

# Public Auction 384

**Tuesday October 10, 2023**  
**Wednesday October 11, 2023**

*to be held at our premises,*

*64 Parramatta Rd, Forest Lodge (Glebe), NSW*

## **MILITARIA & SPORTING**

Lots 20001 – 21869, commencing both days at 9.30am

Viewing at Status International premises: 64 Parramatta Rd, Forest Lodge

Friday	6 <sup>th</sup> October, 2023	9:00am – 5:00 pm
Monday	9 <sup>th</sup> October, 2023	9:00am – 5:00 pm

*Please note: Limited viewing of SINGLE LOTS ONLY (No Box Lots) may be possible during the auction for country and interstate buyers only. Viewing at other times may also be possible, by appointment.*

**Proprietor:**  
Stewart Wright

**Describers:**  
Ian Gillian  
Dennis Shaday  
Stewart Wright

**Catalogue Production:**  
Tseng Chiung-yao

**Business Manager:**  
Robert Morello

**Despatch/Shipping:**  
Steve Doyle

**Office Administration:**  
Sabine Wincote

**Auctioneers:**  
Daniel Jurd  
Mervyn Baily

Lex Manson  
Danielle Trajcevski

## **Status International**

✉: 64 Parramatta Rd Forest Lodge, NSW, 2037, AUSTRALIA

☎: +61 (0)2 9267 4525

Email : [auction@statusint.com](mailto:auction@statusint.com)

web: [www.statusint.com](http://www.statusint.com)

This auction will be both a live room and live internet auction.

Bids should be submitted as early as possible and can be sent to us in all the usual ways. These bids will be actioned on the day of the auction with the auctioneer bidding for you against room bidders, bidders on [live.statusint.com](http://live.statusint.com) and bidders on the Invaluable auction platform.

There is a 5% charge by Invaluable for successful bids via their platform

Once the auction becomes “Live” we will notify existing clients by email.

If you wish to bid via this bidding system go to [www.live.statusint.com](http://www.live.statusint.com) You must separately register on this site to be able to enter live pre-bids bid or bid live on auction days.

Please supply checkable references. Once you have been approved, you will be able to bid.

Do not leave registration to the last day otherwise you may miss out being able to bid.

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

# INFORMATION

It is anticipated the live auction will progress at between 100 and 120 lots an hour so your bidding on lots needs to be fast. You snooze, you lose. No breaks or sessions have been scheduled.

The lower of the two prices listed in the catalogue for each lot is the minimum bid acceptable, we do not to waste either your time or ours with low starting prices and having to bid lots up to hidden reserves. Bids on the book and in the room take preference over bids on the internet

It is always safer to have your bids on the auction book in case we unable to reach you for a phone bid or you miss living bidding because the auction is going faster or slower than predicted

If you intend to bid on-line or via phone (minimum phone bid \$300) it is always advisable to have at least a reserve bid on the book due to the unreliability of the NBN at times. Better safe than sorry.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## BIDDING

(1) By submitting bids, by any method, the bidder accepts these Terms & Conditions of Sale of Status International (henceforth referred to as "the auctioneer").

(2) All lots have reserves & estimates specified eg: \$300 - \$400. The first price is the reserve & is the minimum hammer price the lot will be sold for. Any bids submitted below the reserve will automatically be increased to the reserve. The second listed price is the estimate, being our opinion of a fair market price that the lot may be expected to sell for.

(3) Starting prices of lots on the auction floor will be either the reserve, or one bidding step above the second highest absentee bid received.

Up to \$30	Steps of \$1	\$1500 to \$5000	Steps of \$100
\$30 to \$100	Steps of \$5	\$5000 to \$10,000	Steps of \$250
\$100 to \$250	Steps of \$10	\$10,000 to \$20,000	Steps of \$500
\$275 to \$750	Steps of \$25	\$20,000 to \$50,000	Steps of \$1000
\$750 to \$1500	Steps of \$50	\$50,000 & above	Steps of \$2500

Bidding steps not adhering to these guidelines will be automatically adjusted upwards to the next closest bidding step.

(4) The purchaser of the lot shall be the highest bidder, as determined by the auctioneer. If identical absentee bids are received, the first bid processed takes precedence, and absentee bids take precedence over identical room bids and live internet bids.

(5) Absentee bids from clients unable to attend the auction are treated in utmost confidence, and will not be revealed to anyone prior to the auction. Lots will be sold at one step above the second highest bid. Example: if a lot is reserved at \$200 and bids of \$220 and \$450 are received, the lot will be sold for \$230 to the 2nd bidder, subject to any room bidding. Absentee bids & instructions are processed with every care, but the Auctioneers regret that they can accept no responsibility for errors or any omissions. Bidders should check their bid sheets as lots bid on in error are not returnable.

(6) The auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw or re-offer any lot, group several lots together, refuse any bid or to refuse admission to the viewing area or auction room to any person. We also reserve the right to alter descriptions of lots prior to the auction. Such changes may be published on our website, displayed at the auction or announced by the auctioneer prior to the start of the auction.

(7) New clients must, at the auctioneer's discretion, provide verifiable references, or enclose a deposit in advance of the sale.

(8) Agents bidding on behalf of undisclosed clients do so on their own responsibility both for the payment & safe delivery of lots. Bids from minors are only accepted if there are adequate guarantees from parents or guardians.

## PAYMENT & SHIPPING

(9) Room buyers: payment is due on the day of the sale.

Absentee bidders: payment is due within 7 days of the date of the invoice. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to find out the total amount due (by contacting the auctioneer if necessary) and to remit payment promptly. We pay our vendors on time so we need to be paid by buyers in a timely manner.

**(10) A buyers commission of 21.45% will be added to the knockdown price of each lot. All lots are sold on a GST inclusive basis (where applicable).**

(11) Lots sold to absentee bidders, that are not collected from our offices, will have postage, packing & insurance costs added. Please Note: We are unable to despatch oversize and fragile lots or framed items with glass. We recommend you contact Pack & Send Pymont.

(12) Auctions are conducted in Australian dollars and all lots are invoiced in Australian dollars, and can be settled as per our list of acceptable payment methods. Monies credited to client accounts are net amounts received after bank or other financial institution fees (if any) have been deducted. All credit card payments are subject to a service fee.

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

(13) Payments by cheques/checks/drafts or money orders may be subject to verification and/or clearance. Bidders wanting to pay by credit card may be required, at the auctioneers discretion, to provide address/bank details etc for verification before the auction lots are sent, and the auctioneer reserves the right to refuse credit card payment and require payment by other methods.

(14) Late payment (more than 30 days from auction date): a service charge of 3% per month or part thereof will be added to amount owing. Refer also to clause (25).

(15) Failure to pay: the auctioneer is entitled to re-sell the lot either publicly or privately and the buyer is then responsible for any deficiency. The auctioneer may also proceed against the buyer for breach of contract and/or sell any property belonging to the buyer that may be in the possession of the auctioneer. Ownership of the goods shall not pass until payment has been made in full. In the case of personal cheques accepted in payment for lots, until they have cleared.

## **DESCRIPTIONS**

(16) Descriptions in the auction catalogue are made with the greatest care, to the best of the auctioneer's ability. However they are not to be taken as statements of fact. All larger quantities are approximate. Catalogue values are taken from the latest editions available to the auctioneer, but are not guaranteed.

(17) Lots are available for viewing, prior to the auction at the premises of Status International, unless otherwise stated. Any viewer who damages any item while viewing is liable to pay auctioneer's estimate of the value of the item before it was damaged.

(18) Single lots are sold as correctly described and genuine, unless indicated to the contrary. Any single lots qualified as "sold as is" in description are not returnable for any reason. Bidders should familiarise themselves with our list of abbreviations and condition descriptions as they form an integral part of the descriptions.

(19) Illustrations of single lots in auction catalogue and/or on our website also form part of the lot descriptions and lots cannot be rejected for features visible in the illustrations, such as in stamps: margins, centering, perfs, cancels etc, and as in coins: scratches, uneven edges or tone, cracks etc. Illustrations cannot necessarily be relied upon for exact reproduction of colour.

(20) – (21) Not applicable

(22) Single lots that are proven (to the auctioneers satisfaction) to be not genuine or not as described may be returned within 3 days of receipt, in the same condition as received. If an item has been altered in any way, the buyer has no return rights unless the auctioneer has agreed in writing to such alteration (cleaning, immersion in water or chemicals, removal of hinges/adhesions, addition or removal of marks of any kind).

(23) Lots stated to contain a collection/accumulation/range etc with more than 10 items and/or any undescribed material are sold strictly 'as is' and must be taken with all faults and description errors (if any). The buyer of any such lot has no right of rejection or return. Auction description of lots is per our catalogue/website, while any owner's descriptions/notations inside an auction lot do not form part of our description. Also items visible in scans on website but not mentioned in our descriptions are not guaranteed in any way. Large lots housed in

(24) Military items are made to be worn and used, expect some wear and tear. Overall condition of lots is given however the lot may contain minor faults. Lots may not be returned on account of these faults. Unless stated all items are used. They have been used by the armed forces in the field and as such will have wear, marks, scratches tears and other service use. Faults visible in the photo will not be mentioned nor will minor faults that are to be expected. Any German 3<sup>rd</sup> Reich Militaria items have been researched and examined in detail by the auctioneers and are believed to be genuine unless otherwise described. Buyers or their agents should inspect these items prior to bidding. These items are sold 'as seen' and should only be bought in full knowledge and acceptance that these lots are not returnable.

(25) No lot can be rejected if the buyer, or his agent inspected the lot prior to the auction.

(26) Buyers who are late with payment may forfeit any return privileges (even if lot is not as described), as the vendor may have been already paid.

(27) – (30) Not applicable

## **GENERAL**

(31) The auctioneer shall not be liable for any default of the purchaser or vendor. Also the auctioneer shall not be liable for any error in the catalogue text or illustrations or on the website. The only remedy possible for such an error in the auction catalogue or website, is cancellation of the sale of the relevant lots as per condition of sale (22), and refund of purchase price and commission.

(32) The contents of this catalogue are copyright and cannot be reproduced in any shape, way or form without written permission of Status International.

(33) Every person on Status International premises or attending the auction is deemed to be there at his/hers own risk, and can have no claim against Status International in respect of any accident, damage, injury or loss.

(34) Despatch of lots: Invoices are prepared and successful bidder lots are both sent out as quickly as possible after purchases have been packed. A combination of the number of lots sold and the large number of cartons sold to postal bidders results in this process being spread over several weeks (even with 3 4 people packing). Our apologies in advance.

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

# IMPORTANT NOTICES

**ROOM BIDDERS: Please note the venue for this sale is**

**64 Parramatta Road, Forest Lodge (Glebe).**

Most lots in this auction are sold on behalf of private vendors & as such are exempt from GST.

All lots are sold GST inclusive, where applicable. (A GST Tax invoice will be supplied on request)

Bids are rounded up to valid bidding steps. Bids below reserve are increased to reserve.

For conditions of sale see reverse of bid-sheet or our web site.

A buyer's commission of 21.45% applies to all lots. Postage, packing & insurance are subject to GST

---

## ORDER OF SALE

### **TUESDAY – 9.30 AM START**

#### **SPORTING MEMORABILIA**

ALL SPORTS 20001 – 20200

#### **MILITARIA - MISCELLANEOUS**

AUSTRALIA 20201 - 20319

GERMAN 20320 - 20444

WORLD 20445 - 20514

#### **BOOKS**

AUSTRALIA 20515 - 20545

WORLD 20546 - 20562

#### **HEADGEAR**

AUSTRALIA 20563 - 20615

GERMAN 20616 - 20664

GREAT BRITAIN 20665 - 20668

WORLD 20669 - 20670

#### **EQUIPMENT**

AUSTRALIA 20671 - 20741

GERMAN 20742 - 20774

GREAT BRITAIN 20775 - 20784

#### **UNIFORMS**

AUSTRALIA 20785 - 2092

GERMAN 20930 - 20950

GREAT BRITAIN 20951 - 20968

WORLD 20969 - 20977

### **WEDNESDAY – 9.30 AM START**

#### **BADGES**

AUSTRALIA 21978 - 21109

AUST- POLICE ETC 21110 - 21114

GERMANY 21115 - 21292

GREAT BRITAIN 21293 - 21336

#### **EDGED WEAPONS**

AUSTRALIA 21338 - 22340

GERMANY 21341 - 21372

GREAT BRITAIN 21373 - 21386

WORLD 21387 – 21406

#### **BADGES**

BRITISH COMM 21410 - 21423

WORLD 21424 – 21465

#### **MEDALS**

AUSTRALIA 21466 - 21548

BRITISH COMM 21549 - 21558

GERMANY IMPERIAL 21559 – 21603

GERMANY 3<sup>RD</sup> REICH 21604 - 21749

GREAT BRITAIN 21750 - 21831

#### **MEDALS - WORLD**

AUSTRIA - USA 21832 - 21869

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

**Tuesday October 9<sup>th</sup>**

**Auction commences at 9.30am**

# SPORTING MEMORABILIA

## ALL SPORTS

- 20001** American Football (Gridiron). O.J. Simpson autographed Official American Football & an action photo while playing with the Buffalo Bills, signed by Simpson (print). Football VGC, needs air. (2)..... **\$60---\$100**
- 20002** Autograph book c1950s containing a range of Sporting signatures. Cricketers inc Maurice Leyland Yorks + England Postcard personally endorsed 'To David Best Wishes' (played in bodyline series), Herbert Sutcliffe, Wilfred Rhodes Yorks + England, Eric + Alec Bedser Surrey, England, Peter May, Colin Cowdrey, Somerset CC, Hampshire cc 1954 Teams. Athletics Royer Bannister (first man to break 4 minute mile), boxing Randolph Turpin (boxer, World Champion). Personally signed postcard, various others. (40+ autographs)..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20003** Autograph book from the 1930s noted Don Bradman, Walter Lindrum, Horace Lindrum, Joe Davis (Billiards/Snooker) Hubert Opperman (Cyclist), Jack Crawford (Aus Tennis player) won Wimbledon, French Open etc, many other Billiard Players, Cyclists, Boxers, Union inc Sid Riley (Australian R Union Rep 1903). (85 autographs)..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20004** Autographs. Collection in 2 autograph books both begun in Sydney in the 1940s. One inc Boxers noted Vic Patrick, Frank Kennedy (boxer, & Sport broadcaster), Cricketers inc Paddington 3rd XI noted Jack Pollard (Sports author), St George cricket team inc Bill O'Reilly. Then the other book including St George cricket team inc Ray Lindwall & Bill O'Reilly, underworld hit 1951) Johnny King British boxing champion & others. (3 books)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20005** Autographs - Extensive collection, many on coloured business card size board, some on autograph book pages. Including swimmers. John Devitt, Ian O'Brien 1964 Gold medalist, Mark Kerry 1980 Olympic Gold medalist, Grant Kenny. Athletics. Steve Cram UK distance runner, Debbie Flintoff (King). 1988 Seoul Gold medalist, Glynis Nunn 1984 LA Olympics Gold medalist, Gary Honey 1982 Commonwealth Games Gold, 1984 Olympics Silver medal, Calvin Smith (USA runner) LA Olympics 4x100m Gold medalists, & World record holder 1983 Cyclist Dunc Grey 1932 Olympic Gold medalist Skiing, Sweden Sixten Jernbert 4 x gold medalist, Tennis, Wally Mason (2), Yannick Noah, Tracy Austin (3), Wendy Turnbull (3), Tony Roche, Evonne Goolagong-Cawley & others. (93)..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20006** Autographs. Pocket size book from early 1960s inc Lew Hoad (Tennis Player) twice, Richie Benaud (Cricket legend), Alan Davidson (Cricketer, signed photo), Mosman Cricket XI 1960-61 inc Ian Craig (Cricketer) the youngest Australian to make a first class double century, appear in a test match & Captain Australian). Western suburbs RLFC c 1961 First Grade team inc Don Parrish Ron Willey, John Mowbray & others VF. (58 autographs)..... **\$80---\$100**
- 20007** Badges. Extensive collection of Club Membership Badges Majority Gilt & Enamel inc Rugby Leagues Clubs inc St George 1970s-90s, Souths Juniors, SCG Membership badges, St George Budapest Soccer Club, Transport Workers Union badges & various Bowling Club badges (c160 badges). Some RSL. Then stick pins, tie clips & others. Nice lot. (c250)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20008** Basketball Cards. 4 Shop display albums with approx 1400 cards, all mid 1990s, high percentage comp sets inc Upper Deck 'Rookie Standouts 1993-94' (20/20) inc Anfernee Hardaway, 'Triple Double 1993-94' (10/10) inc Michael Jordan, 'Locker Tack 1993-94' (15/15) inc Michael Jordan, Shaquille O'Neal, 'Flight Team 1993-94' (20/20) - retail \$100, Fleer Jam Session, 'Slam Dunk Heroes 1994-95' (7/8) inc Shaquille O'Neal & Chris Webber 'Rookie Standouts 1993-94' (20/20). Fleer Ultra 'All Rookie Team 1994-95' (10/10), retail \$220) inc Anfernee Hardaway, Jamal Mashburn & Chris Webber, 'Scoring Kings 1994-95' (10/10) inc Shaquille O'Neal. Stadium Club 'Clear Cut 1994-95' (27/27, \$180), 'Super & Team 1994-95' (27/27, \$200), 'Rising Stars 1994-95' (12/12, \$150). As new, apparently without duplication. Retail of the few mentioned \$1000+. (approx 1400)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20009** Basketball Cards. Sets/accumulations in 3 boxes with Fleer '1994-95' series 1 & 2, Jam Session '1994-95', Skybox '1994-95' Emotion' & 'Premium 1994-95 series 1 & 2'. Stadium Club 1993-94 I & 1994-95 I. Upper Deck 'Collectors Choice 94-95', '94-95 Series 2', '94-95 Special edition silver. As new, some duplication, unchecked as for completeness. (3000)..... **\$150---\$200**

- 20010** Boxing Autograph Mohammad Ali framed photo of him standing over Sonny Liston (reprint) signed in silver pen 'Muhammad Ali aka Cassius Clay' with All Star Legends Certificate of Authenticity. Overall size approx 400x340mm. VGC..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20011** **Boxing, Australia.** Small collection of photos & memorabilia inc Lionel Rose, Jimmy Carruthers, Johnny Famechon, Tony Mundine, Jeff Fenech, Dimitri Michael signed picture cards or photographs (Tony Mundine on reverse of promotional card). 1907 NSW Telegram advising of Tommy Burns defeating Bill Squires (Aust) by KO in round one, plus photographs/cards (10) inc Jimmy Carruthers, Patrick vs Burns Fight, Sydney 1946, Barry Michael & Sugar Ray Robinson, plus some ephemera. A neat little group, punching above its weight. (20 items)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20012** Boxing Autographs four framed items all around 350mmx300mm. Inc Group photo of Mike Tyson, Jeff Fenech & Roberto Duran autographed by each of them. Also signed photo of Sugar Ray Leonard plus 'Great White Hopes' signed sketched print of Gerry Cooney & Chuck Wepner with both autographs & an unautographed collage picture of Ali, Mancini etc. All VGC. (4)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20013** Boxing Autograph: Jake La Motta 'Ragin Bull' signed in silver on Auction photo of his bout with Sugar Ray Robson Framed & glazed. Overall dimensions 350x300mm, with brass plaque..... **\$50---\$100**
- 20014** Boxing Framed & signed pictures. Mostly 40cm x 30cm. Including Jeff Fenech autograph on picture of him fighting Azuma Nelson. Kostya Tzuyu autograph on collage of pictures of Kostya. Larry Holmes signed photo of him in boxers stance plus Lennox Lewis framed picture (signed). VGC. (4)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20015** Boxing: Autographs Roy Jones Jnr (World Champion) Autographed framed picture with various images of Roy. Plus a second framed picture in promotion of his fight v Glen Kelly (Australian Boxer), signed by both boxers. Both approx 400x330mm. VGC. (2)..... **\$60---\$100**
- 20016** British Empire & Commonwealth Games, Perth 1962 & First Asian Cycling Championship Kuala Lumpur 1963 medals display in original K.G. Luke P/L Medalists display case. Inc 1962 Gold with ornate chain, silver & bronze plus participation medals & official badge, 1963 gold, silver & bronze plus presentation medal (10 items) in attractive frame. Rare..... **\$1200- \$1500**
- 20017** Cricket: ca1900-05 PPC (4) with Australian Cricketer SE Gregory (58 Tests 1890-1912), Clem Hill (49 Tests 1896-1912), WP Howell (18 Tests 1898-1904) & JJ Kelly (Keeper, 36 Tests, 1896-1905). Produced in Great Britain. A rare quartet. VF UN. (4)..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20018** Cricket: 1926 Australian Test Team set (?) of 14 real photos with W Bardsley, HL Collins, J Ellis, SC Everett, JM Gregory, CV Grimmett, HS Hendry, CG Macartney, AA Mailey, WA Oldfield, WH Ponsford, AJ Richardson, TJ Andrews, J Ryder, JM Taylor & WM Woodfull. All superb UN pub by Empire Publishing Co London. (14)..... **\$1200- \$1600**
- 20019** Cricket 1929-30 MCC Australasian Tour. MCC Australasian Team 1929-30 RMS Orford 2000 Tons Tour booklet 12 pgs with Bio & photo of team members. Also MCC Australasian Tour 1936-37 Orient Line/SS Orion 23371 Tons Tour booklet 12 pgs with Bio & photo of ea player. First minor cover mks GC, second cover tones, centre 4 pgs loose due to rust deterioration of staple, contents GC. (2 booklets)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20020** Cricket: 1930 Australian Test Team set (?) of 15 real photos with DJ (Don) Bradman (Postally U July 1930), W A'Beckett, A Fairfax, CV Grimmett, A Jackson, PM Hornibrook, T Hurwood, AF Kippax, S McCabe, WA Oldfield, WH Ponsford, VY Richardson (Vice Capt), CW Walker, T Wall & WM Woodfull (Capt). Odd minor crease or slight bend, VF condition. Rare as a set. (15)..... **\$1500- \$2000**
- 20021** Cricket 1930 Australian XI English Tour to England, Orient Line tour booklet (12 pgs) with photo & bio of ea member of the touring party. Inc Don Bradman (first tour of England), Vic Richardson, Stan McCabe, Bill Ponsford, Bill Woodfill (Capt) etc. Minor cover marks o/w GC. .... **\$75---\$100**
- 20022** Cricket. 1931/32 Tourism team selection of autographs inc D.P.B Morkel, S.H Curnow, Len Brown. Australia 1968 Touring Team sheet autographs 17 signed inc Bill Lawry, Ian Chappell, Ashley Mallet, Doug Walters. 1977 Australian Touring Team sheets inc 11 of 17 noted Rod Marsh, Rick McCosker, Geoff Dymock, another with 13 of 17 noted Rod Marsh, Ray Bright, Kerry O'Keefe, Doug Walkers 1990 Aus v Pakistan 3rd Test team inc Allan Border, Mark Taylor, Steve Waugh, Dean Jones. 1994 Cricket Academy 18 names inc Andrew Symonds, Justin Langer, 1994 Aus/India Chamber of Commerce Menu with signatures. India 9 diff inc Sunil Gavaskar, Sachin Tendulkar, Ravi Shastri, Aus 9 diff inc Ricky Ponting, Rod Marsh, Andrew Symonds etc. Sri Lanka 1999 Tour of Aus 15 signatures inc Arjuna Ranatunga, Muttiah Muralitharan, Chamind Vass etc. (7 items, 78 autographs)..... **\$170---\$250**
- 20023** Cricket 1932-33 Bodylive Tour 'A Sixer' cricket records + fixtures / The English Teams Visit to Australia/ 1932-33. Promotional 12 pg brochure showing fixtures of the 1932-33 Tour as well as records + stats. Outer cover GC, inner pgs toning. Very scarce..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20024** Cricket 1932-33 (Bodyline Series) Test Program for the Third Test in Adelaide. A program for the famous test where Bert Oldfield was hit & retired hurt. Cap W M Woodfull uttered the famous quote to P F Warner the England manager '... there are two teams out there, one is trying to play cricket and the other is not...' SI cover & edge stains, some aging, but rare. .... **\$150---\$250**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20025** Cricket: 1934 England v Australia Test Match 'Johnny Walker' Scoreboard Cards (3) with 1st Test (June) Nottingham 2nd afternoon, 5th Test (Aust) Final Scores (Aust won by 562 runs) & unknown Test with Aust 1/18 2nd innings. Some minor foxing on last card. VF UN. (3)..... **\$150 --- \$200**
- 20026** Cricket 1934 Australian Tour to England. 'Australian XI English Tour 1934', Orient Line RMS Orford 20,000 Tons' tour booklet 12pgs with photos & Bio of ea member of the touring party. Inc Don Bradman, Bill Woodfull Capt, Alan Kippax, Bert Oldfield, Bill Ponsford etc. Minor cover soiling staple rust, tiny cover edge tear o/w GC..... **\$75 --- \$100**
- 20027** Cricket 1938 Australian Tour to England 'Australian XI English Tour 1938' 'Orient Line RMS Orontes 20,000 tons' tour booklet 16pgs with photos & Bio of ea player. Inc Don Bradman, Stan McCabe, Sid Barnes, Lindsay Hassett etc. GC..... **\$60 --- \$80**
- 20028** Cricket 1948 'Invincibles' Australian Autographed team sheet (20th Aus team to Gr Britain). 17 of 18 signatures inc Don Bradman, Lindsay Hassett, Sid Barnes, Neil Harvey, Keith Miller. Rare & desirable. (17 autographs)..... **\$250 --- \$400**
- 20029** Cricket: 1950s Australian postcard-size real photos (3) all with contemporary ink Autographs with Ian W Johnson (VIC) inspecting the wicket (45 Tests 1946-56), Graeme B Hole (SA) walking out to bat (18 Tests 1951-55), Gilbert R Langley (SA, Keeper) in the field (26 Tests 1951-56). Rev stain to Langley plus minor cnr creases o/w VF condition. (3)..... **\$150 --- \$250**
- 20030** Cricket 1952-2000 Team Autograph selections inc South Africa 1952-53 Touring side to Australia signatures on pg out of autograph book in John Cheetham, Hugh Taxfield etc, Mosman 1st XI 1950s inc Ian Craig, Doug Ford etc, (with boxer Jimmy Carruthers autograph on reverse), Natal team sheet signatures 1979/80, Indian Touring team to New Zealand signatures inc Mohammad Azharuddin, Sachin Tendulkar, Kapil Dev etc & India 1999-2000 Tour of Australia team signatures (inc Sachin Tendulkar, Sourav Ganguly, Harbhajan Singh & Kapil Dev). (5 sheets, 73 autographs)..... **\$120 --- \$200**
- 20031** Cricket: 1953 Australian 'Greetings from the 1953 Australian Team in England', 6 diff 'real photos' with ID Craig, RN Harvey, AL Hassett, WA Johnston, RR Lindwall & KR Miller. Superb fresh UN. (6)..... **\$180 --- \$250**
- 20032** Cricket 1953 Autographs Australian Touring Team to England, a Dinner Menu from the SS 'Strathaird' 14 Oct 1953 (return voyage) signed by 15 of 17 man touring party. Includes Keith Miller, Richie Benaud, Arthur Morris, Neil Harvey, Ray Lindwall etc. (15 autographs)..... **\$120 --- \$160**
- 20033** Cricket 1964 Australia Official team sheets with 15 of 17 signatures inc Bob Simpson, Bill Lawry, Bob Cowper, Ian Redpath, together with Test Cricket Almanac for tour. Also 1968 Official team sheet with all 17 signatures inc Bill Lawry, Ian Chappell, Ashley Mallet, Doug Walters etc together with Test Cricket Almanac for tour. (4 items, 32 autographs)..... **\$150 --- \$220**
- 20034** Cricket.1965-66 England, MCC Australasian Tour autographed team sheet ,17 signatures (inc Mike Smith, Colin Cowdrey, Geoff Boycott, Fred Titmus etc). Also 1982-83 England Ashes Touring team signed team sheet with 20 signatures (inc David Gower, Ian Botham, Derek Randall, Allan Lamb). (2 sheets, 37 autographs). **\$120 --- \$180**
- 20035** Cricket 1977-78 World Series Cricket World Team Autographs on Official team sheet. Inc Tony Greig, Capt Imran Khan, Alan Knott, Barry Richards & Mike Procter. VF. (15 autographs)..... **\$180 --- \$250**
- 20036** Cricket 1977-78 World Series Cricket West Indies Official team sheet Autographs 16 signatures inc Clive Lloyd, Viv Richards, Andy Roberts, Joel Garner, Michael Holding. Also Australia Official team sheet 12 of 26 signatures inc Greg Chappell, David Hookes, Dennis Lillee, Rod Marsh etc. (2 sheets - 29 autographs). **\$200 - \$300**
- 20037** Cricket 1980s Australia, Domestic Cricket team sheets. Inc Tasmania Nov 1982 (inc David Boon, Michael Holding, Roger Woolley), Tasmania 1984-85 (inc David Boon, Peter Faulkner), Victoria Dec 1985 (inc Ray Bright, Dean Jones, Merv Hughes), South Australia Jan 1986 (inc David Hookes, Rick Darling), Queensland March 1990 One Day semi-final (inc Greg Ritchie, Stuart Law), 1995 Feb (inc Matthew Hayden, Carl Rackemann, Andrew Symonds), 1998-98 (inc Ian Healy, Martin Love, Matthew Hayden), Tasmania 1998/99 inc David Boon, Rodney Tucker), South Australia 1998/99 (inc Greg Blewett, Jason Gillespie). (10 sheets, 121 autographs)..... **\$170 --- \$250**
- 20038** Cricket 1980-81 India v Queensland at the Gabba, signed Tour Program. India included Sunil Gavaskar, Kapil Dev, Dilip Vengsarkar, & others, all signed above photos. Queensland inc Jeff Thompson, Geoff Dymock, Carl Rackemann. (28 autographs).. **\$120 --- \$160**
- 20039** Cricket 1980 Australian signed team sheets, Australia v New Zealand 1st Test (inc Greg Chappell, Alan Border, Doug Walters, Rod Marsh), New Zealand (inc Lance Cairns, John Bracewell), 1995 Australian Tour of West Indies Squad autographs (inc Mark Taylor, Steve Waugh, Mark Waugh, Shane Warne, Ricky Ponting, Glen McGrath), 1996-97 4th Test v West Indies team sheets (inc Mark Taylor, Matthew Hayden, Glenn McGrath, Steve Waugh, Mark Waugh, Shane Warne). (4 sheets, 3 with 54 autographs)..... **\$120 --- \$180**
- 20040** Cricket 1984-2003 Australia Domestic Cricket NSW collection of Signed Team Sheets inc Feb 1984 NSW (inc Steve Rixon, John Dyson, Trevor Chappell) v Tasmania (inc Roger Woolly, David Boon etc) 1986 NSW (inc Mark Taylor), 1987 NSW (inc Mike Whitney, Trevor Bayliss), 1990 NSW (inc Geoff Lawson, Mark Waugh), 1992 NSW (inc Steve Small, Mark Waugh, Geoff Lawson), South Australia (inc Greg Blewett, David Hookes), NSW 1994 inc (Brad McNamara, Wayne Holdsworth etc), 2003 Pura Cup final NSW (inc Steve Waugh, Michael Clarke, Michael Slater, Mark Waugh), QLD (inc Michael Kasprovicz). (7 sheets, 117 autographs)..... **\$150 --- \$200**
- 20041** Cricket 1984-2001 Autographs - Collection of international Team Sheets, or team signatures. 1984 South Africa ODI team (inc Clive Rice, Graeme Pollock etc), 1992 South Africa team sheet (for ODI v India 1992) (Inc Kepler Wessels, W Cronje, Jonty Rhodes, Allan Donald), another contemporary South African team sheet (inc Allan Donald, Kepler Wessels), New Zealand v Sri Lanka ODI team sheet (inc Jeff Crowe, John Bracewell, Richard Hadlee), Sri Lanka (inc Arjuna Ranatunga Asoka De Silva), New Zealand 1994 UK Touring Team (inc Martin Crowe, Stephen Fleming, Danny Morrison), do 1997/98 Aus Tour Team Sheet (inc Chris Cairns, Stephen Fleming, Craig McMillan etc), Sri Lanka 1999 Tour of Australia team sheet inc Muttiah Muralitharan, Arjuna Ranatunga etc), Zimbabwe (v India), Inaugural Test Match signed team sheet & Test Program, Zimbabwe (v Bangladesh), 2001 team sheet, West Indies team sheet (undated) (inc Jeffrey Dujon, Jimmy Adams). (12 sheets, 170 autographs)..... **\$160 --- \$250**
- 20042** Cricket. Autographed photos & Autographs on programs/menus & other items. Noted inc Doug Walters (luncheon Club folder), Pura Cup Final Program 2000 signed Andrew Symonds, Jim Maher etc, Ian & Greg Chappell, Doug Walkers, Alan Davidson on menu, other inc Steve Waugh, Paul Reiffel, Craig McDermott, Merv Hughes, Graeme Hick, Alvin Kallicheran, Michael Vaughan, Rod Marsh, Denis Lillee, Ian Botham & others. Also an interesting selection of unsigned action. photos of Adam Gilchrist & the Australian Team during the Steve Waugh captaincy era.(40)..... **\$120 --- \$200**
- 20043** Cricket. Autographed Book Grassy Pitches & Glory Years - Grand Visions of the Sydney Cricket Ground. Medium size Coffee Table style tome, with 178 pgs & illustrated throughout. A limited Edition only 250 copies, this is No 210 with 5 diff Autographs/Signatures inc Sir Don Bradman, Richie Benaud & Mark Taylor. Brand New as published..... **\$100 --- \$200**
- 20044** Cricket. Autographs on Luncheon Menus, photos, programs or on paper & others. Signatures inc Alan Kippax Neil Harvey, Arthur Morris, Sam Loxton (1948 Invincibles) Brian Booth, Doug Walters, Bob Simpson, Graham (Garth) McKenzie, Richie Benaud, Gary Sobers, Trevor Bailey, Dennis Amiss, Basil D'Oliviera & others. (20 items, many autographs)..... **\$180 --- \$250**
- 20045** Cricket Bat, oval driver SS brand signed by some of the most famous names of Australian Cricket. Doug Walters, Greg Chappell, Ian Redpath, Ian Chappell & Doug Walters. The bat is used & has been on display (the rubber band hand grip has perished). The signatures are a bit faded but still quite readable..... **\$75 --- \$100**
- 20046** Cricket Bat. County bat signed by Australian 1992 One Day World Cup squad inc Allan Border, Mark Taylor, Steve Waugh, Mark Waugh, Ian Healy, Bob Simpson etc - so in effect 4 Australian captains, some stain at bottom of bat, no rubber grip. 1992-93 England v Sth Africa teams signed inc Alex Steward, Allan Lamb, Richard Snell, Andrew Hudson etc some sigs on both bats. (2 bats)..... **\$100 --- \$150**
- 20047** Cricket Bat 'The Legends Club' Bat signed on 8th Feb 2009 by Sir Richard Hadlee, Dean Jones & Michael Hussey. VGC..... **\$80 --- \$120**
- 20048** Cricket Bat. 'Speed Blitz Blues' Bat Official Team (NSW Sheffield Shield Squad) 2003-2004 autograph bat inc Steve Waugh, Michael Clarke, Michael Slater, Mark Waugh, Stewart MacGill, Brett Lee etc. 26 signatures in total, VF. Also Len Hutton brand bat perished grip. Used. (2 bats)..... **\$90 --- \$120**
- 20049** Cricket. Cigarette & Trade cards inc Arthur Mailey (4 diff), Alan Kippax etc, Scanlens Trade cards inc 1980-81 48 of 84 & 50+extras, 1993 World series comp 110 cards & part set 91/110, 1993 John Ireland Aus Cricketers set of 25, Cricket related retro postcards 50+. Various books/magazines inc Oct 1922 Ed The Cricketer (no cover) 1966/67 Sth Africa v Australia, The World of Kapil Dev various other items. (350)..... **\$100 --- \$150**
- 20050** Cricket. Framed photos (2) of 1930 Australian Cricket Team for Tour of England (inc Stan McCabe, Bill Ponsford, Vic Richardson, Sir Donald Bradman etc), also 1934 Australian Cricket Team for tour of England (inc Bill O'Reilly, Clarrie Grimmett, Stan McCabe, Sir Don, Bill Ponsford etc). Both reprints. Also framed uncut proof sheetlet of Alderney 1997 Cricket Club 'Role of Honour' stamp M/Sheet (SG A101) inc uncut vertical strip of 4 M/Sheets. Limited edition No 1214. Overall dimensions vary between 420x-380mm 420x500mm. VGC. (3)..... **\$80 --- \$120**
- 20051** Cricket. Limited Edition framed & signed photos/prints of Jeff Thomson, with Cert of Auth, Brett Lee, Allan Donald & Sir Vivian Richards with Certificate of Authenticity. Dimensions vary between 430x330mm & 460x580mm. Odd mks on frames, VGC. (4 photos). **\$120 \$180**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20052** Cricket. Framed 'Friends of Cricket' Luncheon Menu at Parliament House Sydney with a list of attendees inc Cricketer Alec Bedser, Neil Harvey, Ray Lindwell, Keith Miller, Arthur Morris, Bill O'Reilly, Michael Parkinson - all autographed alongside their name various others inc Broadcaster Alan McGilvray etc. Overall dimensions 450x350mm VGC. .... \$100 ---\$130
- 20053** Cricket. Framed 'Shane Warne's 300th Test Wicket & signed photo of Shane, alongside action photo of him taking the 300th Wicket plus a list of his 300 'victims' also framed collage Shane Warne personalised stamp sheet alongside trade card. Overall dimensions 540x420mm & 530x340mm. VGC. (2)..... \$100 ---\$150
- 20054** Cricket. Kookaburra Bat signed by Allan Border & Matthew Hayden with metal plate on bat stating 'Allan Border World Record Run Scorer' & Matthew Hayden Australian Test Cricketer of the Year all Allan Border medal Winner 2002. Rubber on handle perished o/w VGC..... \$90 ---\$140
- 20055** Cricket. Autographed Book Grassy Pitches & Glory Years - Grand Visions of the Sydney Cricket Ground. Medium size 'Coffee Table' book, 178pgs & illustrated throughout. A limited edition only 250, this is no.227 with 5 diff autographs/signatures inc Sir Don Bradman, Richie Benaud & Mark Taylor. New. .... \$100 ---\$200
- 20056** Cricket. Sir Donald Bradman signed attractive framed collage showing photo of Sir Don batting in the nets, photo in Australian blazer, & original autograph with certificate of authenticity. VGC. Overall dimension 530x560mm. Impressive. .... \$100 ---\$150
- 20057** Horse Racing Books. Stallions (A Directory of Australian Stud Sizing Horses). Edited by Jennifer Churchill. 8 diff from Vol 2 (1990) to Vol 24 (2012). All full colour, some minor edge foxing. Great historical content, near new. Original costs around \$800..... \$80 ---\$120
- 20058** Olympics: 1936 Berlin Games souvenir hard cover coffee-table sized set of 2 albums produced by 'Cigaretten-Bilderdienst Altona-Bahrenfeld' (Germany) with 120+ variable size B&W picture cigarette cards featuring various aspects of the Eleventh Games. Vol 1 VGC, Vol 2 innder binding separation of front cover, both with original dust jackets, both with wear, flts. First album only 4 cards, second album 118 cards inc 4 photo of Jesse Owen Also 1932 Los Angeles Olympic Games album produced by 'Reetsma Cigarettefabriken' (Germany) with near comp set of B&W or colour 'cards' featuring the various aspects of the tenth Olympic Games. Album has inner binding separation at rear cover, some cover marks, contents VGC. (3 albums, 300+ cards). .... \$100 ---\$200
- 20059** Olympics Melbourne 1956 collection of memorabilia inc large green bound 'The Official report of the organizing committee for the games...Melbourne 1956! Olympic Games 'Main Stadium Athletic programs Nov 24, Nov 27, 28, 30 Nov (2), 1st Dec, also Closing Ceremony Program Dec 8th. Also Henry Bolte Vic Premier Autograph on Olympic cover, a couple of other Olympic related books. (12). .... \$200 ---\$300
- 20060** Olympics. 1972 Munich Olympic Games Participation medal (no box), 1972 Sports Star Maureen Caird Sporting Argus broad sheet poster, 1970 Edinburgh Commonwealth Games official badge (no ribbon) & a group of Mexico 1968 stamps. .... \$250 ---\$350
- 20061** Olympics. 1996 Atlanta Australian Olympic Legends framed set of the 6 diff Legendary Sports People - stamps depicting Murray Rose, Shirley Strickland, Herb Elliot, Dawn Fraser, Betty Cuthbert & Marjorie Jackson. Each individually framed with large image of the stamp & first day cover, each autographed by relevant athlete (Betty Cuthbert Finger print only). All VF & unopened as issued. Each 340x460mm. High cost/retail complete sets scarce. (6 items). .... \$100 ---\$200
- 20062** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Memorabilia collection inc on estimated 200+ pins various, tickets inc Closing Ceremony etc, programs, Memorabilia inc caps etc. Also Melbourne 1956 Program type, ABC 1976 Montreal program, Littenhammer 1994 pins set of 23 etc. Signed swimming cap. An interesting collection with good resale potential. High original costs. Housed in medium carton. (est 300+items). .... \$150 ---\$300
- 20063** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Commemorative Foster's Beer Cans with gold, silver & bronze coloured cans. Set of 3 in complete un-opened boxes with slabs of 24 cans. Despatch by Pack and Send only. Beer would be well past its prime. We are selling the cans, not the beer. RARE with very few sets surviving totally intact. (72 cans) Despatch by Pack and Send only..... \$100 ---\$200
- 20064** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Commemorative Foster's Beer Cans with gold, silver & bronze coloured cans. Set of 3 in complete un-opened slabs of 24 cans. Beer would be well past its prime. We are selling the cans, not the beer. RARE with very few sets surviving totally intact. (72 cans) Despatch by Pack and Send only..... \$100 ---\$200
- 20065** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Commemorative Foster's Beer Cans in bronze colour. In un-opened slab of 24 tinnies (2) plus single cans (12) mixed gold, silver & bronze colours. Beer would be well past its prime. We are selling the cans, not the beer. RARE with very few sets surviving totally intact. (60 cans). Despatch by Pack and Send only. .... \$75 ---\$150
- 20066** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Commemorative Foster's Beer Cans in bronze colour. In un-opened slab of 24 tinnies (2) plus single cans (12) mixed gold, silver & bronze colours. Beer would be well past its prime. We are selling the cans, not the beer. RARE. (60 cans) Despatch by Pack and Send only..... \$75 ---\$150
- 20067** Olympics. 2000 Sydney Commemorative Foster's Beer Cans in gold & bronze colours, both in complete, un-opened slabs of 24 cans. Beer would be well past its prime. We are selling the cans, not the beer. RARE with very few cases surviving totally intact. (48 cans) Despatch by Pack and Send only..... \$60 ---\$100
- 20068** Olympics. Autographs inc Ian Thorpe signature across large photo of him winning World Championship 400m 1998 overall dimensions 430x600mm, Sally Pearson signed action photo/poster LE 40/200 (approx 250x550mm), Michael Klim signed framed photo, Jana Pittman signed, framed photo. Then multiple signed swimming cap, framed signed by Petria Thomas, Giaan Rooney, Share Gould, Libby Lenton etc. (5 items)..... \$140 ---\$200
- 20069** Postcards. Golden-age to modern times collection with Cricket inc Trumper, Duff, Howell, Kelly contemporary PPC (retail \$60), Olympics, Rowing, Golf, Sailing, Spanish Bull Fighting (10), Boxing (9 real photos, retail \$180), Motor Car Racing, Tennis, Skiing & other Snowfield activities, Sailing & others. Erratic assembly, mostly F-VF. (95) ..... \$200 ---\$300
- 20070** Rugby League. Framed 1963-64 'The Eleventh Australian Rugby League Touring Team' large original photo of the 1963-64 Kangaroos in suit & hat. The first all Australian team to win the Ashes in England, plus another 1963-64 squad framed photo (copy) in their playing kit. This squad includes some of the greatest players to play the game inc John Raper, Graham Langlands, Ken Thornett, Reg Gasnier, Arthur Summons, Ken Irvine, Noel Kelly etc. Also 1962 Country team original photo featuring Graham Langlands who was part of the team that defeated City 18-8. Overall dimensions between 380x330mm & 670x590mm. All GC. (3) ..... \$100 ---\$150
- 20071** Rugby League Framed Kangaroos Jersey autographed by 2005 Tri Nations Squad. Inc Darren Lockyer, Andrew Johns, Petero Cionicera, Willie Mason & others. Overall dimensions 850x890mm. Exc..... \$250 ---\$350
- 20072** Rugby League. Autographed Programs Great Britain inc 1958 Lions tour of Australia, selection of 15 signatures inc Eric Ashton, Alex Murphy, 1987 Lions reunion luncheon autographs inc Billy Boston, Mick Sullivan, Arthur Clives etc, Featherstone Rovers Team photo & with autographs (mid 1960s inc Ivor Lingard). Programs inc Challenge Cup Final Programs 1939 (well worn), 1962, 1963, 1964, 1968, Leeds, 1997 Team Squad Autographs, 1982 Kangaroos v Lions Test Programs for all three tests. New Zealand inc 1955 Touring side to VC autographs on Menu, Auckland Warriors c1998 Team signatures inc Matthew Ridge, Stacey Jones etc. Few others. (31 items, 100s of autographs). .... \$120 ---\$200
- 20073** Rugby League. Autographs, 1947 Parramatta First Grade Team autographs on page of autograph book, together with reproduced photo of First Parramatta team 12th April 1947. 14 signatures in total inc Coach. Noted Robert Andrews First Captain, Frank McMillan First Coach. A rare item for the true Parramatta fan! (2). .... \$200 ---\$300
- 20074** Rugby League English Programs 1948-1994 inc Challenge Cup Final 1948-1994 inc Challenge Cup Final 1948 Wembley, Bradford Nthn v Wigan, 1951 Great Britain v NZ tour of Great Britain Program, 1955 NZ Tour of Great Britain program, 1955 Challenge Cup Final Replay Halifax v Hull (St Helens 1956 Challenge Cup Final Program St Helens v Halifax, 1963 Wigan v Leeds (Ken Thornett fullback), 1963 Featherstone Rovers v Australia, 1967 GB v Australia Test Match, 1972 GB v France Test Match, 1975 England v Wales (2 diff Feb & Sep Tests), 1983 GB v France Test, 1991 Premiership Final etc. All VG-VF. (14)..... \$100 ---\$200
- 20075** Rugby League Parramatta 1981 Framed photo Premiers First Grade squad. Parramatta's first premiership noted Bob O'Reilly, Ray Price, Michael Cronin, Bret Kenny, Peter Sterling, Eric Grothe, Jack Gibson etc. Overall dimensions 360x290mm. GC. .... \$70 ---\$100
- 20076** Rugby League. Parramatta 1969 First Grade Squad framed photo B/W (copy) inc Ian Johnston (coach) Parramatta's first international player, Bob O'Reilly, Dick Thornett etc. Overall dimensions 490x390mm. VGC..... \$50 ---\$75
- 20077** Rugby League. Parramatta 1982 framed photo Premiers First Grade Squad. Second Premiership in a row, noted Eric Grothe, Peter Wynn, Ray Price, Steve Ella, Brett Kenny, Peter Sterling. Overall dimensions 400x350mm. VGC..... \$70 ---\$100
- 20078** Rugby League Parramatta 1983 framed photo Premier's First Grade Squad. Third Premiership in a row. Noted Paul Manes, Eric Grothe, Stan Jurd, Peter Sterling, Mick Cronin, Jack Gibson (Coach). Overall dimensions 360x300mm. GC..... \$70 ---\$100
- 20079** Rugby League. Parramatta 2001 Jason Taylor Point scoring record framed collage showing action photo of Jason kicking a goal. Below are 4 football trade cards, three of which are autographed when he played for Wests, Norths & Parramatta. The Northern Eagles card was not signed. Unique. Overall dimensions 430x590mm. VGC...\$70 ---\$100
- 20080** Rugby League. Parramatta 2005 + 2006 two framed National Rugby League First grade squad photos. Inc Players & Officials. Similar squads across both years inc 2004 Timana Tahu, Jason Taylor, Rod Reddy, Nathan Hindmarsh Mark Riddell. 2006 inc Jarryd Hayne, John Morris, Glenn Morrison, Fui Fui Moi Moi, notably Sean Abbott (Cricketer) is ball boy. Overall dimensions. 500x400mm & 560x450mm. VGC. (2). .... \$90 ---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20081** Rugby League. Parramatta 2007 Framed Official NRL squad & officials photo. Inc Eric Grothe (jnr), Jarryd Hayne, Fui Fui Moi Moi, Mark Riddell, Nathan Hindmarsh, also 2007 framed sponsor's First Grade squad photo. Overall dimensions 400x330mm & 450x380mm. Exc. (2)..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20082** Rugby League. Parramatta 2008 Framed & Autographed picture of First Grade squad, issued in conjunction with Centenary of Rugby League. Noted Nathan Hindmarsh, Jarryd Hayne, Junior Paulo, Brett Finch, Krisnan Inu, Nathan Cayless. Overall dimension 530x410mm. Exc. .... **\$90---\$120**
- 20083** Rugby League. Parramatta - An extensive collection of Parra Eels related articles some original, some copies. Then 16 binders of articles, Team photos (from Junior Repts to First Grade) extensive from 1948 to c2000, with Premiership Term photos across the grades. Many action photos, often printed photos many action of players from 1960s, 1970s, 1980s many of Ken Thornett plus also National & Interstate team photos. The Eels club magazine from 1980s to post 2000. Autographs inc Ken & Dick Thornett, Brian Hambly, Ian Johnston (Parramatta's first international) John Pearce c2000 players inc Jamie Lyon, Brett Hodson etc. Much more. For the Parramatta fan. (2 cartons - heavy)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20084** Rugby League. Parramatta Ken Thornett 'The Mayor' framed picture showing him being chained from the field by 2 other Legends Graham Langlands & John Raper, with players stats & autograph. Another framed collage of 2 photos showing action photos of Ken playing for Leeds. Also framed portrait showing Dick Thornett. Dimensions vary between 340x490mm & 340x420mm. VGC. (3)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20085** Rugby League. Parramatta signed Kookaburra football ca late 1970s signatures inc Ron Hilditch, Peter Wynn, Mick Cronin, Geoff Gerard & others. Some minor fading, needs air. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20086** Rugby League. Parramatta Kookaburra Football signed by (Premiers 1985) Squad, noted signatures inc Steve Edge (Captain), Mick Cronin, Ray Price, Brett Kenny, Peter Sterling, John Muggleton. Eric Grothe snr, Paul Taylor. Some Fading but signed by the Classic Squad. VGC, needs a bit of air. (1). .... **\$150---\$200**
- 20087** Rugby League. Parramatta signed Footballs comprising 'Parramatta Eels Football' 1995 squad inc Paul Dunn, Justin Morgan, Chris Lawler & others, 2003 squad signed footballs inc Nathan Cayless & others. Parramatta Player's Reunion, Football signed inc 1950s-60s Players inc Brian Cox (also played for Cronulla in their first game in 1967), Matt Johnston, Peter Linde also a referee Laurie Bruyeres in presentation case etc. All need air. VGC. (3 footballs)..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20088** Rugby League. Parramatta signed Football from Players reunion. Signatures inc Denis Fitzgerald AM, Bob O'Reilly, Ron Lynch, Billy Rayner, Brian Hambly, Dave Boton, Mal McMartin, Jason Taylor & others. List available. VGC, need re-inflating. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20089** Rugby League - Parramatta signed football at 2007 Players Reunion signatures inc Ken Thornett (The Mayor), Ray Price, Graham Olling, Steve Edge, Ron Hilditch, Peter Wynn, Denis Fitzgerald AM, Stan Jurd, Eric Grothe Snr, Barry Rushworth & others. List available. VGC but needs air..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20090** Rugby League. Parramatta 1967 framed photo of First Grade Team. Includes Peter Peters, Paul Gibson (became MHR NSW Parliament), Ken Thornett, Bob O'Reilly (first year), Dick Thornett, Ron Lynch. Overall dimensions 510x441m. VGC. .... **\$80---\$120**
- 20091** Rugby League - Parramatta Framed 2002 'Legends of Parramatta' collage showing P-Stamp sheet showing Parramatta Legends team, along with 'Gala Dinner' program. Attractive. Overall dimensions 410x560mm. VGC. .... **\$80---\$120**
- 20092** Rugby League. Parramatta Framed team photos comprising 1997 First Grade squad inc Jason Smith, Jim Dymock, Aaron Raper, Jarrod McCracken etc, 1999 Club Champions framed photo comprising entire Grade squad & officials also 2002 Club Champions framed photo entire grade squad. Overall dimension varying from 430x270mm & 400x340mm. VGC. (3). .... **\$90---\$150**
- 20093** Rugby League. Photos framed assembly of 4 photos of Brian Bevan with one of the photos autographed Brian Bevan an Australian born winger who played most of his career fro Warrington scoring an incredible 796 tries in 620 games. Named as winger in Australian Rugby League Team of the Century. With Cert of Auth. Overall dimensions 590x460mm..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20094** Rugby League. South Sydney signed football stated to be for 1989 Preliminary Final v Canberra, signed Graham Lyons, Ian Roberts, Craig Coleman, David Boyle, Reggie Rabbit & others, with laminated copy of game program ex Big League. VGC, needs air. **\$75---\$100**
- 20095** Rugby League Autographs & more. Interesting range of items inc signed Footy Cards inc Brad Thorne (Broncos, Crusaders, Kangaroos, All Blacks). Jason Taylor signed footy cards various clubs, Allan Langer, Sam Backo etc signed covers (49), Harry Wells, Arthur Summons signed PPC, cover, Melb Storm signed photos, Big League Annual 1991, 1998 Illawarra Division bound volume. Large qty of team posters & player posters (ex RL week). 25 laminated. North Queensland Cowboys signed cap inc Luke O'Donnell. (ca 100)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20096** Rugby League. Big League 1974 Grand Final Program, Easts v Canterbury, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1998 also 1992. Annual (total retail \$490). State of Origin Programs between 1988 & 2009 some extras (c40 Magazines 30 diff) (48). .... **\$150---\$200**
- 20097** Rugby League Club Membership badges St George Leagues Club 1963, 1966 to 1992 inclusive, 1994 & generic Leagues Club badge. (30)..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20098** Rugby League Club Membership badges NSW Leagues Club (Phillip St) 1953, 1957, 1960, 1961 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972,1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979. (21)\$**120---\$160**
- 20099** Rugby League Club Members Badges NSW Leagues Club (Phillip St) 1963, 1963, 1966 to 1973 (inclusive) additional 1972, also 1979. Wentworthville Leagues Club 1971, 1972, 1979 to 1982 inc additional 1982, Parkes Leagues Club 1959, 1969, Cessnock 1987-88, Guildford Leagues Bowling Club, Newcastle 1982, also Adelaide Trams Foundation Members, SCG Members Badge 1963-64 1986 Kangaroo Tour Badge. (26). .... **\$130---\$180**
- 20100** Rugby League .Four signed Footballs inc Wynnum-Manly ca mid 1980s inc Wally Lewis, Dale Shearer, Brett Horsnell, Brent Todd. Also Canterbury Bankstown 2015 80th anniv commem ball signed (unidentified). Rugby Union Wallabies ball. Signed Mark Ella, also 2003 World Cup commem Football. All need some air. VGC. (4). **\$75---\$150**
- 20101** Rugby League. Framed 1982 Kangaroos Touring squad photo inc Wally Lewis, Ray Price, Mal Meninga, Peter Sterling, Brett Kenny, Steve Mortimer etc & 1986 Kangaroos Touring squad photo including Garry Jack, Paul Langmack, Brett Kenny, Noel Cleal, Wally Lewis etc, plus 1987 Sydney Firsts Official team photo inc Ian Roberts, Andrew Ettingshausen, Craig Coleman, Mick Poetter, Royce Simmons etc Also Toohey's promo caricature on board of Paul Harrogan in Australian Jersey, autographed. Outer dimension sizes vary from 380x310mm to 490x390mm. (4 items)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20102** Rugby League Life 1968 (5 diff), Rugby League World 1969 (5 diff), 1970 (3 diff), 1971 (1), Big League 1975 annual, Rugby League Week mags (19 diff inc 1967 to 1993 inc 1987 (10 diff), 1990 (3 diff), Rugby League 1978 No 30. Retail ca \$1300. (34). **\$200---\$300**
- 20103** Rugby League News 1946 1st Test Australia v England (tatty), 1961 Vol 42/No7, 1961 Grand Final Program St George v Wests, 1962 selection 9 different from Vol 43 No23, 1963 10 magazines all different except Vol 44, No 25 (2 of), 1964 13 different inc Vol 45/No 8, to Vol 45/No 27, 1967 Grand Final Program Souths v Canterbury, Vol 48/No 38, 1968 Grand Final Programs Souths v Manly. Mostly G-VGC. (35)..... **\$140---\$200**
- 20104** Rugby League News 1946 Australia v Great Britain First Test June 1946, 1954 Grand Final Program Souths v Newtown (Vol 35 No 31), 1958 Grand Final Program St George v Wests Vol 39 No 37, 1961 Vol 42/No 18 inc Balmain v Wests, 1961 Grand Final Program St George v Wests Vol 42/No 25, 1965 Grand Final Program St George v Souths Vol 46/No 31, 1967 Grand Final Program Canterbury v Souths, Vol 48/No 38, 1968 Grand Final Program Manly v Souths Vol 49 No 39. (8). .... **\$150---\$200**
- 20105** Rugby League News. 1950 vol 31 comp hardbound volume of programmes for the NSWRL 1950 Season inc Grand Final Program Souths v Wests (Souths Premiers), also Great Britain tour two test programs. G-VGC. (28)..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20106** Rugby League News. 1951 vol 32 no.1-30 (ex no.10), inc Grand Final Program Souths Rabbitohs v Manly (Souths Premiers), & all Semi-final Programs. Also inc programs for the famous tour by France led by Puig Aubert inc Commem Programs France v Sydney, France v Australia (1st Test), France v NSW, France v Australia (3rd Test). Sl aged as expected. Some a little worn but many quite fresh, inc 1st Test Program. G-VGC. (29). .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20107** Rugby League News. 1952 vol 33 no.1-10, 12-14, 17-21, 24-29 (extra no.27), inc commem programs NSW v Queensland, NSW v NZ, Australia v NZ 3rd Test Program. Also semi-final programs. Usual sl aging, the odd fault, generally G-VGC. (25). .... **\$150---\$250**
- 20108** Rugby League News. 1953 Volume 34 comp hardbound volume of Programmes for the 1953 NSWRL season, inc Grand Final Program Souths v St George (Souths Premiers). Also inc Representative Programs Sydney v United States, NSW v United States. Also Sydney v Brisbane. Odd flts mostly G-VGC, binding exc. (28)..... **\$250---\$350**
- 20109** Rugby League News. 1954 (Vol 35) Nos 1-34 (ex 26 & 32), inc 1st Test Australia v Great Britain, 3rd Test Australia v Great Britain Commem Programs, also Grand Final Program South Sydney v Newtown (Souths Premiers). Also 1953 vol 34 no.30-33 (off Season Editions). Usual sl aging, odd flt, mostly G-VGC. (36). .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20110** Rugby League News. 1955 vol 36 Editions 1-33 (missing no.11), 36 & no.37, inc France Tour Commem Programs France v Sydney, France v NSW, France v Australia 1st Test, France v Australia 3rd Test. Also Grand Final Program South Sydney v Newtown (Souths Premiers). Usual sl ageing, the odd flt, mostly G-VGC. (34). .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20111** Rugby League News.1955/1956 hardbound volume with 1955 vol 36 no.34 (featuring photo of South Sydney 1955 Premiers) to no.38. Then 1956 vol 37 no.1-28 inc Grand Final Program, representative programs inc Sydney v Country vol 37 no.9, NSW v Qld vol 37 no.10 & 11, NSW v Qld no.12, NZ v NSW no.14, NZ v Australia 1st Test no.17 NZ v Australia 3rd Test no.26, Sydney v Country no.28, Grand Final program St George v Balmain (St George Premiers) the first year of their 11 Premiership run. Odd flts. Some aging on a few, annotation of scores etc, but generally GC, binding exc. .... **\$250---\$350**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 20112 Rugby League News. 1957 vol 38 Nos 1-30 (ex 10 & 18). Inc Commem Programs for World Cup inc Aust v Great Britain, Aust v France & others, Grand Final Program St George v Manly (St George Premiers). Also inc Oct 1956 vol 37 no.29 to March 1957 vol 37. Odd flts mostly. G-VGC. (34). ..... \$200---\$300
- 20113 Rugby League News. 1958 Volume 39. Nos 1-27 (ex no.22) with Commem Programs inc Country v Sydney, Great Britain v Australia 1st Test, Great Britain v Australia 3rd Test, Semi Finals & Grand Final Programs St George v Wests (St George Premiers). Usual sl aging, the odd flt, mostly G-VGC. (26)..... \$150---\$200
- 20114 Rugby League News. 1959 Bound Volume comprising vol 39 no.28 Oct 1958 to vol 39 no.33 March 1959, 1959 Season vol 40 no.1-28 inc Commem Editions NZ v NSW, NZ v Australia 1st Test & 3rd Test programs. Also NSW v Qld x 2, & Grand Final Program St George v Manly (St George Premiers). Remarkable as it is the year St George went through the season undefeated. Contents G-VGC, minor wear to cover, fly leaf toned, signed. (34)..... \$220---\$300
- 20115 Rugby League News. 1960 vol 41 Nos 1-31 (ex 27, 28 & 30), inc commem Programs for France v Sydney, France v NSW, France v Australia 1st Test, France v Australia 3rd Test, Grand Final Program St George v Easts (St George Premiers). Odd sl flts, overall G-VGC. (28). ..... \$160---\$220
- 20116 Rugby League News. 1961 vol 42 Editions 1-25, & March 1962 vol 42 no.31, inc Commem Programs Country v Sydney, NSW v Queensland, Grand Final Program St George v Wests (St George Premiers). Odd flts, 1 taped spine o/w overall G-VGC. (26). ..... \$140---\$200
- 20117 Rugby League News. 1962 vol 43 hardbound covering the comp season issues no.1-30 inc commem programs for NSW v Qld & the Great Britain tour GB v NSW, GB v Australia 1st Test, GB v Australia 3rd Test Programs. Also Grand Final Programs St George v Wests (St George Premiers). Contents mostly G-VGC, binding new..... \$200---\$300
- 20118 Rugby League News. 1963 vol 43 no.31, 33, March 7th, March 12th, March 21st, march 31st Edition. vol 44 no.1-6 (2), 7-27 & Inter-Districts Grand Final Program Sept 14, Commem Programs Aust v NZ 1st Test, Aust v NZ 3rd Test (Sth Africa v Australia 1st & 2nd Test Programs, Grand Final Program St George v Wests (St George Premiers). Few cover flts, overall G-VGC. (35). ..... \$180---\$240
- 20119 Rugby League News. 1964 bound volume (previously owned by Duncan Thompson). Inc Oct 1963 vol 44 ed 29 to Feb 1964 vol 44 ed 33, vol 45 1964 Season no.1-32. Also inc commem programs for France v Sydney, France v Australia 1st Test, France v Australia 3rd Test, also bound with 2 copies of ed 16 NSW v Queensland, Grand Final Program St George v Balmain (St George Premiers). Contents odd sl flts, mostly G-VGC, binder sl wear on spine..... \$200---\$275
- 20120 Rugby League News. 1965 Bound Volume contains vol 45 ed 33 Oct 1964 to vol 45 ed 37 Feb 1965. Then 1965 Season vol 46 no.1-29 inc Commem Programs for Sydney v Country, NSW v Qld (2 diff), also inc un-numbered pamphlet type programs for postponed rounds (State cup games etc. Also Grand Final program St George v Souths (St George Premiers), 10th in a row. Pages aging, overall G-VGC. Previously owned by LE Christensen..... \$180---\$250
- 20121 Rugby League News. 1966 Bound Volume 46 no.32 Oct 1965 to vol 46 no.36 Feb 1966. 1965 Season vol 47 ed 1-36. Commem Programs inc NSW v Qld (2 diff), Great Britain tour Programs v NSW, v Australia 1st Test, v Australia 3rd Test (Arthur Beetson's 1st Test). Also Grand Final Program St George v Balmain (St George Premiers). The last of their 11 premierships run, fly-leaf dedicated at the front & with some annotations in margins. Overall G-VGC..... \$150---\$200
- 20122 Rugby League News. 1967. Hard-bound volume containing vol 47 ed 37 Oct 1966 to ed 41 Feb 1967. Then 1967 Season vol 48 ed 1-41 Dec 1967. Inc Commem Programs NSW & Queensland, Australia v NZ First Test, Australia v NZ Third Test, Grand Final Program Souths v Canterbury (Souths Premiers), odd minor foxing, binding excellent. (46)..... \$180---\$250
- 20123 Rugby League News. 1967 Bound edition (previously owned by Harold Matthews), with vol 47 ed 37 Oct 1966 to vol 47 ed 41 Feb 1967 (with reviews of St George's 11th Premiership). Then 1967 Season vol 48 ed 1-38. First Season for Cronulla & Penrith in NSW RL. Also Commem programs inc NSW v Queensland 1st Test Australia v NZ, 3rd Test Australia v NZ. Also Grand Final Program Souths v Canterbury (Souths Premiers). Page aging as expected, overall G-VGC, some wear to front cover edge..... \$200---\$275
- 20124 Rugby League News. 1968 hard-bound volume vol 49 no.1-39 inc Commem Programs for Representative Games inc Country v Sydney, for World Cup inc Australia v Great Britain, Australia v France & others. Also Grand Final Program Manly v Souths (Souths Premiers). Minor yellowing of pgs as expected, binding excellent. (39). ..... \$180---\$250
- 20125 Rugby League News. 1968 Brisbane RLN Vol 38 No 1 to No 10 inclusive, also No 13 & No 16. Some typical aging but a scarce collection. (12). ..... \$90---\$120
- 20126 Rugby League News. 1969 hard-bound volume comprising vol 49 no.40 Oct 1968, plus ed 41 & 42 Nov & Dec 1968. Then 1969 vol 50 no.1 Jan 1969 to vol 50 no.37, inc Commem Programs for NSW v Queensland, Grand Final Program Souths v Balmain (Balmain Premiers) in massive upset. Some yellowing of pgs as expected & minor wear to binding. Ex D Thompson MBE collection. (40)... \$180---\$250
- 20127 Rugby League News. 1970 hard-bound volume comprising vol 50 no.38 Oct 1969, Nov 1969 & Dec 1969 eds. Then 1970 Season vol 51 no.1-44, with commem programs inc Great Britain v NSW, Great Britain v Sydney Colts (played at Endeavour Field, now commonly known as Shark Park). Also inc 2nd Test Great Britain v Australia, Third Test Great Britain v Australia, Grand Final Program Souths v Manly (Souths Premiers). Minor foxing to fly pgs & yellowing to page extremities. Slightest wear to binding, o/w VGC. .... \$180---\$250
- 20128 Rugby League News. 1971 hardbound Volume comprising vol 51 no.44-47. Then 1971 Season vol 52 no.1-36, inc Commem Programs NSW v Queensland, Grand Final Program Souths v St George (Souths Premiers). Some page yellowing as expected & couple of edge spots, VGC. (39). ..... \$160---\$240
- 20129 Rugby League News. 1972 hardbound volume comprising vol 52 no.37 Oct 1971 no.39 Nov 1971 & no.40 Dec 1971. 1972 Season vol 53 no.1-37, inc Commem Programs Australia v NZ 1st Test (torn front cover), NSW Colts v Queensland, Grand Final Program Manly v East (Manly Premiers) their 1st Premiership. Some light page yellowing as expected. Overall VC ex Dr LL Greenberg coll'n. (40). ..... \$170---\$240
- 20130 Rugby League News. 1973 Hard Bound Volume. Comprising vol 53 no.38 Oct 1972, vol 53 no.39 Nov 1972, vol 53 no.40 Dec 1972. 1973 January Ed 1973 Season through to vol 54 no.38, inc Rep Programs Country v Sydney, Semi-final Programs & vol 38 Grand Final Program Manly v Cronulla (Manly Premiers), Cronulla's 1st Grand Final. Minor page yellowing as expected, VGC. (41). ..... \$180---\$250
- 20131 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1974 (Rugby League News renamed in 1974) Hard-bound Volumes 55 no.1 to vol 55 no.37, inc Commem Programs NSW v Queensland, NSW v Great Britain, 1974 Australia v Great Britain 2nd & 3rd Test Programs. Also 1974 Grand Final Program Easts v Canterbury (Easts Premiers). Some annotations in margins etc. VGC, binding exc. (37). ..... \$150---\$200
- 20132 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1975 hardbound comp vol 56 no.1-31, inc pre-season Cup Final program (Parramatta's First Senior Trophy), commem programs Sydney v Country, Word Series inc Australia v Wales, Australia v Great Britain, Grand Final program St George v Easts (Easts Premiers) winning Grand Final 38-0 a record margin). Some light page yellowing & spots on outer cover which will clean off. VGC. (31)..... \$180---\$250
- 20133 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1976 Comp hardbound volume 57 no.1-31 comp, inc Programs for Sydney v Country, NSW v Queensland, also Grand Final Program Manly v Parramatta (Manly Premiers). Minor spotting on some page extremities & few spots an outer cover (these will clean). VGC. (31)..... \$160---\$240
- 20134 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1977 vol 58 no.1-32 & 1977 Annual in 2 hard-bound volumes. Inc pre-season & all comp programs, City v Country Team lists, post game reports & team lists for World Cup, Grand Final program & Grand Final Replay program St George Premiers). VGC, sl yellowing of pages as expected, binding excellent. (2)..... \$120---\$180
- 20135 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1978 comp vol 59 no.1-31 & Annual. Inc Sydney v Country, Australia v NZ Test, & Grand Final Program Manly v Cronulla (Draw 11 all), & Grand Final Replay Program (Manly Premiers). Also 'Annual' inc review of 1978 Kangaroo Tour etc. VGC, sl page yellowing as expected, binding exc. (32)..... \$120---\$180
- 20136 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1979 vol 60 comp bound volume ed no.1-31. Inc all Programs for Pre-Season & Season proper. Also inc Programs Sydney v Country, Aust v Great Britain, 2nd Test Aust v Great Britain, NSW v Great Britain, 3rd Test Aust v Great Britain, Grand Final Program St George v Canterbury (St George Premiers). Some programs annotated with scores, scratchings etc. VGC, sl yellowing of pages as expected, binding exc. .... \$120---\$180
- 20137 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1980 hardbound volume, Vol 61/No 1 to Vol 61/ No 31. Inc all Game Programs, City v Country, Grand Final Program East v Canterbury (Canterbury Bulldogs Premiers) VGC, binding exc..... \$120---\$180
- 20138 Rugby League Big League' Magazine 1981 hardbound volume comp vol 62 no.1-31. Comp pre-Season programs & season proper. Inc Sydney v Country program, Australia v France Test Match, Grand Final Program Parramatta v Newtown (Parramatta - First Premiership). A comp coverage of that season. Some programs annotated. VGC, binding exc. .... \$130---\$200
- 20139 Rugby League Big League' Magazine 1982 vol 63 hardbound ed no.1-31, all Programs for the season. Also Programs for City v Country, Australia v NZ Test Match, Grand Final Program Parramatta v Manly (Parramatta Premiers). Some with annotations. VGC, binding exc. .... \$120---\$160
- 20140 Rugby League Big League Magazine 1983 hardbound vol 64 no.1-31, all programs for the year inc City v Country Origin-First Year of 'Origin' concept in these games, The last year Newtown Jets were in First Grade Competition, inc Program for their last ever game. Grand Final Program Manly v Parramatta (Parramatta Premiers) -3 in a row. Several Programs annotated with scores, replacements etc. \$140\$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20141 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1984** comp hardbound Vol 64 ed no.1-30. Inc Programs City v Country, 1st Test Australia v Great Britain, 3rd Test Australia v Great Britain (Ray Price Last Test Match). Grand Final Program Parramatta v Canterbury (Canterbury Premiers). VGC, binding exc..... \$120---\$160
- 20142 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1985** comp hardbound Vol 66 no.1-32. Comp set of Programs for the Season inc Sydney v Country Origin, NSW v Queensland Game 2 (NSW won, first time NSW had won the Origin Series). Grand Final Program SG George v Canterbury (Canterbury Premiers) completing consecutive premierships). Overall VGC, binding exc..... \$130---\$170
- 20143 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1986** comp bound vol 67 no.1-31, all Programs for the Season, inc for Sydney v Country, NSW v Queensland Game 2, Australia v NZ 2nd Test, Grand Final Program Parramatta v Canterbury (Parramatta Premiers). Overall VGC, binding exc..... \$130---\$170
- 20144 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1987** comp hardbound vol 68 no.1-31. Inc Programs for Sydney v Country, State of Origin Game 1 & Game 2, Grand Final Program Manly v Canberra (Manly Premiers). Some annotated, mostly fresh. Overall VGC, binding exc..... \$120---\$160
- 20145 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1988** hardbound comp vol 69 no.1-28. Inc Programs for Sydney v County, Australia v Great Britain 3rd Test, Australia v Rest of the World, Grand Final Program Canterbury v Balmain (Canterbury Premiers). Mostly fine & fresh. Overall VGC, binding exc..... \$120---\$160
- 20146 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1989** hardbound comp vol 70 no.1-28. Noted Programs for Sydney v Country, Grand Final program Canberra v Balmain (Canberra Premiers) in extra time. Canberra's first Premiership. VGC - binding exc..... \$100---\$150
- 20147 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1990** hardbound Volume 71 no.1-28 comp. Inc Programs for City v Country, State of Origin NSW v QLD 9th May 1990, Grand Final Program Canberra v Penrith (Canberra Premiers). VGC, binding exc..... \$120---\$160
- 20148 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1991** Comp hardbound Volume vol 72 no.1-32. Inc City Origin v Country Origin, programs for all comp games, Grand Final Program Canberra v Penrith (Penrith Premiers) Penrith's First Premiership. VGC, binding exc.....\$100---\$150
- 20149 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1992 & 1993.** hardbound 1992 vol 73 no.1-28 comp for season inc City v Country, State of Origin reports, Australia v Great Britain First Test, also Grand Final Program Brisbane v St George (Brisbane Premiers) -Brisbane's First Premiership. Also 1993 Vol 74 no.1-29 & 1993 Annual inc all game programs, reports on State of Origin, Test Matches, Grand Final program Brisbane v St George (Brisbane Premiers). A comp collection of all Programs related to the Broncos first two Premierships. VGC, binding exc. (2)..... \$130---\$200
- 20150 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1994** hardbound Volume 75 no.1-29, inc Programs for City v Country, State of Origin coverage, Grand Final Program Canberra v Canterbury (Canberra Premiers). Last season with Canberra for Mal Meninga. VGC, binding exc..... \$100---\$150
- 20151 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1995** hardbound comp Volume 76 no.1-29. Inc all Game Programs. A pivotal year in Rugby League beginning of The Super League War' inc editorials addressing this issue. Also inc State of Origin, teams match reports & photos, Queensland won the series coached by Paul Vautin. Test Squads NZ v Australia, Grand Final program Sydney Bulldogs (Canterbury renamed) v Manly (Bulldogs Premiers)..... \$100---\$150
- 20152 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1996** hardbound comp vol 77 no.1-28. Inc more editorial coverage of 'Super League' war, programs for City Origin v Country Origin, Coverage of State of Origin (NSW won series), Grand Final program Manly v St George, Manly Premiers). Exc condition..... \$100---\$150
- 20153 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1997** hardbound comp vol 78 no.1 through to Grand Final Program & 'Annual'. Inc programs for Sydney v County, State of Origin NSW v Queensland Game 1, Game 2. Also Australia v Rest of the World, Grand Final program Manly v Newcastle (Newcastle Premiers). Newcastle's first Premiership. Exc condition. .... \$100---\$150
- 20154 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1998** Hard bound vol 79 no.1-30, inc State of Origin games, grand final program Brisbane v Canterbury (Brisbane Premiers). Inc Team Posters for many sides, also Australia, Broncos, as Premiers. Exc condition..... \$90---\$130
- 20155 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 1999** Comp Hard bound vol 80 no.1-31. Inc all programs for season inc Grand Final Program (Melbourne Storm v St George) Melbourne Premiers, Melbourne's First Premiership. Also inc Season annual with Poster of Winning Team on Grand Final Day. Plus a grand final ticket. Exc condition. (32)..... \$90---\$130
- 20156 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2000 & 2006** 2000 (Vol 80 no.1-32) in 2 hard bound volumes. Comp set of programs for the year. With Grand Final program Brisbane Broncos v Sydney Roosters (Brisbane Premiers). Also inc tipping competition chart for season. Also 2006 Big League programs in 2 hard bound vol 87 no.1-30 comp set of programs inc for City & Country, inc Grand Final Program Brisbane Broncos v Melbourne Storm (Brisbane Premiers). Ideal lot for a Broncos fan a complete record of 2 premierships winning seasons. Exc condition. (4 vols)..... \$120---\$180
- 20157 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2001** 2 Hard bound Volumes comp. Vol 82 inc Season Preview, Vol 82 No 1 to Vol 82 No 30 & Season review. Inc Programs for State of Origin (all 3 games) Queensland won Series 2-1 When Allan Langer returned from England to play in decider. Also Test Match Australia v New Zealand, Grand Final program Newcastle v Parramatta (Newcastle Premiers). Also Season review with Game Day Poster of victorious Newcastle side. Exc condition. .... \$100---\$150
- 20158 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2002 & 2013.** 2002 Comp Hardbound Vol 83 ( in 2 books) Inc season preview, pre-season game Charity shield St George v Souths (Souths returned to NRL), comp programs for the season with interesting articles on Max Whitehead who was the model of 'Chesty Bond' & first Manly captain, Grand Final program Sydney Roosters v NZ Warriors (Rooster premiers). 2002 was also the year Sydney Bulldogs (Canterbury) were stripped of comp points for Salary Cap breaches moving from minor premiers to wooden spoon. Also 2013 Season comp in 2 hardbound volumes inc all competition games, Australia v New Zealand, Sydney v Country. Grand Final edition Many v Sydney Rooster (Roosters Premiers). A good lot for Roosters fan. 2 comp records of Roosters Premiership winning years. Exc condition. (4). .... \$120---\$160
- 20159 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2003** Comp Hard bound in 2 volumes. vol 84 no.1-30. All programs inc Grand Final Penrith Panthers v Sydney Roosters. Penrith Premiers. Exc condition. (2 vols)..... \$80---\$120
- 20160 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2004** comp in 2 bound volume. vol 85 no.1-30. Comp inc all programs & team listings, with coverage of City v Country, State of Origin. Also Grand Final Program Canterbury v Roosters (Canterbury Premiers). (2 vols) ...\$80---\$120
- 20161 **Rugby League Big League Magazine 2005** comp set of programs vol 86 no.1-30 inc all programs for the season proper through to the Grand Final with coverage of State of origin (Andrew Johns last series). Also Breakout Season for Benji Marshall. Also Grand Final Program West Tigers v Nth Queensland Cowboys (Tigers Premiers). (32)..... \$80---\$120
- 20162 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2007 & 2009** in 4 bound volumes. (Melbourne Storm Premiers) in both years, with Premierships subsequently stripped due to salary cap breaches. Each year in 2 volumes inc 2007 vol 88 no.1-29. Also notable as 1st season of Gold Coast Titans plus Grand Final Ticket & Program, Melbourne Storm v Manly Sea Eagles. Also 2009 vol 90 no.1-30 comp inc all programs for competition with Grand Final Program Melbourne Storm v Parramatta. Parramatta making Grand Final from 8th position. (4 vols) ..... \$120---\$200
- 20163 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2008 & 2011** in 4 bound volumes. (Manly Warringah Sea Eagles, Premiers) in both seasons. 2008 vol 89 no.1 to no.30 all programs for NRL Season in 2 bound volumes. Centenary Year of NSWRL/NRL Competitions. Inc Grand Final program Manly v Melbourne Storm. Then 2011 Season vol 92 no.1-30 in 2 bound volumes. Also Grand Final program Manly v NZ Warriors. An excellent comp record of 2 premierships seasons for Manly. 4 books in total, as new. (4 vols)..... \$120---\$160
- 20164 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2010** in 1 bound volume 91, no.1-31. Comp programs for the NRL season inc Grand Final Program St George v Sydney Roosters (St George Premiers), first since 1979). Wayne Bennett Coach. Also inc Grand Final review & 4 Nations Program with St George team Premiership Poster. (33). \$70---\$100
- 20165 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2012 & 2017** hard bound volumes (Melbourne Storm Premiers) for both seasons with comp programs for the Premiership rounds & Grand Final for both seasons. 2012 vol 93 no.1-31 inc Rep Round Program. Australia v NZ, City v Country. Inc Grand Final Program & Grand Final review with poster of Premiers). Season 2017 comp in 2 bound vols 98 Preview, then no.1-31 inc Rep Round Australia v NZ. All 3 origin Programs (inc ticket to Game 2). Grand Final Program & Ticket plus Grand Final Review. A comp guide to 2 Premiership seasons for the Storm. 3 books in total, all as new condition. (3 vols) ..... \$110---\$150
- 20166 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2014** comp in 2 bound volumes 95 no.1-31 with all programs for Premiership season plus program for Australia v NZ, & State of Origin Programs. Also Grand Final program South Sydney v Canterbury (South Sydney Premiers) - 21st Premiership. Also end of season Grand Final Review Program. Both as new condition. (2 vols). .... \$80---\$120
- 20167 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2015** comp bound volume 96 Preview, vol 96 no.1-31 inc all programs through the season to Grand Final also inc Test Program Australia v NZ & State of Origin Programs for all 3 games. Grand Final Program for Brisbane Broncos v North Queensland Cowboys. Cowboys Premiers), their 1st Premiership. Also Grand Final Review Program..... \$80---\$120
- 20168 **Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2016** comp in 2 bound volumes inc 97 Preview, vol 97 no.1-31 inc all Premiership Programs. Also Rep Round with Australia v NZ, City v Country etc. State of Origin Games 1 & 3 plus Grand Final Ticket & Grand Final Program Cronulla Sharks v Melbourne Storm. (Cronulla Premiers), their 1st Premiership. Also Grand Final/Season Review. Both as new. (2 vols) ..... \$80---\$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20169 Rugby League. Big League Seasons 2018 & 2019** both comp each in 2 hard bound volumes (Sydney Roosters Premiers) for both years, first club to win back to back Premierships since 1993. 2018 Preview, vol 99 no.1-30 inc Origin Programs, Grand Final Program & Grand Final Review. Season 2019 vol 100 no.1-30 inc Origin Programs, Grand Final Programs, laminated Grand Final Ticket & Grand Final Review. A complete record of the 2 seasons. As new. (4 vols)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20170 Rugby League. Collection of programs** inc Grand Final Programs for 1992, 1994, 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005, 2006 (2), 2009, 2010, 2013. (Origin Programs 1990 Game 1, 1994 Melbourne Game 2, 2001 Game 3, Test Programs 2002 v Great Britain, 2003 Kangaroo Tour, 2005 Test v NZ. Other Semi Final Programs inc 1982, 1924 (2), 1992 (3), 2009 (3, plus 11 regular season programs) & few others. Mostly VF-as new. (57) **\$120---\$200**
- 20171 Rugby League News. Test Match programs.** 1954 Australia v Great Britain First Test. 1957 World Cup programs, Great Britain v France Program & Australia v Great Britain program, Great Britain v NZ program. 1962 Australia v Great Britain Second Test Brisbane, 1964 France v Australia Second Test Brisbane, 1970 Australia v Great Britain Second Test SCG, & Australia v Great Britain Third Test Programs (2). Selection of other Rugby league News, 1957 vol 38 no.5, December 1959 vol 40 no.30, January 1960 vol 40 no.31 & vol 40 no.33, Sept 1963 vol 44 no.28 Ampol Cup Final Program Wests v Parramatta, 1970 Great Britain v Sydney Colts Program, & few others inc Keith Holman Testimonial Program. (18)..... **\$180---\$350**
- 20172 Rugby League NSW North Sydney Bears group of 28** 1965 plain-back cards (65mm x 135mm) inc John Ambrun (15 First Grade Games), Eric Barnes (50), Bill Cane (41), John Floyd (One First Grade match 1965), Bill Halstead (13), Peter Hanna (7 games), Mick Maher (125 matches), Jeff Simmass (6 games 1964-65), Lloyd Weir (115 games), Billy Wilson (Club Legend!!) & Sam Virgona (number 39). Mostly VF condition. An extremely rare group of unknown origin/maker. (28)..... **\$500---\$750**
- 20173 Rugby League Programs 1948** Australian Kangaroo tour of England Program together with autographed photo of Col Maxwell (with Cert of Authentication), 1948/49 Australian tour of France program contents in French, 1960 World Cup Program. Rugby League News 1962 NSW v Queensland edition program, Gr Britain v NSW June 1962, 1963 New Zealand v NSW program, do another autographed by Arthur Summons & Earl Harrison. Some aging. Retail would be c\$500. (9)..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20174 Rugby League. Scanlens Football Cards 1980** (60 diff) plus 4 extras, 9 club checklists. 1980 1-168 only missing Nos 61 Gavin Miller, 154 Ken Woolfe, 109 Jon Janson, with some checklists & 36 dupes (29 diff). Mostly VGC, many near mint. (274)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20175 Rugby League. Scanlens Football cards 1986 Series 103** of 132, plus 43 extras (35 diff). 1990 154 of 156 (ex 115, 119). Plus 2019, 2020 part sets, 1970s cards, all written names or initials etc in upper margins o/w VGC - Mint etc. (400+)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20176 Rugby League Scanlens Football Cards 1988** complete set 1-144. Few VG, many near mint. Scarce. (144)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20177 Rugby League Trade Cards. 1967 The Sun cards** comprising Ken & Dick Thornett, Ron Lynch, Brian Hambly (Parramatta), Kevin Junee (Roosters), Laurie Fagan (Panthers), 1966/67 Daily Mirror cards 1966 Parramatta & Eastern Suburbs team photos, also Ken Thornett, Bob McCarthy, Ken Irvine, Ross Warner, Bruce Castle NZ Skipper. Some slight aging but mostly. Excellent retail \$900. (12)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20178 Rugby League Trading Cards** inc various part sets inc NSWRC 1995 Tazos sets of 40 (2), part sets (2), 1995 Classic Kangaroos set of 18 (3 sets), 1995 Club logo sticker sheet (2 of ea) inc Gold Coast Seagulls, South Qld Crushers. Also 1981, 1994, 1995 NSWRL footy card sets & others (c400)..... **\$90---\$120**
- 20179 Rugby League World magazine-style** official publication. March 1969 to July 1970, 6 diff, a wide range of articles, colour photos etc. Also Rugby League Review 2003 7 diff, Sydney League News, Rugby League News (Junior Reps programs). 2002-2014 (31 diff). Mostly VGC. (44)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20180 Rugby League Week. Collection** from the classic 1970s/80s, inc 1976 (13) March to August, 1977 (18) Feb to Oct, 1979 almost comp from ed no.1 to Christmas Special (27), 1980 March to May (11) & 1981 (3). All diff. (72)..... **\$130---\$200**
- 20181 Rugby League Week collection of special editions** & others inc 1977 Christmas annual, 1981 First Immortals ed, 1985 Masters ed 1970-1985 Best Aust Team, 1986 Kangaroo Tour Guide, 1989 Grand Final Preview & Grand Final review (Canberra Premiers), 1992 Top 100 Players, 1999 Year Book with extensive coverage of the NRL comp, 1999 July ed announcing Immortals W Lewis & Changa Langlands, 2000 (4) inc Grand Final ed, 2003 15 editions May to October inc Grand Final editions (Penrith Premiers), 2004 Grand Final Preview & Review ed, 2005 (3 inc Grand Final Review ed), 2006 (4 similar). All VF. (43)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20182 Rugby League Week 1981** comp hand bound volume. A wealth of reading, covering NSWRL, QRL Brisbane Comp & other regional competitions. Parramatta NSWRL Premiers..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20183 Rugby League. New Zealand '1947-48 The Kiwis'** NZ Rugby League Team, a book by E M Gibbon, recounting the games & events. Inc autographs of entire squad. Some foxing to cover o/w GC. Scarce..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20184 Rugby League Year Books, Official** by E E Christensen editions 1953, 1961, 1963, 1964 & 1978 some typical aging, but scarce. Retail c\$350. (5)..... **\$90---\$150**
- 20185 Rugby League. Manly Warringah Sea Eagles 2011 Framed Official NRL Premiership photo,** taken Post Grand Final includes Anthony Watnough, Jamie Lyons, Kieran Foran, Brett Stewart, Tony Williams & others. Overall dimensions 490x380mm. VGC. .... **\$70---\$100**
- 20186 Rugby League. Manly Warringah framed official photo** 2011 Premiership squad. Overall dimensions 1090x500mm. Exc. .... **\$60---\$100**
- 20187 Rugby League. New Zealand July 2003 signed Test Jersey.** This is a genuine test Jersey embroidered 'Kiwis v Australia July 2003' numbered 27. Signed by entire Test Squad inc Joe Vagana, Stacey Jones signed Ali. Jersey gifted to vendor (Chris Jurd) for representing Ali Lauti'iti at Judiciary. Ali was still suspended. VGC. Rare..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20188 Rugby Union. Australia Kangaroos 1933-34 framed poster** (print) (in French) promoting an Australia v Great Britain Test match, as the first Rugby League match held in Paris, showing photograph of 1933-34 Australian Touring Team, inc Dave Brown, Vic Hey, Ray Stehr etc. Some staining on poster. Overall dimensions 420x560mm. Attractive & historic..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20189 Rugby Union. Framed 1947-48 Wallabies Framed photo & signed Team sheet** (copy). Includes Nick Shehadie, Ken Kearny Trevor Allen & others. Overall dimensions 400x590mm. Together with original autograph, sheet separate to framed item. VGC. (2)..... **\$200---\$250**
- 20190 Rugby Union Framed and/or autographed items** inc NSW 1988 Team photo to play England (NSW 23 def England 12) noted Ewen McKenzie, Eddie Jones, Peter Fitzsimons, Glen Ella, Simon Poiderin, Nick Farr-Jones, also Mark Ella framed collage 2 action photos & original autograph plus David Campese frame photo. Also Toohey's promotional caricature of Topo Rodriquez in Wallabies Jersey autographed. Overall dimensions between 350x360mm & 340x480mm. VGC. (4)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20191 Rugby Union 2003 World Cup Pins stock** - all official licensed product. Worldwide pins, 31 different commem issues, 1-10 days to go & Opening Ceremony set (15 sets). Also World Cup key rings & Gatorade Wallaby Legends set of 8 figurines. (300+)..... **\$200---\$500**
- 20192 Rugby Union. 1932 collection of Autographs** dated '1932' appears to be mainly RUFF featuring autographs of Harold Primrose, Geoff Bland, Ron Walden, John Pashey, Aub Hodgson, Don Telford & 11 other signatures. 9 Wallabies in total all played for Manly another pg dated 1934 with similar names. Also Aus R-Union tour of British Isles 1957-58 collection 30 signatures inc Arthur Summons, John Thornett (both dual internationals). Also 1998 Springboks to Australia selection of autographs inc John Erasmus, Krynauw Otto etc. (4 sheets, 73 autographs)..... **\$130---\$180**
- 20193 Rugby Union 1948-2017 Programs Almanacs Collection** inc 1948 Barbarians v Australia, other programs inc Australia All Blacks, Home Nations & South Africa, inc 1991 RWC semi-final Program All Blacks v Australia, (40+ Programs etc), other items inc Springbok Rugby by Teddy Shnaps. Housed in medium carton. (40+)..... **\$120---\$200**
- 20194 Rugby Union: Springboks 1951-52 British Isles & France tour,** Team Squad autograph on 'Union Castle Line' letterhead. At the time was the most successful tour by the Springboks winning all 5 tests & only losing 1 of the 36 matches played on the tour. .... **\$70---\$100**
- 20195 Rugby Union. Wallabies 1999 World Cup Winners framed photos** comprising Tim Horan framed large photo, with signed trade card, Toutai Kefu framed collage titled 'Match Winner' showing panoramic photo of Toutai scoring match winning try against the All Blacks, alongside a signed Trade Card. Also Toohey's caricature on board of Phil Keams in Wallabies Jersey, autographed. VF. Overall dimension vary 340s480mm to 390x550mm. All VGC. (3)..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20196 Rugby Union. Wallabies World Cup 1999 Winners Framed collage** of 5 photos, showing Central image of player's elation at full time, then 4 action photos of Ben Tune, Matt Cockbain, Daniel Herbert & Captain John Eales, ea autographed. Minor fade but still attractive. Overall dimensions 500x670mm. VGC. .... **\$75---\$100**
- 20197 Sporting & Commemorative Awards. Collection of 32 mostly EPNS, cups, trophies, tankards etc.** Couple have broken handles, some have dings but mostly OK. Many named & dated. Fair-average condition. (32 items)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20198 Swimming: Vintage amateur Swimming Club pennants** (9) in red & white from Collaroy 1960-63 all 50-60cm long & in GC, also 3 Granville Swimming Club pennants in blk & white awarded 1943-45, some mothing. Plus Australian Surf Life Saving handbook. 1950s (??) Sydney edition. All diff. (13 items)..... **\$60---\$80**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

**20199 Trade Cards: Football: VFL.** Mobil 1964 Official Football photo album with 37/40 Players inc Ron Barassi (Melbourne), Kevin Murray (Fitzroy), Allen Aylett (North Melbourne), Ted Whitten (Footscray), Hassa Hann (Melbourne), Neville Crowe (Richmond), Graham Arthur (Hawthorn), John Schulz (Footscray), Polly Farmer (Geelong), Doug Wade (Geelong), Pat Guinane (signed below card, Richmond), Carl Ditterich (St Kilda), & Bob Skilton (South Melbourne), back cover damaged, plus odd minor flt, cards mostly VF. .... \$120 --- \$200

**20200** Varied Collection of Sporting related items inc framed Boxing Ted 'Kid' Lewis signature, two time World Welterweight Champion, Max Schmelling autograph on card with photo (famous for fighting Joe Louis), Kostya Tsyzyu signed photo, Larry Holmes signed card, AFL collection/accumulation of trading cards, Tazos (mostly 1990s) part sets. Some programs, Magarey medal (SAFL award) autographs inc Michael Aish (1981) Tony Antrobus (1983) George Johnston (1934). Soccer 1982 World Cup collection of photos in album (67 of) various Sporting Life. Mags 1940s to 1950s. Various others inc Athletic autographs on pg from 1940s inc John Treloar (Aus Sprinter). John Bartram both Olympians. Baseball inc Don Mattingly autograph, 'The Babe Ruth' collection of trade cards. Plus 100s of tinny badges many with expletives etc. (large carton - qty)..... \$120 --- \$200

## MILITARIA

### Includes Part II of the Ron Cook Collection

## MISCELLANEOUS & MORE

### AUSTRALIA

**20201 1900-06 Victorian Field Artillery Gunner pre WWI** framed & glazed photograph. Full length shot with nice uniform & insignia detail, dates between 1900 & 1906 plus 450mm x 350mm pre 1914 group shot of a cadet Unit carrying Lee Metford Rifles, slight fading, some names to border, in thin wooden frame with broken glass, 470mm x 370mm. 1st is very nice. 2nd interesting. (2)..... \$150 --- \$200

**20202 1900 Victoria Pre-Federation Boer War set of 2 stamps** depicting Victoria Cross on 1d & VMR troopers on 2d (this faded) on locally addressed cover pmk Melbourne 23-7-(19)00. Stamps catalogue value used GB£350 x 3 (for on cover) = £1050=AS\$1900. Rare. Stamps were sold for 1/- & 2/- with the difference donated to charity. Because of the high cost, very few sold. .... \$120 --- \$200

**20203 1907 Victorian Rifle Association Affiliated Clubs award medal** rev engraved 'W Beverly Warragul Score 174 1907' silver, 38mm, brooch pin on reverse. .... \$120 --- \$180

**20204 1908 Visit of the USA great white fleet State of Victoria 1d & 1½d** stamped postcards. Special illustrated cards issued for the visit of American Fleet. Superb fresh unused. Stieg P33-4 cat US\$200 in 2001. (latest listing). Retail similar. Impossible to find nicer. (2). \$80 --- \$150

**20205 1914-18 Rare 'ROUTINE ORDERS' leaflet, 3rd September 1917, 19th Corps headquarters.** Most of the document details honours & awards, mostly British units but there are two mentions of Australian awards of the Military Medal to-1298 A/Bdr JM Mackie Aust DAC & 0059 Sgt W Fleming Aust DAC plus other items mentioned. Produced for Brig A J Moir. Spirit reproduced original. Small tears where folded. Very few documents such as this still exist outside museums. Overall GC..... \$50 --- \$75

**20206 1914-18 War AIF Rising Sun badge embroidered 'Soldier Art'.** Colour embroidered badge design of high quality on white 'duck' (light canvas) material 530mm x 440 mm. Made by 4781 Pte Daniel Joseph Fitzgerald, 15th REOs to 9th Inf Bn, AIF whilst recuperating from influenza at St Anne's Hall (Berkshire UK) 1917. Embroidered title below 'Rising Sun': 'March 1917 - D Fitzgerald - St Anne's Hall'. A labourer from Esk QLD, Fitzgerald enlisted 1/10/1915 in Brisbane. Only 5 months after his influenza hospitalisation Fitzgerald was again sent to hospital suffering from shock caused by lightning strike! He returned to Aus 3/9/1919 & disch Brisbane. With copy of archive file. Exc. Eminently suitable for framing. \$140 --- \$200

**20207 1914-18 Souvenir Cushion Cover, or display.** Egyptian bazaar made in silk & embroidery with B/W photo set in centre. Green silk (with original paper backing & protection to edges) with chain stitched 'Souvenir of Egypt, 1916' with the flags of Allied Nations around, King's crown at top. Silk photo frame set into centre with B/W photo postcard of 4297 Pte George Lake, 10th. Reinforcements to 28th Inf Bn AIF from Trafalgar, WA. Lake, a Miner, enl 9/1/1916 previous service with 86th Inf Reg, born in Newcastle NSW. Returned to Aust & disch medically unfit 13/4/1917, 530 x 520mm. Storage folds. Generally VGC. Wonderful attributable WWI souvenir with research notes. .... \$150 --- \$250

**20208 1914-18 Turkish Prisoners of War glass beadwork snake 244cm long (8 feet).** Scarce green back variety with dark blue zig-zag design. White belly with British Union flag flanked by 'Turkish Prisoners 1917'. Separated by crossed Signal Flags bearing letter 'C'. 'Open mouth' variety of snake with triangle design under bottom jaw. Minor loss of beads to small areas but O/A very sound & comp. VGC. Extremely scarce large variety POW made snake. .... \$800 - \$1500

**20209 1915-16 Australian patriotic embroidered hanging.** White open-weave cloth 670mm x 440mm. Geometrical edge designs with central design of upright kangaroo, 2x interpretations of Gallantry Crosses (1x presumably the VC) & the wording. 'ANZAC - FOR VALOR - BRAVO AUSTRALIA'. All designs in coloured cross-stitch embroidery. An intriguing patriotic piece, possibly a young lady's sampler or trial piece. Minor stains. VGC. .... \$250 --- \$400

**20210 1917 Souvenir Gold Ring: Conquest of Jerusalem 9 XII 17.** Stamped 9K 2.40g. Allied troops inc the Australian Light Horse captured Jerusalem on Dec 9, 1917. An extremely rare memento of this important battle of the Sinai and Palestine Campaign. VGC. \$200 --- \$300

**20211 ca 1919-30 Official 'Trench-Art' Jardinière made from a German 9 inch Mortar/Howitzer shell case.** Head stamped: '93 Polte Dez 1916 Magdeburg Sp 289'. Large brass handles attached to sides (1 nut missing) & custom-cast bronze floral garlands applied front & back antiqued/shellac or lacquered finish overall. These Jardinières were officially converted from war trophies brought home & were sold to the public ca 1920-30 to assist with fund raising for the Australian War Museum (at a time when the War Museum collection was still stored in Melbourne). These Jardiniere were advertised in period veterans' publications along with other souvenir items. Overall rare & impressive. .... \$350 --- \$500

**20212 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** booklet signed by Sgt WH Shiers, DFM & Bar, the Flight Engineer of Vickers-Vimy no. G-EAOU flown by Sir Ross & Sir Keith Smith. 'The first Aeroplane voyage from England to Australia by Sir Ross Smith, KBE, MC DFC AFC with aerial views by Capt Frank Hurley'. Personally signed in ink: 'Sgt WH Shiers 14/8/20' (on page 5). Sergeant Walter Henry Shiers, AFM & BAR, 1889-1968. Born Adelaide, enl 1st ALF 9/4/1915. To no.67 (Australian) Sqn, RFC (later 1 Sqn AFC) July 1916. Flight Engineer with Sgt J M Bennett on the historic 1919 'Air Race' flight. VGC. Scarce signature of this historic flight. .... \$300 --- \$500

**20213 ca.1930-42 Lovely Militia period set of Battalion mess silver** relating to the 32nd Infantry Bn (The Footscray Regt ) Rifle Club. 2 EPNS silver prize trophies. 1, a bowl, (20cm dia) engraved with 32nd Bn R C Dibdin Trophy won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. The other a very large vase trophy (49cm high), engraved 32nd Bn R.C Championship won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. Scarce mess silver. VGC (2)..... \$150 --- \$200

**20214 1939-45 Italian National Tricolour flag,** with Savoy shield to centre. Reputed souvenir from Bardia, but not annotated. Applied, paper backed Savoy shield. Cotton tape hoist with 5 x separate tape ties 1500mm x1250mm. Fade, particularly to one side. Moth to areas of wool mix bunting cloth. Probably intended as an (office) wall hanging. Generally VGC. Overall. VGC. Nice veteran bring back. Scarce ..... \$350 --- \$500

**20215 1939-45 original pencil caricature sketch of Army Officer** seated at desk. Titled: 'Capt Linton at Work, Court of Enquiry - 1945' by 'Gordon '45'. Framed & glazed. 400mm x 295mm. John Fred Linton, NX106921. Born Nth Sydney 2/1/1907. Enl AIF 22/7/1942. Posting at disch 29/11/1945, 5th Aust Div ASC as Captain. Minor stains. VGC..... \$75 --- \$100

**20216 1939-45 Pacific/Northern Aust Theatre Personal Items lot:** Pr of AIF fibre ID tags 'NX46372 / S. M Clark/P/A2'. On original leather neck string & set with a good luck charm of what appears to be a wishbone bound in green hide leather bundle; Pr of trench art serviette rings cut from perspex in the shape of rabbits; emergency ration tin (without contents); rubberised fabric (tropical) personal document cover (intended for service pay-book etc) NX46372 Swales Clark was from Singleton, born 1901. Enl 2/AIF 8/7/40 in Newcastle. Noted as Sergeant, 12 Coy AASC. Disch 22/12/43. Overall VGC. Unusual good luck token on ID tags. (5)..... \$60 --- \$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20217** 1939-45 Western Australian Prisoner of War, Crete, 2/11th Inf Bn Ephemera lot. Comprising photo, letters, books & notebooks, POW Camp made patch & a 2/11th Bn colour patch etc. All attributed/named to WX561 Sgt John Charles Edwards, 2/11th Inf Bn. 1/ Hand embroidered in Rising Sun badge design wool on cotton pocket patch in brown & 'Saxon' blue with grey surround (ie colours of the Bn). 120mmx98mm. 2/ B/W photo in tin frame with AIF Rising sun badge at top of Sergeant in KD shirt & shorts wearing slouch 260mm x 205mm. 3/ Colour patch 2/11th Inf Bn. 4/ Book, 'Italian Conversion-Grammar' 1932 with stamp of 'Stalag VIII B - Geprüft. Nr 53'. Named to Edwards. 4/ New Testament & two note books containing names & addresses & a register of parcels received whilst POW. 5/ Aust Red Cross Society Aid parcel label. 6/ Original copy of 'POW' Tues Feb 15, 1944 (incomplete), pub by Aust POW Relatives Assoc. 6/ Numerous pre-war letters. 7/ Various POW & rehab related doc's inc claim for Campaign Stars & Medals with handwritten details of Edwards' War Service. John Charles Edwards, born UK, resident Harvey, WA. Enl Northam, WA 9/11/39. To Middle East on SS 'Nevaja' 20/4/40. To Palestine 19/5/40 - 12/11/40. Egypt then Libya 31/12/40. Battle for Bardia 4-5/1/41. Tobruk 7-23/1/41. Dema 25/1/41 - 3/2/41. To Greece 10/4/41. Crete & Ops against German Para's 25-26/4/41. 2/11th Inf. Forced to surrender (535 All Ranks), Edwards amongst them, on Crete 30/5/41. To Stalag VIII B. Repatriated after POW exchange 1944. Mentioned & photographed in Bn History (Johnson, 2000). Overall VGC. A scarce & interesting ephemera lot to this much blooded WA Bn ..... \$300---\$400
- 20218** 1939-45 An interesting RANR officer's commissioning certificate with connection to the French Merchant ship Pierre Loti who was taken over by Free French force in 1940. Commission certificate to Allan Creswell Keating Esq. to be a Engineering Lieutenant (Temp) in the Royal Australian Naval Reserve. Dated 14/9/40. together with a rare original tally band 'Pierre Loti' (almost in mint condition) stuck to a 'Messageries Maritimes' (Merchant Shipping Company) official letter head, with a hand written message addressed to Mr Keating. 'From Pierre Loti Oct 17 1940' - From & signed by the Chief Officer, Chief engineer, Purser & the ships doctor. The 'Pierre Loti' Built 1913- Ex-Russian Emperor Nicholas I, purchased by Messageries Maritimes in 1921 & renamed Pierre Loti, Seized by the Free French in 1940, grounded on operations in the Gabon estuary 1943. VGC ..... \$150---\$200
- 20219** ca1940-71 RAAF oriented lot. Inc post war peak cap, naval avionics instrument, blue enamel water bottle, spare lens kit for aircrew goggles 22C/167, R.A.A.F. Log', WWII Christmas Book & 'RAAF SAGA' companion volume. Also inc extremely rare 'PERT-O-GRAPH II' critical path computer. Average - GC. (7 items) ..... \$80---\$120
- 20220** 1942 A Highly Important Australian WWII POW Changi Document, a two page, type written speech (on recycled order book paper) delivered by the then Lieutenant-Colonel 'Black Jack' Galleghan, the appointed commander of the Allied prisoners in Changi Gaol in Singapore. Previously, Galleghan was the commanding officer of the 2/30th Infantry Bn, AIF, having seen action in the defence of Malaya in early 1942. Initially, the Allied Prisoners of War were directed by their Japanese captors to sign an illegal document stating that they would not undertake to try & escape from captivity. The defiant Allied POW's, bar three, refused to sign. The POW were then moved into a smaller compound & had their rations greatly reduced, & placed under direct threat of execution. As their situation seemed dire & with serious illness increasing daily at an alarming rate, Lt-Col Galleghan chose to issue this order & therefore save the lives of the 15,000 Allied prisoners under his command. Feeling that he had no choice after the breakdown of negotiations with the senior Japanese Officer, Galleghan produced this epic speech. The order to sign the document was given & Australian & British lives were saved. After the War, Galleghan was to head the Australian Military Mission to Germany in 1948-49 & was instrumental in finding for many displaced persons, a new beginning & new hope in Australia. Hon Major-General Sir Frederick Gallagher 'Black Jack' Galleghan DSO, OBE, ISO, ED. Was knighted in 1969 & passed away in 1971. VGC. ....\$2500- \$3000
- 20221** 1946 - BCOF Japanese War souvenirs: Civil Defence helmet shell (no liner) with original green paint & Japanese characters to the inside flare, interesting & well illustrated wartime Japanese newspaper with photos of a bomber & its crew & various bombs used in the aircraft, this in itself would be interesting to any ordnance collector. Average condition ..... \$150---\$250
- 20222** ca 1950-90 Headgear (3). ca 1950 Royal Australian Navy cloth topped Rating's cap with tally band 'HMAS ACUTE' named; slouch hat, civilian contract type with pugaree, unblocked, size 59; ; ca 1960 Scottish Balmoral/Tam-O-Shanter cap in khaki wool, Victoria, size 6 7/8 (less the tourle); plus selection of over 50 diff mostly defence cloth patches & insignia (Army, Navy, Airforce, cadets etc). (53+)..... \$100---\$200
- 20223** 1950s Australian Soldier's North Korean Army Souvenired Flag. Red silk with Gold threaded Star, Hammer & Sickle. Minor mothing which does not detract. Brought back by Pte K McGregor VX140924 & 3400570. With service details. Size 620mmx400mm. Fair-GC. A rare surviving example. .... \$400---\$600
- 20224** ca2003-2007 2nd Gulf war rank & insignia lot 14 prs of rank slides & 6 singles, pr of shoulder boards, 3 patches & medal of Iraqi military origin plus Iraqi M.P armband.. R.A.N. slip on rank sides in desert cam (3 prs, 2 diff) & USA escape/evasion map of Iraq dated 2002, very large approx 1500 x 1000mm VGC - Mint. Very interesting lot, would make a great display. (Total 48 items)..... \$160---\$200
- 20225** Aircraft Instruments WWII & Later: RAAF Artificial Horizon Indicator with unserviceable equipment tag dated 23-8-61. General Electrics Indicator Wheels & Flaps position. RAAF/Kent Kontak inner/outer fuel gauge. Smiths Desynn Indicator for Dive Break & Flaps. British Patent No3 Tank Gallons fuel gauge. Nalder Bros & Thompson Ltd PRM new luminous indicator. Nice lot. (6) ..... \$60---\$120
- 20226** Army Nursing Service. 2 large framed & glazed portraits of a WWI Australian Nursing Service 2nd Lieutenant . 1st, lady wearing white head scarf with a red Nurse's cape over a grey tunic, with badge to right sleeve of the AANS. Rising sun clearly displayed at cape opening. 2nd same lady, this time wearing the grey nursing tunic, Nurse's pattern hat & rising sun to collar. Sizes, frames 770mm x 480mm, picture 300mm x 250mm. Matching frames. Not opened by us to check for names. 6cm scratch to bottom of 1st does not detract o/w very nice. 2 rare & desirable portrait photos..... \$300---\$400
- 20227** Army 6th Royal Australian Regimental flag / banner, khaki drill material with Roman Numeral VI to one side, & the Phantom to the other. Large embroidered Regimental badge to the centre above '6PL' T ea side of this the operations 'Hobart' & 'Bribie' from the Vietnam War. Size 860mmx440mm. Immaculate..... \$400---\$500
- 20228** Army. 1900-12 period swagger stick customised to 4th Australian Infantry Regt. Silver metal top embossed with the regimental badge. The bottom has a metal end cap riveted in place. Timber has about 60% of its red/brown coloured finish. As is typical, the metal top shows use, with dings mostly to the top & back. Overall VGC.... \$120---\$180
- 20229** Army. ca Boer War, Mounted Soldier with slouch hat, dark collars, with white gorget patches. Circa 1902. Light horse other rank, patch pockets to chest, epaulettes of non braided pattern. Hand coloured excised portrait raised on pebble gold background. Not opened to check for name. In oval frame creating a 3D effect with glass, & Art Nouveau, arts & crafts style wooden frame with flowers. Overall size approx 380x550mm. Image VGC, frame some small losses/flts. Still impressive. .... \$200---\$300
- 20230** Army/Navy, WW2 Kitbag named to 'Dalzell RG N456723'. Filled with 31 items of clothing & equipment of various ages & conditions. Fair-GC. Priced to sell. .... \$60---\$100
- 20231** Army 1939-45 AIF Recruiting poster by R H James, portrait of woman holding an A.I.F slouch hat titled 'Mister Here's Your Hat'. Minor stains & slight tear, but these do not detract. Nicely framed behind glass in acid free mounts, size Approx 565x475mm. Overall GC. Scarce with original cost ticket \$450. .... \$200---\$300
- 20232** Army. Book 'The All Australia Memorial.' Named on card to front page with photograph & service/death details, for 'Oscar Waldemar Frank Detmers killed in Action 5th December 1916, (from Paddington NSW). Cover now detached but still present o/w GC. A must have book. .... \$200---\$300
- 20233** Army. WWI Censored on Active Services YMCA postcard dated May 1916 to NSW & a pictorial lettersheet to a Victorian recipient with views of Australian Auxiliary Hospital No 1, Haverfield, Middlesex with photos & letter. Sender writes going home as discharged unfit. A Record of Service with Cadet service from June 1912 until 1915 then CMF service in 74th Inf & 2/27th Bn to Herbert Henry Bruhn. WWII Record of Service Book & Demob Book with 8 other pieces of paperwork to N263453 Cpl 'A J Williamson'. Average-GC. Interesting paperwork lot. (13)..... \$100---\$150
- 20234** Army Green 'dilly bag' filled with 26 items of military clothing & equipment of various ages. Include a good pr of size 10 6P boots. Fair-GC. Some age wear. (27 items)..... \$60---\$100
- 20235** Army Kitbag of WW2 vintage with name 'Gallimore M' & N388978. Filled with mainly Australian varying period military clothing & equipment. Inc a pr of WW2 dispatch riders overtrousers. These very starchy. Mostly average-GC. Nice WW2 Kitbag (18 items)..... \$75---\$100
- 20236** Army, Navy, RAAF, Military trophies & cups (19) engraved mostly dated 1960s. There is sure to be a great story somewhere in this lot. All to diff recipients or ships etc. Would be great in man cave. Fair-average condition. (28 items)..... \$100---\$200
- 20237** Army. Trumpet. 1913 dated Australian D with arrow within trumpet made by Henry Keat & Sons London. A858 above the arrow, no mouth piece or cords. A very nice condition trumpet for its age. A scarce surviving example. Plus bugle in copper & brass. Very crisp, clean example. A few minor dings & mouth piece not a good fit. Probably dates to ca WWII plus heavily used trumpet with many dings/dents, particularly to the bell, with brass mouth piece. Good-Fair. Australian Great War period trumpet. Rare. (3)..... \$150---\$200
- 20238** Army Officer's steel trunk probably pre 1920s, painted black, unlocked & empty. Used for transit of Officer's kit, unnamed, surface scratches as expected. No key for latch. Average-GC. Hard to find. .... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20239 Army Aust/GB Rare 'tissue paper' 'Souvenir of Commemoration of the Australian March around London on ANZAC DAY 25th April 1915. Has been laminated to protect it. But would not have survived without it. (wrinkles). Plus 3 framed WWI love related postcard of Soldier, in uniform, loved one in frame & sentimental poem & 3 framed Old Bill cartoon pictures in glass frame Approx 470x220mm. All are typically humorous scenes of trench life. Typical of Age. Overall GC. First is very rare survivor. (3 items). \$75---\$150
- 20240 Army. 1941 VICHY French Army, WWII captured large tricolour flag. With ink faded writing '8, 9, 10 June 1941 captured French 19 platoon Syria. Some tears & discolouration consistent with age. The flag was attributed as captured by WO2 W.M. Hallows NX65731. A scarce 'enemy' French flag. Size: 2600mmx1300mm. Overall GC. Rare..... \$500---\$750
- 20241 Army. Aust/GB, WWI black & white water colour/ink cartoon's of army life in WWI. (3). Largest 310x250mm, title 'An (Hair Raid at Hurckott' dated at top 4/7/15. 2 smaller frames 310x195mm 1st is Captain H O'Connell 'What is the Meaning of this Orderly Sergeant' There's a pin in the lines. 2nd 'Capt Akeroyds New Reveille Raid' featuring 2 officer & a bugler minus pants. Framed & glazed. Good. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 20242 Army Colour Patches, large display frame with printed colour patches of the Australian Military Forces in WW2. Gloss finished print on hard board & framed. Size 1210mmx845mm. Most colours have faded somewhat, but you are still able to identify the units colours. Poor. .... \$50---\$75
- 20243 Australia/GB? Ca C19th pr of iron cannon balls? Size approx 4 inch diameter. Weight approx 9lbs ea. Crudely cast, not entirely circular, flattened spot top & bottom. Painted black. Origin & history unknown. Sold as viewed. . (2). .... \$100---\$200
- 20244 Autographs 1979 Federal Cabinet Ministers signatures on 2 pgs inc Malcolm Fraser (Prime Minister), John Howard (Treasurer became 25th PM), Andrew Peacock (Foreign Affairs Minister) etc Together with letter from Peter Nixon (transport minister). (3 sheets, 14 autographs). .... \$150---\$200
- 20245 Australian Defence Medal impressed officially 'A23598 A P HOOPER' in case of issue with miniature & ribbon bar. Badges Medically Unfit, WWI Return From Active Service attributed 51121 Gnr Hooper, WWI Women of Australia, RAAF hat badge, Rising Sun hat & 2 collar badges x3, others. (10)..... \$200---\$250
- 20246 Autographs 1985 Federal Cabinet signatures on 2 pgs one Parliament House stationery. Signatures inc Bob Hawke (PM), Lionel Bowen Deputy PM, Paul Keating (Treasurer at the time, subsequently Australia's 24th PM), Bill Hayden (Foreign Affairs, Minister, subsequently Governor General) & others. (2 pgs, 17 autographs)..... \$150---\$200
- 20247 Autograph - Bob Hawke (Australia's 23rd Prime Minister) signed photo. 180x125mm. .... \$75---\$100
- 20248 Autographs - Gough Whitlam (Aus 21st PM) & Margaret Whitlam signed photo, 215x165mm together with an unused 'Its Time' sticker..... \$100---\$150
- 20249 Autographs - John Howard (Australia's 25th Prime Minister) signed letter from 1979 whilst John was treasurer in the Fraser Government, letter relating to Taxation policy. Also John Howard autograph on 2003 'Australian Test Cricketer's Cap Presentation! Invitation. (2). .... \$75---\$100
- 20250 Autographs USA collection many on business card sized coloured card with Actors inc Debbie Reynolds (2), Roddy McDowall, Lauren Bacall, Randolph Scott, Andy Griffith, Buddy Rogers, Kate Fitzpatrick, Julie Christie. Politicians inc Dean Rusk US secretary of State in Kennedy + Johnson admin, John Cain Vic Premier & others. Also two autograph books inc Johnny Rebb, Jimmy Sloggett (Sax Player), & others. (59, 2 books). .... \$200---\$300
- 20251 Badges. Australia & World Extensive collection of badges & some tie clips, many diff inc Australian (Aust Day etc), Railway related inc Indian Pacific, various town, shire council badges, Legacy & others plus odds & ends. (c300). .... \$100---\$150
- 20252 Badges, buttons, medallions etc inc Rising Sun hat badge (2) & 3x collars/brooch fitting, Victory medalet by Angus & Coote, RAAF hat badge 1 lug, WWII Return From Active Service badge, WWI Women of Australia silver & enamel badge plus odds. (24 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20253 Badges. Collection of Club Badges inc RSA, RAG, AJC, Bowling Clubs, Sydney Trade Union Club etc (80+), also Tie Pins/Clips Bowling Clubs, Melb Cricket club School Badges etc plus collection of stick pins. Also a collection of Soviet Union era inc KGB border guards badges & similar. Then a collection of Tin Badges (90+) various Charity & Political. some vintage, others more contemporary. (approx 400). .... \$200---\$250
- 20254 Badges collection of 56 diff, mostly enamelled, to Societies/Leagues etc. Too many to list but couple of note are Prahran City badge, NSW Corps of Commissionaires. Many silver hallmarked/maker marked. Inc some very rare examples. Mostly GC, well worth inspection. A useful lot. (56)..... \$200---\$250
- 20255 Badges, Gilt & enamel - Collection of Vintage Bowling Club Badges few others inc SCG, RAS Members badges etc. (97)..... \$75---\$100
- 20256 Badges, Stick pins & others inc many Rugby League Club Stick pins, noted Souths Juniors, Penrith, Wentworthville, Bowls Clubs & others. (80). .... \$60---\$100
- 20257 Badges, Tie Pins, Key Rings & other stuff inc Patriotic, Aust Day, Red Cross, Ten Pin Bowling badges, car & beer related, also noted ladies fob watch & assorted junk. (230)..... \$80---\$120
- 20258 Badges. Tinnies, mostly 1940s-50s inc Patriotic, other WWII related, Red Cross, 'Rose Day' etc few stick pins type. Mostly GC. (100+)..... \$80---\$150
- 20259 Badges. Tinnies collection 1940s-60s inc Patriotic, Charity, some political etc. Mostly GC, appear all diff. (118)..... \$75---\$100
- 20260 Camera & Equipment, none modern. Inc tripods (3), cameras inc Practica (3), Canon, Konica (2), Olympus, Ricoh, flashes, lenses inc 2 expensive types, 1 by Soligor, light meters, book etc. Huge original cost new.. Fair-GC. (26 items)..... \$200---\$400
- 20261 Cartoon Artwork Wally & The Major by Carl Lyon (Australian 1970s Newspaper Comic Strip) Nine diff original artists drawings of the cartoon strip (49cm x 16cm) in black ink on artist paper, plus 7 reduced size Printers Proofs inc 'fixed price', reversal & 'too good'. Also booklet 'An Introduction to Carl Lyon' & 3 published cartoons cut from newspapers. Would look great framed..... \$100---\$200
- 20262 Cartoon Artwork: Wally & The Major by Carl Lyon (Australian 1970s Newspaper Comic Strip). Ten diff original Artists Drawings of the Comic Strip (49cm x 16cm) in black ink on artists paper, plus 8 reduced size printers proofs inc 'Tricky' Personal Opinion, 'No doubt' & 'Cover Up'. Also 2 published cartoons inc 'cover up' from newspapers. Would look great framed. .... \$100---\$200
- 20263 Cartoon Artwork: Wally & The Major by Carl Lyon (Australian 1970s Newspaper Comic Strip), ten diff Original Artists drawings of the comic strip (49cm x 16cm) in black on artists paper, plus 8 reduced size printers proofs inc 'Bounce Back', 'True Blue', 'Efficient' & 'Slow Coach'. Would look great framed..... \$100---\$200
- 20264 Cigarette Cards: Wills 1910 'Types of the Commonwealth Military Forces' (100 assorted, cat £240). 1916 War Medals, silk (32, cat £112). 1916 Crests & Colours of Aust Universities, Colleges & Schools (190 mixed, cat £143). 1929 School Crests, silk (85 mixed, cat £240). Player Cigarettes (GB) 1939 Uniforms of the Territorial Army (36, cat £30). Also odds & sods (220) inc VC Winners (30). Wills Cricketers 1926 (real photo, 21). Ogdens (real photos, 30) & American Tobacco Co 'Beauties' (18). Approx 660 cards in total inc 4 albums. Murray cat approx £900 = A\$1600.. \$200---\$300
- 20265 Communications equipment lot: 1940-60 Radio Set CPRC-26, 1954 by Rogers Majestic, Canada. Complete & in its web case with instructions, receiver/transmitter, collapsible antenna, hand piece & head set; 1940 dated Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, Short-range, Projector MK II by Stromberg Carlson (only partial cord attached); ca 1960 large bakelite telephone handset incorporating dialling disc; ca 1960s miner's headlamp & battery pack for wear on belt 'Oldham type' T megalite UK made. Overall VGC. .... \$200---\$300
- 20266 Early Aust/GB Flying or Motorcyclist helmet in brown leather. Marked internally with Crown. Fair-GC..... \$75---\$100
- 20267 Fire Brigade items: Black leather axe head cover. Black leather spanner frog. 1950s brass hydrant point spanner (2). 1 marked hose couplings p/l. Axe cover, fair - good, other items G-VGC. (4). .... \$50---\$100
- 20268 Fob: 1912 SCRA 9ct gold fob. Crossed rifles shield & target, rev engraved 'S.C.R.A. McCaffrey Cup Won by Wollongong R.C 1912'. Stamped 9ct, 6.1g..... \$180---\$250
- 20269 HMAS Sydney. 1914 WWI SMS Emden Canteen token 10 Pfennig, type 1. Minor surface deposits. The Emden was destroyed by HMAS Sydney off the Cocos Islands in 1914. This token was recovered from the wreck. VF/gVF. Scarce. .... \$300---\$450
- 20270 HMAS Australia Post WWI memento Ash tray, 125mm dia, made from Brass salvaged from WWI Battle cruiser HMAS Australia, RAN's first flagship from 1913-1920. Would benefit from a mild polish/clean. Very scarce. .... \$180---\$250
- 20271 HMAS Australia 1924 Original lot of 7 x photos of the Battle Cruiser related to its scuttling in 1924. From the escort to her final sighting. Interesting & scarce photos. Approx sizes: 215mmx165mm, panorama of 300mmx89mm & postcard 85x134mm. GC. (7)..... \$250---\$300
- 20272 HMAS Australia 1925 Walking Stick made from Wood salvaged from the AUSTRALIA (Mk I) prior to her scuttling in 1924. Stg silver, presentation plaque 'H.J.ARMITAGE, GLENUNGA CENTRAL, from Bill 1925' 'Timber from HMAS Australia 1913-25.' Pleasing patina/wear to the timber. Very scarce. .... \$250---\$350
- 20273 HMAS Sydney. Art Deco style ink-well & pen holder set made from the timber HMAS Sydney I (WWI era vessel) when it was decommissioned in the 1920s. Comes with the 2 correct 2 piece inkwells (lids are no longer present). Has the blue enamel plaque identifying the wood as being from the HMAS Sydney. Approx 385x150mm. GC. .... \$200---\$300
- 20274 HMAS Sydney. Tall wooden Ashtray stand made from the timber of HMAS Sydney when she was broken up in 1929 to commemorate her sinking of the German Raider SMS Emden. Stand is approx 800mm high x 200mm across at the base. Brass plaque on base 'HMAS Sydney destroyed Emden 1914' legible. Wood dark with age, no glass ashtray. An uncommon item for the Sydney/Emden collector. .... \$250---\$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20275** HMAS Sydney/Menin Gate print. Glazed Wooden frame made from Wood from HMAS Sydney of Emden fame, when broken up in the late 20s. Enamel 'Wood from HMAS SYDNEY' plaque to top. Contains a print of Will Longstaff's 'The Immortal Shrine'. The Cenotaph in Whitehall London with Ghosts of the lost battalions marching past. These prints, size 830x630mm, were sold by the Australian War Memorial in the 1920s to raise funds. Some tone to print surround. Print & frame CG. A nice WWI item. Very scarce. With original cost ticket \$600. .... **\$300---\$400**
- 20276** **Horse/Riding Accoutrements.** Horse bits (5) with no markings. 2 pairs spurs the same & 3 single spurs. 2 pairs of Gentleman's or Officer's leather leggings. Unknown blue drinking water bottle marked Grandmere. Solid fuel lamp believed to be for mining & friction type torch. Fair-good. A lot for a little. (15)..... **\$100---\$120**
- 20277** Leather equipment (36 items). Some damaged, some Australian or non Military. Inc WWI items for spare parts/repairs. Some scarce. Useful fixer uppers or parts. Poor-Fair. (36)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20278** Merchant Navy, flag, medium size Australian red ensign. Made from cotton with steel figure 8 attaching hooks. A very nice condition flag. Size 1400mmx700mm..... **\$50---\$100**
- 20279** **Maps: WWI GB Ordnance Dept Survey Maps.** France sheet 62D First Edition. Inc Villers-Bretteux & Hamel. Pub March 1918, scale 1:40,000. Sheet 66D, NW Edition April 17. Showing enemy trench, British front line trenches found cut up by artillery fire, mine craters etc. Scale 1:20,000. Belgium Valenciennes 2nd ed. War Office 1916. Inc Cambrai. Scale 1:100,000 & March 1912 showing German & Luxembourg borders. Scale 1:100,000. All multi-colour printed on linen lacked paper, overall size 850mmx610mm. The last with some flts, others some age stains, minor faults but generally GC. The first map a must have for any WWI collector. (4 maps)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20280** Medals. Large framed display board of Australian Honours, Orders, Bravery Awards, Campaign & Long Service/Coronation medals. Measures 1460mmx1175mm. There are approx 96 medals/emblems. Maori War up to recent times. All are replicas. Board has been screw mounted, & used in a shop (showing prices of ea medal below), prices could be removed. One price label & ribbon device have come loose, but are still inside the frame. Complete. Nice graphics, looks impressive. VGC. New replacement price close to \$3000. .... **\$800- \$1200**
- 20281** Merchant Navy, WWI? large red ensign flag as used on a merchant navy vessel. Made of cotton & measuring 2600mmx1250mm. Some minor repairs holes etc. Has some age. Overall GC..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20282** **Military Police Belt Equipment lot.** Ca.1980 white chromed leather (with basket weave design) 'Sam Browne' style waist belt with quick-release buckle & white chromed metal fittings; handcuff pouch, telescopic truncheon case & torch case in matching white chromed leather; plain brown leather revolver (.38 cal), quick load 'magazine' pouch complete with black plastic loaders & bracket. All by Hellweg, Australia. Exc..... **\$50---\$100**
- 20283** Navy 1950 photograph collection of 'Brian Donnelly' sailor on HMAS Sydney in the Korean War. Over 200 photographs, mostly service related. Come in 3 photograph albums, 2 of which have picturesque hand painted Japanese cover but are mostly empty. Many good photos in this group. Very nice. A must for the Korean War collector. (200+photos)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20284** Navy. Life buoy shaped circular frame, to suit Postcard size photograph. Forget Me Not to top & bottom, red ensign to the left, Australian flag to the right. Made of hard resin. Minor paint loss to some details, but a very attractive piece. Rope hanger finishes the look. Plaque approximately 270mm GC, age unknown but not modern. .... **\$50---\$100**
- 20285** Navy 1900-1960 photographs (11) ranging in size from 300x250mm to postcard size. Some very good shots of Navy/Reserves/Cadets etc. Come with 2 pieces of ephemera, 1 to Navy cadet named & dated 1908. The other a letter from an officer to 'Keating' in 1897 with NSW Naval Volunteers badge logo asking him to attend a dinner for his long & meritorious service. Also 20 plus prints of which 17 are card backed & 3 pieces of ephemera, 2 are State related. VG. Some rare shots. (32+)..... **\$180---\$240**
- 20286** New South Wales Railway Ambulance Corp Efficiency badge in 9ct gold 1945 5.8g. Silver & enamel Efficiency badge 1942. Efficiency Bar in silver 1943 & 1944. All named to GH Burrows. **\$200 \$300**
- 20287** Photographs: Army, 8 mostly pre Federation, or just post, photos ranging in size from 200x150mm to postcard size. The largest is the Royal Australian Artillery working fatigue with Sergeant looking on. Hand-writing to rear states Hawthorn 1903. Also a faded NSW Medical Staff Corps with 3 men, 2 wearing slouch hats & central figure wearing Sudan ribbon pr. 3 shots, head & shoulders of Officers, Collins Street photographer. 1 is named J? Jones 1/12/02 & a Carte de Visite of full length pre Fed photo of soldier in Glengarry with snake belt by Melbourne photographer. Most with surround damage/flts. Photos mostly sound, Fair-GC. 8 very interesting early photos. .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20288** Photographs: Army collection of 34 postcard photos apparently all relating to the NSW Royal Australian Field Artillery in 1912. Several of the photos have named soldiers in them. A snapshot of the unit at this time. Some camp shots, battery shots etc. G-VGC. A must have group of postcards. (34)..... **\$250---\$300**
- 20289** Photograph of the 13th reinforcements of the 19th Battalion, June 1916 N.S.W. Over 100 men mostly wearing pattern 15 leather equipment. Large size 370mmx300mm. Great uniform detail. GC.**\$100-\$120**
- 20290** Photographs: Army Cadets, 20 pre Federation to 1940s photos ranging in size from 250x200mm to ½ postcard size. Many great Cadet photos, some are group shots & some portraits. Selected for quality of uniform shots. Some surrounds damaged as are a few of the photos. Overall Fair-GC. 20 great photos plus 5 reprints. .... **\$300---\$350**
- 20291** Photographs: Army Cadets, 18 photos mostly 1900-14. Ranging in size from 300mm-250mm to postcard size. The 3 largest are Scotch College Melbourne Officers & Warrant Officers from 1953, 1952 & 1970. All named, the 1952 photo with autograph of all present on reverse. A must have photograph group for the Cadet collector. Some surround faults, odd photo flts, mostly G-VGC. Wonderful lot of rare early Cadet photos selected for quality. .... **\$250---\$400**
- 20292** Photographs. Army, Cadets. 9 early postcards & carte de visites. All have diff uniforms, badges etc displayed. Some irreplaceable photos for the Cadet collector. Comes with 7 enlarged copied photos of similar subjects. Average-GC. Good cadet photos, hard to find. (21)**\$100\$150**
- 20293** Photograph Album of William Alfred Crowle of Adelaide. Williams Brother 2nd Lieutenant Herb Walter Crowle, a Gallipoli veteran died of wounds received at Mouquet Farm Pozieres Aug 25th 1916. The album has many world photographs but towards the back is a visit to the Western Front & his brother's grave. Photos of ruined tanks & the wreckage of the cloth hall at Ypres. Very good. A very researchable album. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20294** **Postcards. New South Wales:** 1930s real photos (3) showing varying stages of incomplete Sydney Harbour Bridge, one with Aircraft above & another with Harbour Ferries below. Also completed Bridge with Tramway at left & Railway at right. All fresh UN. (4)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20295** **Postcards. South Australia: Collection** with main strength in Rural Areas inc Wallaroo Regatta Day (2), Wallaroo Smelters (real photo), Main St Naime, Willunga Bank (real photo), Port Pirie Smelting Works, Mount Pleasant, George St Moonta, Hill St Kapunda, Chafers Snow Scene, Public School Balaklava (real photo). Then Adelaide group inc Opening Electric Tram Service 1909 & various Street or City Views. Mixed UN/U. (45)..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20296** **Postcards. Artists collection golden-age to modern era** with Australian (12) inc Fullwood NSW (3) & NZ (3), Campbell 'The Bullock Team', Turner 'Lost in the Fog' & Hutchins (4 diff). Then wide range inc amateur art on plain cards. English Rural/Village/Seaside Views. European art inc Picasso & modern reproductions. Mostly UN, generally F-VF. (100)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20297** Prints & Posters: GB/Australia, 11 water colour prints of uniformed soldiers inc Rorke's Drift print plus 3 large Naval display boards & 11 posters, 8 being of an early ship's layout. Most larger size. Fair-GC. Suggest pick up only. (25 items)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20298** **RAAF Certificates for Service in WWII (2)** . One for Air Observer Corps (3 year service) & other for an Army Militia Sergeant from Willoughby (Sydney). The Air Observer Corps certificate is scarce/rare. Issued to a lady. Nice condition with very minor foxing. The AOC was formed in Dec 1941 & this recipient has (3) Year of Service seals attached. Original frame has damage to the corner mouldings. The WWII Army Service Certificate is to a Militia Sergeant. Certificate shows signs of wear/age prior to its framing. Unusual to a Militia soldier. Two interesting certificates worthy of research. The AOC one is particularly nice. .... **\$200---\$250**
- 20299** RAAF, large framed limited edition print from a painting of 455 Squadron Bristol Beaufighters attacking shipping off Norway in 1944. By Ray Honisett 1969. Overall size 1000x580mm. Original in AWM. GC. .... **\$250---\$400**
- 20300** **RAAF/Army Drawings photos & certificate.** Original 1944 pen & ink artwork (few spots) of an Australian soldier celebrating what appears to be the end of the 3rd year of his service. Drawn by Dick Norman (Sapper R Charles Norman N450595) in August 1944. Some foxing, 2 light folds & 2 edge tears, 370x270mm. Plus 3 RAAF/RAAF photos. One is a RAF airman framed & coloured, Sydney Grammar School ATC group shot, names below, 370x270mm overall plus a small group photo of pilots (most likely RAF). Plus a framed Commission Certificate to a female RAAF Officer from 1977. The artwork is impressive & would frame well. (5)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20301** **RAF Air Ministry marked night gunnery goggles.** ca1939-2000, still in supple condition with instructions, RAAF 1960s OR's cap with Gilt QC cap badge, WWII RAAF map of Australian surrounds with bearing locations plus duplicated collection of approx 70 RAAF insignia. VG.-EF ..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20302** **Rising Sun badges:** c.1990-2000. Uncut roll of over 1000 Auscam cloth Rising Sun 'biscuits'. Good for break down. Retail well worth over \$1000. Ideal market day seller. New..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20303** **School blazer pocket badges Collection** housed in large old loose leaf binder with 289 diff school blazer badges in cloth attached to pages. A great reference book for the Cadet collector or a badge collection in its own right. GC. Probably a unique collection which must include some really rare badges. (1 book, 289 badges)..... **\$500---\$750**
- 20304** Scissors/snips. Collection of 28 pairs of vintage scissors, some have considerable age. Fair-GC. Many shapes, sizes, possibly the odd rarity. (28)..... **\$80---\$120**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20305 Share Certificates. Mining North Broken Hill Silver Mining Co NL 1900-04.** Share certificates for 50 to 100 £1 shares paid up to between 2/- & 9/6. Generally VF or better. (10 certificates)..... **\$120---\$200**
- 20306 Sheep shears.** Collection of 11 pairs of vintage clippers, scissor type shears. Some late Victorian? All diff colours, shapes & sizes. Fair-GC. You don't often see these offered for sale. (11)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20307 Shooting related. 3 wooden wall display cases with a total of 79 souvenir/prize spoons.** About half of these are diff schools with enamel badges, the other half are rifle club spoons. Comes with a school related car bumper badge in blue, red & white enamel. GC. Interesting collection. (80 spoons)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20308 Shooting related. 2 wall display cases each with 36 souvenir/prize spoons .** All relating to rifle club awards. Couple have Military connection. Several silver with hallmarks, mostly enamelled tops, some named. One of the wooden display cases has glass door. GC. Instant collection, impossible to duplicate. (72). **\$100---\$200**
- 20309 Trade Cards: Shell Oil: 1960s Project Card albums (5)** with misc cards (1-60) inc Flowers & Native Wildlife. Shells, Fish & Coral (61-120), Birds (121-80), Butterflies & Moths (181-240), & Australian Beetles (301-360, missing 3). Some damage to covers, cards VF or better. CTC (2022) cat £175. (297)..... **\$60---\$100**
- 20310 Trench art. Victory cup.** Chromed 25 pdr shell with bullet handles made from 8mm Lebel rounds, one missing its projectile tip. Etched with large tree 'Lebanon 1941 from Rev T. Quinn CM to Mrs W Harney' Scarce. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20311 Trophies, cups, tankards, cigarette cases etc.** Collection mostly EPNs. Inc some interesting ones amongst. Majority are of a sporting or commemorative nature. Couple have minor damage. Fair-GC. All diff and worthy of research. (23 items)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20312 Vintage/Antique Gestetner Diaphragm Duplicator No 70,** reasonable condition for age, in its original wooden box. Scarce. . **\$50---\$150**
- 20313 WWII Middle East souvenirs. Large hand embroidered rising sun** with scrolls 'Australian Military Force' & 1941 'Souvenir of Egypt'. Has a red diamond shaped patch to bottom corners. Approx 450mm square, probably made as cushion cover. Also a smaller one with rising sun badge & scroll 'Australian Commonwealth Military Forces'. GC. 2 lovely souvenirs. .... **\$100---\$140**
- 20314 WWI Nominal roll on microfiche sheets of the First AIF service** abroad. Thought to be complete. Contained in its original wooden box. Very scarce set. GC. .... **\$100---\$200**
- 20315 WWI Trench Art 75mm German shell cases(2).** 1917 dated & inscribed 59th Btn battle honours: Corbie, Villers Bretonneux, Peronne, Bellicourt, Armistice. Scalloped top to case, 21cm high. Heavier brass shell case 275mm high with Arabic decoration. Both GC. .... **\$100---\$140**
- 20316 WWII Kitbag named to 'Phillips F.A' 'NX 503430'** all stencilled also with stencilled rising sun. Come with 23 items of clothing & equipment. Inc pr of navy overalls to a leading Seaman in the submarine service with yellow embroidered twin dolphin badge. Fair-CG. Some items typical of age with stains. (24 items)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20317 WWII Middle East souvenirs. Large hand embroidered cushion cover/table runner** to the 2nd AIF in Egypt. In black velvet with large rising sun & scrolls 'Australian Imperial Force' above letter V. Also features pyramids, palms, flags & date 1941. Approx 1m long & 400mm wide. Some losses to stitching but this does not detract. Good. A very nice example of its kind. .... **\$100---\$140**
- 20318 WWII New Guinea over 200 photographs** taken by an Artillery AIF soldier. Also an envelope filled with related negatives. Photos are of Torokina & Bougainville, many soldier photographed. Approx 20 are 125mm square, 20 are 85x65, 160 are 60x60mm. Also 1941 AMF Fitting of Boots & Care of Feet booklet. Overall CG. May be researchable. (200+)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20319 WWII Female Relative Badge with bar & 2 stars.** A second bar attached below with additional 2 stars. Badge A48100 by G & E Rodd 1940 with vendor's research with 4 family member's name & details of their service. Additional badges with one Star, one Angus & Cote 1942 & other Amor, Sydney WWII 1939-45 War medal officially impressed VX51723 C.A. NEWTON. Miniatures WWII Defence medal, a GSM Malaya clasp & 1991 ASM. Plus period Korea 2 place ribbon bar. .... **\$120---\$200**
- GERMANY**
- 20320 1871 'Cassell's History of the War between France & Germany 1870-71'. Vol 1 & 2.** Ea approx 600pgs. Profusely illustrated with engraved plates of high quality inc frontispieces of Marshal Bazaine & William I, King of Prussia. Quarto, tooled leather & cloth bindings. High standard, excellently illustrated contemporary history of the Franco-Prussian War. Covers loose, 1 x spine fragmented. GC..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20321 Imperial. Hesse 1908-10 2nd Company Lifeguard Regiment** number 1 Darmstadt stein & lid. Heavily decorated with German soldiers including the Kaiser. Names of Men of the company. Pewter cap depicting a pickelhaubed German guard. Lid lifter has Hessian lion rampant. VGC. Rare & a very desirable stein. .... **\$600---\$800**
- 20322 Imperial. SMS Gneisenau 10 Pfennig WWI Kantine token.** The Gneisenau was an 8.3 inch armoured cruiser, launched 1906, commissioned 1908. She was sunk in the Battle of the Falklands in December 1914. Rare. .... **\$300---\$500**
- 20323 Imperial Prussia. 1914-1918 brass bugle** with nickel mouthpiece. Complete with Prussian Grenadier type eagle plaque. Berlin maker, 1915. Typical minor dings & wear. Overall VGC..... **\$300---\$400**
- 20324 Imperial: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class gVF,** together with a cut down German 89/05 bayonet (no scabbard), missing release button, probably used as fighting knife. VG ..... **\$140---\$200**
- 20325 Imperial: 1914-18 Western Front souvenir items.** 1914 Iron Cross Class II with ribbon VF & German 98 pattern bayonet in reasonable condition, no hand grips on scabbard & blade rusty with some pitting. .... **\$130---\$200**
- 20326 Imperial: 1914-18 Troddel (bayonet knot)** for Jager Enlisted Men. Green strap & tassel & 'acorn' now faded to a dark khaki. Quite a worn example. VG. .... **\$75---\$100**
- 20327 Imperial: 1914-18 souvenir belt.** Equipment waist belt, leather with iron hook prong (no plate) dated 1916. Set overall with 20x buttons, all German. Inc 10x silvered Kaiserliche Marine NCO type large buttons, 2x silvered officer KM, 8x nickel Hussar type buttons. All KM button EF+. Exc. Reserved at the value of the buttons only. .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20328 Imperial: 1914-18 Binoculars by Carl Zeiss, Jena.** 'Telact, 2x' serial No 168311. Adjustable alloy bridge, leatherette covered, blackened brass body. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Comp with original leather neck strap. Evidently a battlefield acquired item used later by Allied serviceman as it now bears the contemporary chisel-cut name 'G. E. Rich'. optics good. VGC overall..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20329 Imperial Flag.** An original Imperial German naval flag mounted on a short tapered wooden staff with ropes & bronze fitting to screw to boat. The printed German flag is made from a coarse linen white, colour is now a deep shade of cream. There is an attached auction label from Wallis & Wallis in England. Flag 560x370mm, staff 940mm. GC. Very nice item especially with original staff. Rare. **\$400---\$600**
- 20330 Imperial: 1914-18 Framed lithographic print & original enlisted man's 'pork pie' field cap.** Printed by Daryl Lindsay entitled 'The Diggers Prize' (from the 'Digger' book ca 1919 by D Lindsay & C Dutton, Sun Art Studios, Melbourne, limited edition of 450 copies & 30 artists proofs). Depicts a newly captured German soldier in mod 1910 field uniform (less equipment) & steel helmet. Framed & glazed 400mm x 270mm. Original, relic condition field cap of grey-green wool cloth with red piping to crown & with red band. National & state cockades complete to front (rusted) still with piece of its original grey-green cloth camouflage band set below the lower. Evidence of name to left side of cap in ink. Late war manufacture. Cap with heavy moth & damage overall. Relic condition. The print a scarce limited edition war art piece. In excellent condition..... **\$220---\$300**
- 20331 WWI 1914 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, maker marked 26** for BH Mayer, Pforzheim (gilt or lacquered). Plus Australian Badges (5) inc female relative one star, WWII RAS, mini cloth patch, WWII overseas chevrons plus odds and ends. VF-EF. (14 items)..... **\$180---\$250**
- 20332 WWI- Nazi period soldier's association member's certificate,** blank. A Veteran's Association bronze medal, 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's & black Wound badge. (4 items). **\$100---\$140**
- 20333 WWI magazine of the War Victims Welfare Organisation** February 1935. The organisation assisted those whose needs were related to WWI. Inc full length photo of Goering. Comes with a stamped envelope dated August 1940 from a cookery supply company. Magazine printed on newsprint, bit aged overall GC. (2 items). .... **\$60---\$80**
- 20334 1934 -41 DAF Membership book** named to Arthur Bramer with dues paid up to 1941 with 69 receipt stamps with swastikas. GC. Also black SS M43 Panzer cap. (copy) with grey cotton lining, size 58 cloth skull eagle at front, peak stiffener has deteriorated o/w GC but still looks OK. (2 items) ..... **\$60---\$80**
- 20335 1934 10 Reichsmark banknote** opt in red on 1933 issue. P-208. Conversion fund for German foreign debt used to pay Jews for confiscated property. Stains at base VF+. Scarce..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20336 ca1935-39 Patriotic 'Heroic' sculpture commemorative bust.** Cast spelter with antique gold wash finish. Set on marble base. Bare chested soldier wearing M16 style helmet. Helmet visor engraved: '9 Kp KUGEL I PR'. Stands 220mm high, base 85mm. VGC. .... **\$250---\$400**
- 20337 1935-36 Nazi period 5 Reichsmark silver coins,** lot of 10 diff dates/mints, obv portrait of former chancellor Paul Von Hindenburg & rev of Teutonic Eagles. Struck Munich, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Mulden-Hutten, Stuttgart & Hamburg mints. KM: 86. Contain over 4oz fine silver ..... **\$200---\$250**
- 20338 1936 Deutsches eniheits familien Stammbuch** (German Unified Family Register) for Walter Schulz & F Kossalz, hardcover, 56pgs. Ahnenpass book (German lineage book) for Gisela Schulz (NSDAP at base of pg 1, stamps at base) few other documents. Plus 2 diff multi-colour Propaganda postcards commemorating the Anschluss & Occupation of Sudetenland, with stamps on reverse. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20339 1938 Anschluss of Austria Medal, silvered bronze EF** plus Anschluss & Sudetenland multicolour propaganda postcards with stamps on reverse..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20340 1938 WWII Era Exclusion of Jews from German Higher Education** document dated & stamped 4th December 1938. Also a document outlining the career of Wilhelm Kollé a well known pre WWII German bacterial biologist, credited with many steps forward in biology, Father of Helmut Kollé the Artist. Aged o/w GC. (2 items). **\$100\$200**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 20341 1939-45 Infantry Assault Badge & 1939 Wound Badge 3rd class** lot of 2. Assault badge with heavy overall pitting & perhaps ground dug. Semi-hollow rev, grey metal, brass 'C' catch, pin & mount on crescent shaped rivet plates, bearing evidence of original silver wash. Wound badge in black painted iron by '81' (Overhoff & Cie, Ludenscheid) with integral 'C' catch to rim, but minus pin & bracket. Wound badge holed at top, pitting to first. aVF. .... \$90---\$120
- 20342 1939-45 Poignant Relics** evocative of the vast losses incurred on the Russian front in the latter stages of WW2. Relic Infantry Assault Badge in 'silver' (Waffen-SS & Army) & medal for the 'Winter War in the East 1941-42'. Both recovered from supposed grave site in Eastern Europe. Mid-late War quality badge in silvered grey-metal complete with 'C' hook & hinge mount. Both medal & badge heavily eroded but still retaining silvered finish. Not maker marked. Relic. Great display items. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20343 WWII badges & medal related items (14).** Inc original Edelweiss cap insignia (faulty), Nazi cap cockade, 3 medal printed envelopes & 2 presentation boxes, 1 for wound badge?, other with Iron Cross. Hitler Youth badge, German/British Friendship badge plus anti frost cream tin etc. VGC. (14)..... \$200---\$300
- 20344 WWII 1939-45 helmets.** 1/. M42 combat helmet shell, painted black (Civilian Defence) with Post War leather & vinyl liner/chin strap; 2/. Luftschutz 'Polizei' style helmet, black paint finish with full liner (size 57) & chin strap. No decals. Both with areas of light rust. Overall VGC. A nice pr. (2)..... \$350---\$500
- 20345 WWII Award Badges, Luftwaffe Observers badge, high quality 2 piece construction marked Jimme & Sohn, Berlin, (hard to fault).** Also flak badge & ground assault badge plus Army Assault badge. All copies (4)..... \$100---\$150
- 20346 WWII Panzer Assault badge no reverse clasp attached by pins to the lid of modern made aluminium cigarette case pebble design with wooden lining. Maker Walzwerke Singen GMBH Singen Hohentwiel plus 1933-45 Storm trooper paper mache & painted toy soldier by The Elastolin Firm**..... \$150---\$200
- 20347 WWII Flag/Banner, cotton. Black swastika on white circle on red background (double sided). On metal post with brass ferrules on ea end (these look like door knobs). Several areas of small moth holes but these do not detract, white background now dulled back to a cream colour. Size approx 1040x630mm. Fair-GC.**..... \$250---\$350
- 20348 WWII German Occupation of Poland postcards & stamps. Stamps all identified as such with country name 'General Government'. Mostly postmark Krakau. Inc 2 diff P/C with 5th anniv of Gen Govt cancels, 3 other P/C plus 24 pieces with 43 mostly diff stamps with wide range of Commemorative postmarks. & 2 covers with German stamps. Interesting lot. VF. (31 items)..... \$75---\$100**
- 20349 WWII Military Humour postcards. 5, G-VGC plus another with damaged cnr. Scarce. (6)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20350 WWII POW Camp ID Tag Stalag XB near Sandbostel northeast of Bremen 'Kr Get Lg XB', Nr 102651' rectangular 60x40mm & another ID. Sicherheits und Hilfsdienst (Security & Assistance Service) 'XIII12 439 SHD' oval. 70x50mm. VF. (2 tags). .... \$100---\$150**
- 20351 WWII POW Camp ID tag 'F Stalag 133 Nr 929'. Frontstalag 133 was a temporary German POW camp near Rennes in German occupied Northern France operating from late 1940 to October 1943 housing French Colonial Forces.**..... \$60---\$80
- 20352 WWII Propaganda Postcards Brigade Wallonie Belgium SS Brigade postcards (3 diff) 1 with minor damage. Fair-VF. Scarce. .... \$100---\$200**
- 20353 WWII Propaganda Postcards depicting Hitler postmarked 10 April 1938 the day of the Austrian Anschluss referendum (3) plus one postmarked 20-4-1941 Hitler's birthday. All GC. (4)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20354 WWII. 1944 Armed Forces & Heroes Day stamp sets of 12 & 13 (25 stamps), stuck on pages plus 1939 covers with special cancels (8) & 2 propaganda postcards with special cancels. VF. (12 items).\$50---\$150**
- 20355 Army. WWII Wehrmacht 10g Brot (Bread) Ration Coupons. Comp sheet of 100 = total 1kg with selvedge all around. No gum, as issued. VF & fresh. Scarce. (100 coupons)..... \$100---\$200**
- 20356 Army. WWII Wehrmacht Zigaretten (Cigarettes) ration coupons. Comp sheet of 100 (for 10 days) with selvedge all around. As issued. VF & fresh. Scarce. (100 coupons)..... \$100---\$200**
- 20357 Army. WWII Wehrmacht Rauchtabak (Pipe Tobacco) ration coupons. Comp sheet of 100 (for 10 days) with selvedge all around. No gum, as issued. VF & fresh. Scarce (100 coupons)..... \$100---\$200**
- 20358 Army. WWII Wehrmacht Zigarren (Cigars) ration coupons. Comp sheet of 100 (for 10 days), with selvedge all around, small tear in margin. No gum as issued. VF & fresh. Scarce. (100 coupons)... \$100---\$200**
- 20359 Luftwaffe WWII Junkers JU88, limited edition print. Hand signed by Colonel Helmuth Bruckmann & MA Kinnear. Framed & glazed (perspex), size 580x460mm. Limited edition number 97 of 100 produced..... \$150---\$200**
- 20360 Luftwaffe 1941 large Certificate of Promotion from Government Inspector to Senior Government Inspector. Large embossed seal with Nazi Eagle in wreath, hand signed, central fold, VGC. Also an untranslated 1940 certificate in fairly clean condition with swastika underprint, minor creases. Size approx 390x290mm. G-VGC. (2)\$100---\$150**
- 20361 Luftwaffe. c1944 Original portrait of Luftwaffe Recon/Air-Sea Rescue Gefreiter. Framed (no glass). Frame 320x270mm, image 230x170mm, not opened by us to check if named. VGC..... \$120---\$200**
- 20362 Luftwaffe WW2 original portrait of a Luftwaffe pilot in flying helmet & goggles. In glazed framed, overall size approx 500x400mm. Few knocks to frame o/w GC. .... \$200---\$250**
- 20363 Army 1/32 scale MODEL soldiers. LEIBSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER. 4 x painted models inc, Hitler Youth Bugler, Drummer & standard bearer. 4 is Karl Wolf. All in original packaging boxes. VGC..... \$60---\$100**
- 20364 Assorted 1939-45 Badges, medals, rank insignia, pins etc, almost all copies. Wide range but inc multiple examples of DAP & HJ badges with wire pins also a Luftwaffe Flak badge (damaged) that has a hope of being genuine. Except for shoulder board & collar tabs most items have swastikas. About 5-10 faulty rest GC. Too many swastikas to cover, email & ask for photos. (75 items)..... \$150---\$200**
- 20365 Book - Mein Kampf, volumes 1 & 2. By Adolph Hitler, 1933 Reprints of the original 1925 & 1927 editions published in Germany, a total of 780 pages. Covers worn, spines taped, dust jackets glued to covers, Vol 2 with the LR cnr of the dust jacket missing. Contents generally GC, fresh & clean. (2 vols)..... \$100---\$200**
- 20366 Book - Mein Kampf by Adolph Hitler. 1992 reprint of the original 1969 English translation by Ralph Manheim of Hitler's original 1925 & 27 books, now in 1 volume. Soft cover, 636 pgs. Minor cover marks & water stains to edges of first few pages, insect spotting to inside back page. Also bronze Mother's Cross medal, enamel damage, no ribbon & a Faithful Service Cross with swords medal in bronze with Iron Cross ribbon. (3 items)..... \$75---\$100**
- 20367 Book - NSKK-NSFK Uniforms, Organisation & History by John R Angolia & David Littlejohn. Hardback, 1994, 463pgs. Covers the Nazi Flying & Driving Corps & shows the uniforms, insignia, pins & patches. As new. .... \$70---\$100**
- 20368 Book - The SS Totenkopf Ring. An Illustrated History from Munich to Nuremberg by Craig Gottlieb, hardcover, 2008, 169pgs. Plus a Waffen SS ring with runes & a U-boat ring in silver, both replicas? (3 items)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20369 Concentration Camp. 1941 Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp printed letter sheet** with long message in ink. 2 stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Camp censor hand stamp on front GC. Rare survivor. .... \$100---\$200
- 20370 Concentration Camp. 1941 printed Letter sheet from an inmate in Mauthausen Concentration Camp** with hand written message in German. VGC. Rare survivor. .... \$100---\$200
- 20371 Concentration Camp. 1941 Sachsenhausen - Oranienburg printed letter sheet with long message in ink from an inmate. Stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Camp censor handstamp on front. Stained, aged. Fair-GC..... \$100---\$150**
- 20372 Concentration Camp. 1943 Auschwitz printed letter sheet with long message in pencil from an inmate. Stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Stains, aged, edge splits. Fair-GC. Very scarce..... \$100---\$150**
- 20373 Concentration Camp. Auschwitz, 1944 dated folded official printed lettersheet with long message with Auschwitz postmark (stamp removed by censor to ensure nothing forbidden underneath). Aged, water stain & edge bit tatty but scarce plus 3 Polish 1940s postal cards depicting Auschwitz Camp, another with map of the camp plus 2 postcards postmarked Litzmannstadt (site of another camp) & 5th Anniv of the Warsaw Ghetto uprising cover. Unless mentioned all VF. (7)..... \$150---\$200**
- 20374 Concentration Camp. Auschwitz, 1943 Official lettersheet from an inmate with extensive letter in pencil, censored, stamp removed to check nothing inappropriate beneath. A bit tatty (damage when opened) & edge stains plus 3 ca1947 Postcards depicting the camp. Fair-VF. (4)..... \$120---\$160**
- 20375 Concentration Camp. 1940 Sachsenhausen - Oranienburg Concentration Camp official printed letter sheet with long message in ink. Postmarked Oranienburg, stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Camp censor hand stamp on front. Ink stain overall GC..... \$100---\$150**
- 20376 Concentration Camp. 1940 Sachsenhausen - Oranienburg Concentration Camp official printed folded letter sheet (4 pgs) with long letter in ink housed in official printed camp provided envelope, stamp partially removed to check nothing forbidden written underneath. Bit roughly opened, with camp censor mark. Aged, overall GC..... \$120---\$180**
- 20377 Imperial Prussia. Drummer's waist belt side-drum support 'TROMMELSCHERE'. Brass Prussian Eagle with 2x hooks at base to support drum. Swivelling bracket to top attached to brown leather frog/belt-loop. VGC. Scarce..... \$120---\$200**
- 20378 Imperial: WWI German Naval Chart of Hawaii (1913), dated (Pacific Ocean NE sheet) with Jan 1914 violet navigation bureau cachet. Approx 700 x 1000mm. VGC with undamaged edges. Rare..... \$100---\$200**
- 20379 Imperial: WWI collection of covers, cards & related material inc lovely colourful range of 25 propaganda PPC, 3 covers with tied Anti-Italian propaganda labels, 5 cards with "Feldpost" labels, Registered cover from Kiel Submarine Docks Inspector with "Marinesache" & "Inspektion des Unterseebootwesens" cachets & similar official seal on rear, Balfour Declaration leaflet in French for dropping from Balloon, etc. Attractive lot, all scarce with some rare cards included. (48) ..... \$400---\$600**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20380 1933-45 Hitler Youth Side Drum Hanger & Belt** loop. Cast brass hanger (2nd pattern) with Political style Eagle with angled Swastika. Swivel mount attached to black leather belt loop. gVF \$150---\$200
- 20381 1933-45 Reichsarbeitsdienst (RAD) detachment flag.** 1940mm x 1180mm double thickness red field with applied white bordered black Swastika. Heavily embroidered wheat wreath circlet to centre, both sides, with RAD Emblem within. Aluminium braid fringe to edges. No moth, only minor stains evident. Scarce & impressive \$700---\$900
- 20382 1933-45 Belt plates.** 1/ Waffen-SS Officer of high quality, aged centre disc & rev mount only. Heavily aged, scratched & with corrosion rev stamped 'RZM-M4/70-K&F' & 'SS' in diamond. 2/ Commercially produced Belt plate, probably for a woman. Plain brass circlet with static brass Swastika set into centre. Rev with hook & belt loop that would suit a cloth or elasticised belt. Overall VGC. The first a convincing fake..... \$60---\$80
- 20383 1939-45 Luftwaffe officer's car pennant.** Grey-green cotton twill with white machine woven 2nd pattern eagle to either side. Clear celluloid cover with black leather & oil cloth border. Post war mounted on a chrome stand for display. VGC ..... \$200---\$300
- 20384 Impressive lot** of WWII & post WWII shoulder straps & other insignia. Inc 3 trade & proficiency badges, 5 collar tabs inc pr & 17 shoulder boards (collar pr). Noted Luftwaffe Flight Section, Tropical Engineers, Medical, Artillery & Police. Also inc a rare SS trade patch. (Total 25 items)..... \$100---\$200
- 20385 Interesting collection.** ca1939-60 Inc original WWII officer's shoulder boards (4) inc a panzer officer's, plus one other shoulder board also the following badges - cloth panzer cap cockade, cloth panzer cap eagle. A repro 'Hermann Goring' cuff title patch, w/m Nazi hunting association badge & a N.S.D.A.P golden party badge. 2 original brass 'tinnie' badges, 2 ribbon bars, 1940 dated 'Beobachter' newspaper, great coat with fire police officer's shoulder boards, a West German visor cap plus 3 WWII German books. All German text & an English S/C book titled 'Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in Mein Kampf'. (21 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20386 Italy.** Propaganda Postcard. 1938 Benito Mussolini & Adolf Hitler with special postmark. VF..... \$75---\$150
- 20387 Italy.** Propaganda Postcard. 1938 Benito Mussolini & Adolf Hitler with special commemorative postmarks. VF..... \$75---\$150
- 20388 Medals.** 1918-45 Copies (mostly) or harshly treated originals. Inc WWI Honour Cross, West Wall, Eastern Front, Spanish Blue Division Volunteer, Anschluss, Austria, 1938 Sudetenland, German-Italian medal for Africa, Blood Order, Wehrmacht Long Service 4 yrs & SS Long Service 8 years plus SS Totenkopf badge (no lugs) & 3 swastika badges & DAP Party badge made by Millers Sydney!! Lastly 2 fantasies? Multi rayed Maltese Cross, maroon enamel cross, black centre with SS runes, screw back, the second adapted from unknown (Imperial?) medal struck in .925 silver (37.4g) with brass central eagle & swastika surrounded by brilliants. (16 items)..... \$150---\$250
- 20389 Medals 1933-45** with problems or fake (mostly) inc War Merit Cross with swords with swastika removed, War Merit Cross & medal both no rings, no ribbon, infantry assault badge, no pin swastika removed, West Wall, Eastern Front, Italo-German medal for Africa, Sudetenland, Red Cross medal, no ribbon, Blood Order, with full service 4 yr medal & 25 yr Cross SS 8 yr medal. Spanish Blue Division in Russia plus SS Totenkopf & 4 badges inc DAP party badge maker by Millers Sydney. Lastly fantasy multi rayed Maltese Cross orange enamel, black enamel centre, SS runes. (21 items)..... \$200---\$300
- 20390 Patriotic Postcards.** WWII ca 1942 Der Deutsche Soldat set of 8 cards depicting different branches of the armed forces inc Panzers, Africa Corp, Fallschirmspringer. VF. (8)..... \$120---\$200
- 20391 Postal Stationery Card:** German Occupation of Alsace. Postal Stationery card with Alsace (in German) opt. Unused. Scarce. .... \$50---\$75
- 20392 Propaganda Postcards (4)** 1 depicting Hitler & Mussolini in 1937 plus other cards, 1 cancelled Litzmanstadt (site of a concentration camp) plus 3 documents with Nazi hand stamps & an envelope with special cancels. (11)..... \$100---\$130
- 20393 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938 Anschluss, annexation of Austria into the Greater Germany Reich, Hitler head on map of Austria with special commemorative stamp & cancel on rev. All VF. (11 cards)..... \$100 \$150
- 20394 Propaganda Postcards.** Mostly 1938, few later, inc 2 depicting Hitler. The NSKK card trimmed, SA card tones & Brandenburg gate creases, other VF. (8)..... \$120---\$160
- 20395 Propaganda Poster.** 1941 Very Rare Dated Anti-Semitic poster 'Juden Waren es / die den Marxismus erfanden, Juden Sind es / die mit ihm seit jahr, Zehntendie welt zu revolutionieren versuchen'. Dr Goebbels 235 x 365 mm. The poster denounces Jews as Marxists & connects them with world revolutionaries. Printed in red & black on grey background with cream surround. Printed in Munich. Tiny cnr fault o/w VGC & Rare. .... \$400---\$600
- 20396 Propaganda leaflet 1942 'Gedanken des Fuhrers uber die Waffen SS',** number G42, (dropped by the allies in 1942). It publishes a letter by Hitler revealing his plans with the SS, a document captured in Africa, March 1942. 420x130mm. G-VG, edge tears & folds. Scarce..... \$50---\$75
- 20397 Propaganda & other Postcards WWII** inc Hitler (2), one creased, Annexation of Austria & Sudetenland, Reichorganisationsleiter Dr Ley (punched) & 4 others. VF unless mentioned. (9)..... \$80---\$120
- 20398 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938-41, inc Brandenburg gate with flags, Hitler, Annexation of Austria & Sudetenland (2), & Weinermesse. VF. (5)..... \$80---\$120
- 20399 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938 Anschluss, Annexation of Austria into the Greater German Reich, postmarked 20-4-1939 (Hitler's Birthday). VF..... \$60---\$100
- 20400 Propaganda Postcard.** 1943 Wounded soldier on Eastern Front / Days of the NSDAP in General Government, Krakau, Poland 13-15 August 1943 with matching postmark. This is also the dates when the Krakau Ghetto was liquidated. ( lot of 9 cards)..... \$120---\$180
- 20401 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938-44 inc 4 depicting soldiers. All VF, 3 are scarce. (5)..... \$150---\$200
- 20402 Propaganda Postcard.** 1934 Reminder of the Nazi party rally in Nuremberg. Special postmark. VF..... \$50---\$100
- 20403 Propaganda Postcard.** 1935 Saarland. The Way is clear - the Saar is returning home. VF..... \$50---\$100
- 20404 Propaganda Postcard.** 1935 celebrating 1923-33 NSDAP rally in Nurnberg, 10 Years of Political Power, special postmark. VF. .... \$75---\$150
- 20405 Propaganda Postcard.** 1936 Day of German Lawyers & the 5th National Convention of the Association of the National Socialist German Lawyers held in Leipzig 16-19 May 1936. Tiny corner fault. VF. Scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 20406 Propaganda Postcards.** 1936-43 inc 1936 Reichs-Partetag Nurnberg, General Government Occupation of Poland & Annexation of Austria & Sudetenland. All with stamps cancelled by special commemorative postmarks. VF-EF. (6)..... \$150---\$250
- 20407 Propaganda & other Postcards (6)** inc 3 depicting Hitler, 2 cancelled 20-4-38, Hitler's Birthday, 4 with special cancels. EF. (5)..... \$120---\$160
- 20408 Propaganda Postcards.** 5 all depicting Hitler, all with special postmarks dated 1938. 1 with small spot in margin o/w VF-EF. (5)..... \$100 \$200
- 20409 Propaganda Postcard.** 1938. Manner vom Freikorps with stamp & special Sudetenland postmark for Acquisition of Sudetenland. Small reverse edge stain. VF. Scarce. .... \$50---\$100
- 20410 Propaganda Postcard.** 1938 The Eternal Jew Anti-Semitic Exhibition Vienna. Stamp cancelled with special cancel. Caricatured image of a Jewish man holding a knotted whip with an inset map of the Soviet Union & gold coins in his other hand. Probably the most famous propaganda card issued. VF..... \$100---\$200
- 20411 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938 Occupation of Czechoslovakia (Sudetenland) (5) & Greater Germany (annexation of Austria) with Hitler's head (5). Most with special cancels. (10)..... \$130---\$200
- 20412 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938 Annexation of Austria & Sudetenland & NSDAP in Poland (2) all with special cancels, 1 with spot in margin. EF. (4)..... \$75---\$100
- 20413 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938-43 inc NSDAP General Government (Poland), Annexation of Austria & Sudetenland plus 2 others. (4 VF, 1 faults). (5)..... \$75---\$100
- 20414 Propaganda Postcards.** 1938 Greater Germany Annexation of Austria with Hitler's head all cancelled with special cancels commemorating the annexation. (5)..... \$75---\$100
- 20415 Propaganda Postcard.** 1939 commemorating The Gathering of the National Socialist Veterans League' painting by Ludwig Hohlwein. Membership recruitment card for the NS-Reichskriegerbund Kyffhauser e.Vf. (National Socialist Reich Warriors Association Kyffhauser). VF..... \$100---\$200
- 20416 Propaganda Postcards.** Spanish Civil War Condor Legion 1939 cards (2) with special Legion Postmarks of Berlin & Hamburg. Very scarce. EF. (2)..... \$100---\$200
- 20417 Propaganda Postcards.** 1940-41 Hitler & Mussolini cards, 1 with glue mks on reverse. All VF. (3)..... \$100---\$200
- 20418 Propaganda Postcards.** 1941/2 Waffen SS cards (2), both used as Feldpost cards, 1 with part of the message on the front. Scarce. (2)..... \$100 \$200
- 20419 Propaganda Postcard.** 1941 Victory on all Fronts in Europe. VF... \$50---\$100
- 20420 Propaganda Postcard.** 1941 dated SS Panzer card used by a serviceman as a Feldpost card with message in ink. EF. Rare..... \$100---\$150
- 20421 Small box with WWII medals, badges & Hitler Youth knife.** A few damaged, mostly copies. Knife a copy missing enamel HJ diamond but original HJ badge minus pin (enamel chip) as a replacement is included. Inc high quality observer badge, 2 piece construction by Jimme & Sohn Berlin, Spanish Cross in bronze marked L/32, Kriegsmarine Officer's belt clasp, Eastern Front Medal, Italo-German medal for Nth Africa, wound badge in silver, maker 107, Red Cross medal no ribbon, War Merit cross with swords missing pin, War Merit Cross original missing ring, RAD female throat rank brooch in gilt & grey metal plus 3 diff DAP badges inc 1 made by Miller's Sydney!! Lastly fantasy badge copper, blue enamel, screw back. (19 items)..... \$200---\$250
- 20422 Stamps.** 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund miniature sheet of 4 stamps. No perforations. Scarce. SG cat £65=AS120 plus Propaganda Postcards 1938 Greater Germany (Annexation of Austria), head of Hitler & Occupation of Sudetenland, both used. VF. (3 items)..... \$75---\$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20423 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund Miniature sheet of 4 stamps, no perforation. Used. Scarce. Plus 2 propaganda postcards, 1 franked with a perforated blk of 4 of the same stamp. (3 items)..... \$75---\$100
- 20424 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund miniature sheet of 4 stamps with perforations. Unused plus 4 Propaganda Postcards, 1 with photo Hitler. VF. (5 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 20425 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund miniature sheet of 4 stamps with perforations, Mint, plus 2 propaganda postcards, 1 with head of Hitler. (3 items)..... \$60---\$80
- 20426 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund miniature sheet of 4 stamps with perforations, mint never hinged, SG cat £90=AS\$160 plus 4 propaganda postcards, 1 depicting Hitler. VF. (5 items)..... \$140---\$200
- 20427 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund miniature sheet of 4 stamps with perforations, Mint plus 2 propaganda postcards, 1 with Hitler's head. VF. (3 items)..... \$60---\$80
- 20428 Stamps. 1937 Hitler's 48th Birthday & Cultural Fund Miniature sheet of 4 stamps with 1937 Nuremberg Conference opt on all 4 stamps, cancelled with Conference special postmark (sm repaired split in top margin). SG cat £75=AS\$135 plus 2 diff propaganda postcards. VF. (3 items)..... \$75---\$100
- 20429 Stamps: 1941 French Volunteer Legion against Bolshevism in Russia set of 5 & French Volunteer Legion on Eastern Front set of 2 Airmail stamps. MUH. (Legion was officially designated the 638th Infantry Regiment ) Plus 1943 Azid Hind propaganda stamps perf & imperf produced by the Social Party Berlin for Subhas Chandra Bose's Azid Hind Indian National Army in the hope of overthrowing British rule. Mint. (15 stamps)..... \$75---\$100
- 20430 **Third Reich propaganda postcards.** Annexation of Austria commemorative featuring 'Map of Germany with 3rd Reich 'Standard' & Hitler's profile super-imposed, titled (English Translation) '13 March 1938 One People, One Reich, One Fuhrer' with 9th of April pictorial postmark (date of Hitler's speech in Vienna) for day of the Great German Reich on the other side. Original old time find, all Superb fresh condition. We have seen these retailing \$100 ea (10) . ..... \$80---\$100
- 20431 WWII. Unusual printed display item with Hitler 10 Pfennig postage stamp on a black & white decorative background, with stylized eagle above wreathed swastika with leafy background & horn bugle with ribbons. Size 280x220mm. VGC some reverse toning. Unusual..... \$50---\$100
- 20432 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd class, magnetic centre. 1939 Infantry Assault Badge in silvered zinc, maker marked for Assmann and Sohne, Ludenscheid. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd class, with swords. Wound badge magnetic blackened Commemorative medals 1 October 1938 & 13 Marz 1938.1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class silver for 25 years. 1939 (1941) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille). 1939 West Wall Medal, maker mark L/58, Rudolph Souval, 1937 German Social Welfare silvered medal, holed twice, (wrong ribbon). (11)..... \$450---\$600
- 20433 WWII Feldpost Pictorial Postcards (7) inc 1 for Panzer regt plus Wehrmacht postcard depicting tank & troops sent from a Feldpost with censor mark. VF. (8 cards)..... \$100---\$150
- 20434 WWII Banner. Triangular, 3 pce construction with black swastika on white, all on a red ground. Minor stains, 3 x 2cm tears & holes to tip area where it has worn thin from flapping in the breeze. Size approx 1000x450mm..... \$150---\$200
- 20435 WWII 1940 Deutsche Bank Berlin Saving book with Reich Mark 1000 donation from Herman Goering for children of dead Airmen plus 1937 German federation for physical exercise blue book. Both with cover soiling, first with ink name, contents GC. (2 item)..... \$75---\$100
- 20436 WWII Reichskriegsflagge (War flag) Double sided screen printed cotton. with leather triangular reinforcement to mounting string corners. Appears genuine but impossible to tell plus a modern sidecap with swastika stamp on the inside. Both VGC. Flag size approx 530x340mm. (2 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20437 WWII medals. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, maker's mark 127 for Moritz Hausch A.G. Pforzheim. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille) plus Unofficial Stalingrad medal with broken suspender. 1938 Commemorative medals 13 Marz 1938 & 1 October 1938. Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class silver for 25 years. 1939 War Merit medal. Wound badge in tombac marked EH for Eduard Hahn stripped of black paint, appearance of gold grade plus 1938 Mother's Cross gold class. VF-EF. (9)..... \$350---\$450
- 20438 WWII medals. 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class magnetic centre, some loss of black surface paint. 1939 Infantry Assault Badge silver grade in zinc. 1938 Mothers Cross bronze class. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class maker marked 65 or 85? 1939 War Merit medal, WWII Wound badge, magnetic, blackened. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern front medal (Ostmedaille). 1938 Commemorative Medal 1 October 1938 for Sudetenland. (8)..... \$400---\$600
- 20439 WWII medals. 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class with magnetic centre. 1940 General Assault badge unmarked (has possibly been buried). Wound badge blackened, magnetic. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords & without swords this maker marked 77 for Bayer Hauptmunzamt, Munchen, 1939 Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). 1939 West wall Medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen. 1938 Commemorative medals 13 March 1938 & 1 October 1938. 1939 War merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Mothers Cross Gold class (enamel damage). (11 items).\$500-\$700
- 20440 WWII Occupation of Channel Islands, Guernsey & Jersey WWII tokens. Jersey 5RM, Brot (bread). St Heliers Revenue Paid, Wheat & Tobacco, 25RM, 3RM. Guernsey International Red Cross Parcel, St Peters Port pint milk Channel Islands 5RM Ausweis. Brass or plated & zinc. Attractively mounted, framed & glazed. (10 tokens).\$100 \$200
- 20441 WWII Panzer enlisted rank's sidecap. Date 1940, manufacturer Robert Lubstein. Africa Korps WWII DAK side cap, stamped 842 (August 1942), by Hans Brandt, Magdeburg khaki green. Red lined for turning inside out to be recognised from the air, size 54. WWII Army Bread bag & black leather & bayonet frog. No makers marks on dates. 1938 Luftschutz medal. SS 4 years loyal service medal in oxidized bronze. Reich's Luftschutz badge, white metal & enamel. Also a Deutsches Jungvolk badge for 10-14 year olds. Both marked Gesch to the rear. Hitler Youth cloth triangle arm badges (11) all diff district badges, 4 in yellow thread for HJ & 2 in silver/white thread for BDM. Plus 5 diff slightly smaller cloth arm badges, with near consecutive numbered paper RZM labels to rears. All reproductions. VGC. (19 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20442 WWII Die Wehrmacht magazine 3 original issues dated Feb 1941, March 1941 & March 1944. All in quite nice condition for these rare Wartime surviving copies. Average Newspaper size being 375mmx270mm. GC. (3).....\$75---\$100
- 20443 **WWII Photos** Interesting personal photo group showing medals & insignia in wear, group shots, one small portrait of an officer. Most appear to be taken in France & Poland. Plus 2 Nazi tinnies, army ID disk half & trade insignia. Photos GC. Tinnies fair condition. (19 items)..... \$100---\$140
- 20444 WWII set of 10 linen serviettes with embroidered swastika & initials F.6 Possibly of a festive season nature due to design & colours red, green thread on white. VGC. Unusual. (10)..... \$100---\$150

## WORLD

- 20445 Australia/GB. WWI Commemorative/Propaganda cloth/silk framed souvenir display cushion cover? Around the edges flags of different States & Colonies of the Commonwealth. To the centre Soldiers, Sailors, Lancers etc. Surrounded by portraits of the King, Kitchener, Jellicoe, Haig, Hughes & Birdwood. To each side, Union Jacks with British Country flags. For Peace & Liberty above one side, For King & Country the other. To the top 'Flags that help the Motherland' Slightly faded & typical marks for age. Overall 680x700mm, in barley twist framed with perspex glazing. Good centre piece..... \$100---\$150
- 20446 **Autograph. George Harrison The Beatles,** autograph on 88x104mm, thick paper. Vendor purchased from reputable source & genuine to the best of our knowledge. .... \$120---\$200
- 20447 **Autograph. Mick Jagger, The Rolling Stones,** autograph on fabric. Vendor supplied attributing note that states 'Irregularly clipped signed piece of fabric, originally part of a banner reading 'Fruity Mick' displayed at a concert at the Royal Albert Hall'. Some light staining. Vendor purchased from reputable source & genuine to best of our knowledge. .... \$100---\$150
- 20448 Autographs USA inc Chuck Yeager on card (Test Pilot, first man to break speed of sound), Eddie Rickenbacker signature on USA cover (ex Roosevelt collection), Hank Ketcham autograph (creator of Denis the Menace), Elmore Leonard (America novelist & script writer), James Callaghan UK PM „Program Brisbane Lord Mayor command performance signed June Bronhill, Bobby Limb etc various other items inc Parramatta related books & ephemera & piles of other stuff. Housed in large carton. (qty)..... \$80---\$150
- 20449 **China Bond : £100 Imperial Chinese Government 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan of 1911.** First series for £6,000,000. (370 x 550mm) with 40 interest coupons. Signed by the Chinese Minister in Washington 15 June 1911. Usual edge flts, but these do not extend into the printed bond, overall VF. Scarce high denomination bond. Advertised retail \$800 to \$1200. Rare. .... \$300---\$500
- 20450 **Cigarette & Trade Card** Catalogue 2022 edition, pub by London CCC, 417pgs inc cigarette, tea, gum, magazine, oil company, TV 'tie ins' & other trade cards plus reprint valuations. New! ..... \$50---\$75
- 20451 Cigarette Cards, The Story of (M Murray) 1987. Collecting Cigarette Cards (D Bagnall) 1973. Directory of British Cigarette Card Issuing Firms (pub circa 1950), Glossary of Cartophilic Terms (referring exclusively to cigarette cards, pub ca 1950). Plus 7 dated Card catalogues from 1947-95. (11) ..... \$50---\$75
- 20452 **Ethnographica: Papua New Guinea:** ca1900-40 scarce Sepik River tribal statue. Carved wooden tall elongated spirit statue. 80cm tall. Early C20th. Ochre painted face & stripes running down body, has a hump in the back & a tail like a lizard. Interesting piece. VGC\$200\$300

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20453 Fossils: Dinosaur Bone Fragments** from Sauropod, Cretaceous Period found Utah, USA (50). Dinosaur egg shell fragments from Hypselasaurus, Cretaceous Period found Provence, France (57). Fossil shark teeth from Paleocene Period 50 million years ago (38). Many with descriptive cards/folders. (145) ..... \$200---\$400
- 20454 France: ca WW2 cotton tricolour flag** 1600mmx1000mm. With brass figure 8 mounting hooks. Probably dates from around WW2 to Vietnam era. Name Jacqui Phillips in ink to top margin. Some very minor stains, but these do not detract. VGC. .... \$75---\$100
- 20455 France. Napoleonic flag.** Approx 1600mmx1000mm. Elaborately decorated tricolour with gold Napoleon 'N' in wreath, bees & the imperial eagle. Silken type material. Not old. VGC. Displays nicely. \$50 - \$75
- 20456 French Foreign Legion & Infantry Uniform & Equipment lot, 1914-18.** Ca. Enlisted man's Mod 1915 horizon-blue field tunic with collar insignia for 1st Infantry Regiment, Montpellier maker & issue stamps c/1917-18 (with a post-war theatrical company ownership stamp); Mod.1892/14 Infantry 'Y' strap suspenders in brown leather; pr of double-pocket leather pouches (1 x brown, 1 x black) of probable French origin; a Mod. 1926 steel helmet 'Adrian', comp but badge separated from front; pr of c/1920 French Foreign Legion dress shoulder boards for Troupe, emerald green with red wool tassels & crescents backed in mustard khaki wool cloth; machine gun training manual; 'Manuel du Mitrailleur' 1929 with text & illustrations 55pgs. Minor moth stains to tunic, overall VGC. Nice early Legion related lot. .... \$600---\$800
- 20457 French Colonial 1950 Algerian War Tuareg camel saddle 'RAHLA',** Saharan Meharist Companies (serving alongside French & French Foreign Legion troops in Algeria). Made from palm wood overlaid with goatskin (dyed with green & red vegetables dyes) & gazelle skin. Studs & mounts of brass & nickel. Traditional pommel shape representative of the Southern Cross. Height 810mm, depth 770mm. Together with a set of tribe made iron camel hobbles (reminiscent of leg irons). Minor damage to areas. VGC overall. Saharan Meharist Companies were recruited from Tuareg tribesmen from the area of El-Oued / Toufourat (Tunis/Morocco border). RARE. .... \$375---\$500
- 20458 Crimean War interest. Framed & glazed.** First is a coloured panorama of the defence of Sevastopol showing artillery & some infantry action (presumably Russian). Second has two prints showing two main disposition of troops during the battle of the Alma, most likely taken from an old publication. Frames could do with a clean & touch up o/w GC. Attractive addition to your collection. (2). .... \$60---\$80
- 20459 Great Britain. Army 1858 & 1868 British Indian Army Commission Scrolls.** (2). 1 is East India Company for rank of lieutenant in 1850 dated 1858. This has separated at a fold & been repaired. 2nd for captain in the Bengal staff Corps, this in very nice condition dated 1868 with rank from 1858. Both to Edward Lempriere Earle. By 1880 he was a Colonel in the Bengal staff corp. (2). .... \$100---\$140
- 20460 Great Britain. 1870-1935 photograph & misc paperwork to Major General Harry Finn.** Photograph is a reprint from original. With early ribbon bar. Finn served 9th & 21st Lancers winning the DCM in Afghanistan. He later served in Australia. Paperwork mostly about parcels arriving. Comes with 10 other British photos & postcards inc 1870 photo NCO 9th Lancers Aldershot (fragile). Small book titled Our Indian Empire, Hints for soldiers proceeding to India 1935 & ribbon bar. Several items Poor-Fair, mostly GC. Cuff rank photo with general rank cut off. (12 items) ..... \$100---\$140
- 20461 Great Britain. Map. WWI period fabric map of the Balkans** with enlargement of Dardanelles inset, sold as souvenir of the 1915 Gallipoli Campaign Map surrounded by ropes & anchors. Approx 590x570mm. Few minor age stains o/w GC. .... \$80---\$120
- 20462 Great Britain. Navy, RFC, AFC, WWI souvenirs.** Wooden cookie jar, tea caddy or tobacco jar, 150mm dia, 110mm high, with plaque under lid guaranteeing it was made from the propellers of a 1914-18 British Aircraft. Metal interior plus 2 small teak barrel shaped containers (80mm high) for pens etc. Both have brass plaques made from the teak of 1st HMS Iron Duke, Lord Jellicoe's flagship at Jutland, 2nd HMS Warspite. GC. A great desk set for the militaria collector. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20463 Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art ash tray.** Made from 18 PDR fuse cover with three legs made from MKVI. 303 Rounds. D arrow stamp & RL stamp. VGC. Nice interesting piece of trench art. .... \$50---\$75
- 20464 Great Britain: 1914-18 Stoke-on-Trent 'Arcadian China' Patriotic Souvenir lot.** Bearing city Coat of Arms in forms of: Army Patt 1902 Visor cap with enamel decal to top of the arms of Great Yarmouth 36mm(H) x 60mm (DAI); Miniature jug bearing the enamel Arms of Roysth b/w 2 'tar jacks', 81mm(H); artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Aldershot, 69mm; artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Leven, 70mm. Minor wear to gilding. gVF/aEF (4) ..... \$100---\$150
- 20465 Great Britain: 1914-18 Large Original Recruiting Poster,** paper, off-white with black printing. Red King's crown & 'Buckingham Palace' at top, signature (printed) 'George RI' at bottom. Text is 24 lines beginning: 'To my people, at this grave moment in the struggle b/w my people & a highly organised enemy...' etc etc 760mm x 510mm. Folds & corner tears. Minor stains. Generally VGC. Stored flat, on card with plastic overlay. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. A great display item..... \$200---\$400
- 20466 Great Britain. Map (1915) Gallipoli Peninsula 8th Army Corps** showing (Australian), British & French Trenches 7th July revised July 28, August 6, 17, 23, 31, Sep 25, Oct 25. Shows Y Beach, Gully Beach, X Beach at left, Morto Bay right trenches to top & right. Printed in black on a type of oil cloth, sea tinted blue, trenches hand drawn in magenta. Scale 6 inches to a mile. The Krithia Rd & Nullah are connected/crossed by No 1 Australian Line & Bo 2 Australian Line. Also noted Boomerang Rd. Edges but dirty/stained, rotting crease. Map overall GC. Approx 590x600mm. Rare. Plus large C19th plans for house in Gulistan Lucknow. (2)..... \$150---\$200
- 20467 Great Britain. Army. WWII Royal Artillery soldier pay book & soldier's release book.** Served 1940-45 entitled to 1939-45 Star, France & Germany Star & War Medals together with a 1944 dated Australian ration card to a female inc a quantity of unrelated post WWII literature, with approx ½ of this related to Northern Ireland in the mid 1970s & Battle of Britain booklet plus a small frame with 4 badges of the Royal Observer Corps. Fair-GC, typical of age. (20 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 20468 Great Britain. RAF, 1940 Battle of Britain commemorative plates,** complete set of 6, by Franklin Mint. All individually numbered, excellent condition. High original cost. 2 brass WWII Spitfire trench art type pieces. 1st is climbing Spitfire, 2nd is a small Spitfire mounted on a 1940 One Shilling coin, all on a brass column. Plus 3 golden era collector's cards displaying the Avro Shackleton, Short Stirling & Avro Lancaster, in a well displayed glass & timber frame. GC. (9 items) ..... \$100---\$150
- 20469 Great Britain: Army Belts, Sam Brown belt** with white metal buckle & fitting, missing sword strap hook. Nice rose fittings to strap eyelets, lengthened at some point. Shoulder strap for Sam Brown this is not a match for above belt. Pr British Officer's / Gentleman's leather leggings. Black pistol holster for Webley. Pistol lanyard. Boer War period black belt with loops for straps etc, QVC general service buckle, Damaged Nicked. WWI snake clasp belt with white metal buckle belt partially torn, stamp TSVC 808. Fair-GC with some damage as mentioned. Worthy of restoration. (7). .... \$100---\$150
- 20470 Great Britain.. Army Belts Leathers 1914 dated pattern 03 belt** with unit stamp for 6th Seaforth highlanders, No Buckle. Pr of Mismatched leather gaiters. Pistol lanyard. 9 ammunition pouches, leather 1915 English makers. WWI leather rifle sling. Pr unissued light khaki wool fox puttees. 1917 dated large haversack/backpack, torn where left rear strap attaches to bag. Later soldiers name & number inside. Fair-GC. Some nice WWI bits. (15). .... \$200---\$250
- 20471 Great Britain. Merchant Flag, large 1880mm x1020mm red ensign** silk/nylon flag. With attaching eyes & clips for mounting on parade. Comes with 2 smaller naval flag sets with 3 flags per set, ea being approx 500mmx300mm. Both are RN & 10 extra yellow divided by red of similar type. Last two with mounting ropes. Plus a Netherlands flag 1100mmx620mm. VGC. (14). .... \$70---\$100
- 20472 Great Britain. Flag, post 1968 Royal Regiment of Wales regimental flag.** Featuring in white on green cotton the Roman numerals XXIV to one side XLI to the other with grey highlighted Prince of Wales plumes & motto to the centre. Large flag, barrack flag size 1800mm x 1100mm. Comes with a post 1930s Officer's coloured sidecap to the East Lancashire Regiment. Good, typical age wear. Nice regimental barrack flag. (2) ..... \$100---\$150
- 20473 Great Britain The Land & Mortgage Bank of India (Credit Foncier Indien) Ltd** £20 share paid up to £4 16 Nov 1863. aEF. .... \$75---\$100
- 20474 Great Britain. Navy, RAF Trophies & Cups.** EPNS pewter & white metal, WWII & later. Noted Bisley Cup 1948 to Artist Rifles Cpl. Presentation EPNs (worn) to 8th Ardwick Bn ca 1930s to Sgt & pewter pint tankard (damaged) to an air crew dated 1944, London, with last names of crew members, also initialled EPNs cigarette case with engraved date 1917. Fair-average condition. Interesting lot. (12) ..... \$120---\$200
- 20475 Great Britain. 2/24th Warwickshire Regt plaque commemorating the Defence of Rorke's Drift in Jan 1879.** Depicts a pewter Zulu warrior in 3D, also the badge of the 2nd/24th & inscription with stand. Quite an attractive item. Ashtray/dish commemorating 'Sefton Horse of the Year 1982'. Sefton was critically injured when the IRA set off 2 bombs in Hyde Park killing 11 British soldiers & 7 other horses. He recovered enough to continue service but had to retire in 1984 after 17 years of service. He died in 1993. Small Royal Selangor pewter trinket dish & lid with 2 Commando badges & a brass/bronzed small Napoleon statue. GC. (4 items) ..... \$80---\$130
- 20476 Hungary: c.1960-70's collection of Communist period Officer/NCO rank boards.** Almost all ranks represented (Junior NCO - Colonel), nearly all in prs. Highly attractive senior ranks in gilt bullion on grey. Hard to find. VGC (26)..... \$60---\$100
- 20477 India: Bank of Bengal Inc** under act 1876. One 500 Rupee Share No 14001, 6 Jul 1876. Numerous endorsements & dividends paid notated on reverse. 3 revenue stamps. Old-time ink stain. VF. Scarce. .... \$75---\$100
- 20478 Italy: 1939-45 Mod 1931 Gasmask bag.** Canvas with grey leather tabs & loops, adjustable shoulder/neck strap. Sometimes noted worn as a haversack in the North Africa campaigns. Some minor rust damage. Generally VGC. .... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20479 Japan. WWII Soldier's good luck flag (Yosegaki Hinomaru). Probably an Aussie veteran bring back. Red rising sun on white background with many good luck inscriptions overall. Framed behind glass 915mmx765mm. Portion missing. See photo..... \$200---\$300
- 20480 Japan. 1894/8 Sino-Japanese War Furious Battle. Hand painted woodcut print by unknown artist. 2 panels, joined, overall, 475mmx355mm. Minor edge faults. Average-GC. Scarce. .... \$80---\$120
- 20481 Japan. 1894/5 Sino-Japanese War. Japanese Army liberating Heungseon Daewangun (Prince Gung) from house arrest & escorting him to the Royal Palace in Seoul (Korea) to take over from his son to attempt to install a pro-Japan government. Hand painted woodblock print by Toyohara Chikanobu Aug 1894. 3 panels (unjoined). Overall 735mm x 345mm. Minor age faults, average-GC. .... \$250---\$350
- 20482 Japan. 1895 Heroic Fight of the Scout Cavalry Captain Asakawa among a battle during the Sino-Japanese War 1894/5. Hand painted woodblock print by Kobayashi Kiyochika, 2 panels, joined. Overall 480mm x 365mm. Minor edge faults. Average-GC. Scarce. .... \$180---\$240
- 20483 Japan: 1936-45 enamelled Military sake cup. Interior decorated with cherry blossom, Army star & Imperial (rayed) War flag in colour. Text in gilt characters note 'Logistical Unit, 1st Regiment, Memorial'. Height: 29, diameter 56mm. VGC..... \$60---\$80
- 20484 Japan: 1939-45 Personal battle flag. White silk 860mm x 640mm with printed Sun disc to centre. Leather tab reinforcing to corners of hoist with silk cord ties. Covered overall with signatures & titles. Translated as 'From the Women's Patriotic League' & bearing the signatures of both male & female members. Exc. ... \$240---\$300
- 20485 Japan 1939-45 Army Enlisted Man's Equipment & Ephemera lot: Type 30 ammo pouch in very dark brown leather (less 1 x side securing stud); Type 30 'Emergency' ammo pouch in rubberised canvas, brown; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with its canvas harness & sling with leather strap & buckle securing stopper; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a large & impressive, printed & painted banner of the type flown by families on departure of their loved ones to the war, measures a huge 4 meters x 700mm; collar rank insignia of Sergeant Major attached to wool uniform cloth square with printed name/number (for wear on tropical shirt); a set of 3 china rice & soup bowls & platter all marked with the Imperial Army star. Minor age & service wear, some stains & tear to banner. Overall VGC. The pouches & banner scarce. (9 items) ..... \$600---\$800
- 20486 Japan:1939-45 A rare Imperial Japanese Army psychrometer complete in leather carry case. (Used for measuring humidity). One of the phials is broken. There is an accessory box present. Nicely Japanese marked (inside leather case & instrument) Comes with post war message indicating item was captured in 1945 (Makassar-Timor). No carry strap to case. Unusual Japanese military instrument. VGC..... \$200---\$300
- 20487 Japan: Naval Artillery fuse or fuse part, probably WWII. Marked with an anchor & Japanese type characters. Fuse cap appears to be aluminium or zinc. Body is a silver metal colour. Very clean looking, with no obvious corrosion marks. Appears to be GC..... \$75---\$100
- 20488 Japan. WWII Soldier's good luck flag (yosegaki hinomaru) covered in hand painted inscriptions. Probably an Aussie returned soldiers bring back. Minor discolouration & some age related tears & small holes top & bottom centre. A nice example of its kind. Size 1000 x 600mm with reinforced string tied. Flags of this size hard to find.\$400 --\$600
- 20489 Japan. Imperial Edict of Declaration of War by the Empire of Japan on the United States & the British Empire & its interpretation with Asia-Pacific war map by Yasushi Makino, published in Japanese by Kokushin Sha. Printed 20th Jan 1942, published 25th Jan 1942. 17 pgs, 2 maps. Includes translation from Wikipedia. Paper aged but GC..... \$100---\$200
- 20490 Japan: 1939-45 Imperial Marines Officer Equipment lot - Canvas & leather officer's broad sword waist belt; Officer/Marine pattern aluminium water bottle with gilt aluminium crew lid & laced canvas cover with web sling (damage to cover); a pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a reproduction sword field cover in leather; a black bakelite officer's writing tool case bearing naval anchor to lid (lid cracked); a small printed cotton Marine Company banner 790 x 370mm; a set of 7 x Japanese Invasion Money banknotes (5 cents to \$100), Malaya issues; an issue rice bowl & a soup bowl in white enamelled china bearing blue Imperial star insignia; a small decorated (rustic scene) 'Whistling' saki cup (chips). Some wear & minor damage consistent with age & veteran souvenir 'bring backs'. Generally VGC. (10 items)..... \$400---\$600
- 20491 Map of Asiaca.1860 by G H Swanston Edinburgh covers from Eastern Europe to Japan & down to parts of the East Indies. 500x390mm, country borders, hand tinted. Trace of toning & sl separation in margin at base of original centre fold not affecting map, o/w VF..... \$50---\$100
- 20492 New Zealand ca 1918-45 UK 'Union' flag. 1600 x 950mm by 'Hutcheson Wilson & Co Ltd, Wellington' (name tag to hoist). Canvas hoist, frayed leading edge..... \$75---\$100
- 20493 New Zealand. School badges. Collection of 55 diff enamelled. 49 badges have their attaching pins, 6 have no pins to rear. Some very nice examples. A few have silver marked. A nice badge is the Auckland War Relief badge which has Dardanelles top scroll & to the reverse 'Remember the Heroes of Gallipoli'. Mostly GC. Instant collection. (55)..... \$120---\$200
- 20494 Postcards. Cats & Dogs: Collection of 25 diff cats , mostly pre-1910, mostly Moggies with Manx cats sighted. Dogs (85) with good variety inc Dachshunds, Terriers, Collies, Spaniels & others. Again nearly all pre-1910. Generally F-VF. Another difficult assembly. (110).....\$170---\$275
- 20495 Postcards. Children: 1920s-30s Artist collection (26) inc M Atwell (9), Kit Forres (2), D Tempest (3), LFT (5) & others inc Jean Howes 'Jack & Jill'. Mixed UN/U, VF or better. (26) .....\$80---\$120
- 20496 Postcards. Europe, Great Britain mainly , plus scattered USA accumulation with approx 1800 cards from Edwardian era colour cards to 1950s black & white real photo types. Vast quantity inc City/Town/Urban Areas, Rural Views, Seaside Scenes, plus odd Glamour, Comic or Ship, plus 8 booklet types inc 1917 Kriegs album. Then another 2300 1970s-80s mostly full colour from Australia to USA inc GB, Europe, plus Asia, Africa & Pacific Islands sighted. Mostly Postally U with great variety of Tourist Destinations. Also box with 1960s Souvenir booklets, oversize cards & assorted ephemera. All neatly packed in 4 boxes for comfortable viewing! (4100+ cards)..... \$500---\$800
- 20497 Postcards. Great Britain: Tuck Publishing Co group of 55 with Ceylon (12), Holyland (3), Wild/Domestic Animals (15, & quite scarce), Greetings (4) & others inc NYC Express Train, Military Themes (3) & Dickins Land (7). Mixed UN/U, mostly VF. (57). \$150---\$250
- 20498 Postcards. WWI Military related. Great Britain: Bamforth Songs collection (115) inc 22 diff comp sets, plus odds & extras. Difficult assembly inc WWI Separation themes, Religion & Romance. Mostly VF UN. .... \$150---\$250
- 20499 Postcards. Theatre: Collection of 50 diff , mainly Actresses with Australian Productions (18) inc Mary Fuller (Gunnedah), graphic real photos (10) inc embossed (3) & Talma (4) inc Merry Widow (2). Then mostly British real photo with good variety inc half-size, plus 3 other cards. UN/U. (53).....\$70---\$100
- 20500 Postcards. Trains, Cars & Carriages collection (85) from golden-age to modern era, strength in Trains (40) inc British Edwardian era Steam Trains & Interiors, Motor Cars (35) again with some vintage pre-WWII types (Horse Drawn) Carriages (20) inc some close up real photos. A nice lot, mixed UN/U, generally VF. (95).....\$170---\$275
- 20501 Postcards. Work & Leisure: An eclectic range of activities inc Royal Mint (10), Whaling, Turtle Trapping, Lifeboat, Cox, Fishing, Open Air Book Seller, Flanging Stetson Soft Hats (USA advertising), Tea Picking, Husking Coconuts, Sheep Shearing, Welsh Cockle Girls & much more inc London Bobby outside 10 Downing Street. Mixed eras & conditions, mostly F-VF. (50).....\$90---\$130
- 20502 Russia: Imperial 1914-17 Prisoner of War Army Mess Tin 'Trench-Art' engraved by POW. Brass, tinned interior with iron wire handle. 'Nail-chisel' engraved decoration & wording (in Russian) translates: 'To the memory of armed personnel & POW's 1914-15' & named to 'Mendel Shlyamberg' (evidently a Russian Jew), 2 x maker stamps by 'STB' bearing Imp Russ Eagle & wording 'Copper sheet'. Large engraved Imp Russ Eagle (POW done) to front & presumed interpretation or Prussian Eagle to reverse. Minor dents consistent with use. VGC. A scarce, Russian POW item. .... \$200---\$300
- 20503 Russia: 1939-45 Enlisted Ranks marching boots. Pr black leather. Leather soles with rubber pads to heels. Light grey leather lining to uppers. About size 8. VGC. Scarce.....\$250---\$350
- 20504 Russian Imperial Eagles flag. Decorated in gold, yellow & red on both sides. Double headed Golden Eagle with St George & Dragon to the centre, all on a white silken background. Size approx 1000mmx700mm. Not old. VGC. Nice looking flag.....\$50---\$75
- 20505 USA: c/1872-1890 Indian Wars group - US Army circular galvanised tin water bottle with canvas cover stamped 'US' with tin mounted cork stopper & brass chain; an 1873 Infantry socket bayonet with steel Mod.1886 scabbard with its leather bayonet frog with swivelling brass belt clip with 'US' disc (named 'H.B.BLACK'); an English 1853 Enfield rifle socket bayonet, socket stamped '403', no scabbard. Overall VGC. (3 items)..... \$300---\$400
- 20506 USA Lieutenant's navy side cap, staybright eagle & anchors badge to left side & Lieutenant chrome silver to bars to right also Warrant officer class 4 silver piped side cap with blue enamel & chrome rank badge. Vendor attributes Vietnam era, but no dates. Plus Australia Vietnam era jungle green shorts by MTX size 42 unissued & RN submarines pin badge. (6 items)..... \$75---\$100
- 20507 USA. Army. WWI US 'Doughboy' soldier full length portrait in oval frame with domed glazing. Round collar discs to collar, holding the USA style felt hat, wearing gaiters. Not pulled apart, to search for names. Size approx 375x300mm. Tiny closed split at top of frame o/w VGC. Great photo..... \$100---\$150
- 20508 USA. Army. Military badges & buttons. Inc Westerly High School titles Rhode Island (3). WWII US Army Women's Weather Corps. 350th American Infantry Regiment 205 Air Defence Artillery. 17 collar discs, 1 NC buckle (not old) & 36 US buttons of various types. Mostly GC. (18)..... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20509 USA. WWII 'Zemke's Wolf pack framed limited edition print by Robert Taylor. Shows an American formation of P47 Thunderbolt fighters banking sharply in the clouds. Signed by the artist along with the original signatures of Hub Zemke, Francis Gabreski, Robert Johnson, Walker Mahurin c/w a certificate of authenticity. Nicely presented in a glazed frame, 95x75cm. .... \$300---\$600
- 20510 World. Wonderful group of scarce cloth patches etc, mostly Australian, GB, Canada & USA, c.1950-2000 inc many with retail prices up to \$20 each, some even higher, ranks slides, trade & specialist badges, unit identification badges & more. Too numerous to list. EF. (About 250 pieces in total). .... \$250---\$350

## ANTIQUITIES

- 20511 Greek: ca.500 BC. Bronze bowl 'Fiale'. Turned bronze. Probably a votive item. Diameter at rim 140mm & height 50mm. Attractive green patination overall with encrustation. 1 small dent. VGC. . \$400---\$600
- 20512 Egyptian. Original c2000BC. Carved wooden seated priest or vizier figurine. Possibly intended as a child's toy. At one time this figure had arms which swivelled from the shoulder. Evidence of ochre painted finish. 235mm high. Rare. Very few wooden antiquities survive. GC. (1) ..... \$400---\$600
- 20513 Egyptian. Original 30th dynasty (380-343BC). Ushabti figure, light blue faience 145mm. Hieroglyphs to body, bearded pharaonic (male) figure holding flail & crook. with arms crossed across chest. Originating from group of figures whose original ancient owner is believed to have been Hor-Ankh. (The Thirtieth Dynasty of Egypt (notated Dynasty XXX, alternatively 30th Dynasty or Dynasty 30) is usually classified as the fifth Dynasty of the Late Period of ancient Egypt. It was founded after the overthrow of Nephertites II in 380 BC by Nectanebo I, and was disestablished upon the invasion of Egypt by the Achaemenid king Artaxerxes III in 343 BC. This is the final native dynasty of ancient Egypt; after the deposition of Nectanebo II, Egypt fell under foreign domination). VGC. A superior quality, highly attractive & impressive example of pharaonic art. (1) ..... \$1300- \$2000
- 20514 Bactria: Original ca 2nd Millennium BC Bactrian garment/cloak pins. A framed display of 9 diff. 6 x are in solid bronze, all with differing terminal designs; 2 x in iron with large bronze terminals of figured urn shape; a larger iron pin with a bone disc terminal inlay. In a deep set 'floating' frame display with plaque: 'Bactrian garment pins, circa 2nd millennium BC Hindu-Kush silk-route, Afghanistan'. Excavated but in surprisingly fine condition. VGC. With cert of authenticity. .... \$400---\$600

# BOOKS

## AUSTRALIA

- 20515 1900-70 Unit & General Australian Military History lot. 'Silent Voices', (Kearney) 10 Bn AIF Unit History, S/C, 2005; 'The Somme' (Farrar-Hockley) 1964 with orig dust wrapper; 'Tobruk' (Wilmott) 1945; 'The Yamato Dynasty' 1999, S/C; 'Kokoda' (Ham) 2004, S/C; 'Weary' (Ebury) S/C; 'World War II' S/C 1981 used; 'Vietnam - A War Lost & Won' 2003, S/C (Cawthorne); 'The Vietnam War Experience' (Souter) 2007 H/C with slip-case & CD ROM; 'The Visual Dictionary of Military Uniforms' 1992. Gen VGC, some as new. Retail \$100++ (10). .... \$50---- \$80
- 20516 1914-18 Lot 'The ANZAC book' 1916, compiled by C.E.W Bean. Paper covers (minus back cover), 170pgs. Original edition; 'From the Australian Front' 1917, 128pgs. Paper covers contemporary bound in hard, cloth covers; 'History of the World's Greatest War' 1914 by Jay Jenry Mowbray. Leather bound; 'The Man with Donkey - John Simpson Kirkpatrick, the Good Samaritan of Gallipoli', by Sir Irving Benson, 1965. In its original dust wrapper. VGC. (4) ..... \$80---\$120
- 20517 1914-18 . Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 by C W Bean et al. Complete set of 12 volumes. Some fading to maroon covers of some volumes & insect damage to Vol VI cover, minor edge stains o/w reasonable condition. Vol XII published 1935, others 1940-42, mostly 1941. Monumental work with page numbers varying between 500 up to more than 1000. A must own for anyone who has an interest in, or who collects, WWI Military items. (12 volumes)..... \$400---\$600
- 20518 1916 The ANZAC Book, written & illustrated by the men of ANZAC , 170pgs. History, stories, poems, drawings etc. Cover wear, minor flts, pages aged but reasonable condition plus 1917 Christmas, from the Australian front, 128pgs. Predominantly a photographic coverage of the troops & the battle fields they fought on plus numerous drawings & paintings. Complete, card cover detached, pages are loose & cotton binding has broken. Both books printed by Cassell & Co Ltd. (2) ..... \$80---\$120

- 20519 1946 'The Coast Watchers' by Eric Feldt, 1st edition with 53 illustrations & 6 maps. Original cloth bindings repaired ca 1970. This book tells the story of the operations of the Coast Watching Organization in the islands north and north-east of Australia during the crucial period when the Japanese were advancing southwards and threatening Australia. Nominal roll inc areas & dates of service, fate, decorations etc. A scarce & valuable regimental history of this elite unit. No dust wrapper. Together with a copy of 'We of the AIF & other Poems' by Maurice Clough, AIF 1943 paper covers. Good, tight edition. VGC. (2)..... \$50--- \$75
- 20520 Manuals, books & ephemera. Inc Mountain Artillery Drill, 1897; Artillery Training Vol 2 Gunnery, 1928; Handbook Q.F 18 pdr MK IV Gun, 1924, Artillery Training Vol 1, 1963; Manual of Ceremonial, 1935; 3 Naval Signal Cards (1930s-50s). Army service books inc 2 cadet for 1913 & 1917. The other is a demob book for AIF. Book on 'Treaties of Service Ordinance', 1908, is very interesting. Complete but spine heavily faded. Plus other items ACF WWII diary, certificates (poor condition), modern Army message books, signalling mirror & metal box. Poor-VGC. (23 items)..... \$120---\$200
- 20521 Manuals Inc 1896 Field Artillery Drill, GC & Cadet Musketry Training, 1917. Army Cadet Record of Service books (3). Two are issued during WWI, the third issued 1928 (very late for Compulsory Training Scheme). Very light-weight construction, unusual. ACF writing pad, used. Nine issues of 'The Highlander' (30th Bn Ass'n magazine). Mostly 1939/40. Two are several years earlier (those two show much age). An interesting & eclectic paper grouping. (15)..... \$100---\$150
- 20522 Army. Training manuals. Lot of 3 original dress regulation related manuals (1912, 1935 & 1973) & 2 Cadet Record of Service books (1911, 1928). The 1912 'Standing Orders for Dress & Clothing' is soft cover, 19pgs. Appears complete in nice, undamaged condition. The 1935 'Stand Orders for Dress' is hard to find & is an excellent source of information. The soft cover is reinforced with tape on the spine. It has various (period) updates added. No coloured colour patch chart. The 1973 manual is a 'Catalogue for Clothing & Necessaries' for ceremonial uniforms (full dress). The Cadet service books are named to cadets inducted in 1911 & 1928. Nice, clean condition. A nice selection of Army manuals/books. The dress manuals are hard to find. (5)..... \$100---\$200
- 20523 Military Training Pams WWII era - Demolitions - Field Engineering PAM. 1940 named to VX50143, 14x21cms. Manual of Field Engineering (RE) Part VI Accom + Water Supply, 1942. Engineer Training Part I, 1940, Australian Edition. Engineer Training Part II (WAR), 1941. Australian Edition. Manual of Field Engineering (RE) Part III, 1943 Bridging & Watermanship. Royal Engineers Training Memorandum No 1, 1942. Manual of Elementary Drill (All Arms), 1935, H/C. Staff Duties in the Field, 1949. Generally GC. (8) ..... \$60---\$100
- 20524 Military Training Pams WWII era: The Complete Lewis Gunner, 1941, first published 1918. Training in Field craft and Elementary Tactics, 1940. Manual of Elementary Drill, 1935, hard cover. US Rifle, Calibre .30, M1, 1943, 190pgs. Small Arms Weapon Training, 1937, Aust edition. Small Arms Practices, 1943 (Australia). Small Arms Training - Vol I Pam 3 Rifle, 1943 (Australia). Training in Handling of Mines and Traps, 1943, 88pgs (Australia). Mostly GC. (8)..... \$80---\$120
- 20525 Army. Cadets. Manuals & documents dating from 1908-80. Also inc a manual on Army Rifle Clubs Reserves & on Bugle Calls. Manuals are all used although some are near new (mostly WWI manuals). There is also a Cadet Parade Card from 1929 & a Record of Service book (Cadet) from 1950s. Unissued ATC identity/Service book. One manual (British issue) badly damaged. (19 items in total)..... \$100---\$200
- 20526 Australia: (18) inc WWI Official History Vol VIII 'The Australian Flying Corps' by EM Cutlack. 1983 Edition & WWII (16) with Penguin reprints (5) inc Behind Bamboo, Coast Watchers & We Were the Rats. Then A Bastard of a Place, The Australians in Papua, ANZAC Fury Battle of Crete 1941 (Thompson), Kokoda (Ham), Tobruk (Fitzsimons) & The White Mouse by Nancy Wake. FB (18) inc Baden-Powell - The Two Lives of a Hero pub 1964, WWII RAF (6) inc Bomber Boys (Bishop), Eagle Day (Collier), Hurricane - Victor of the Battle of Britain (McKinstry) & The Battle of Britain, July-Oct 1970 (Parker), Spike Milligan's Memoirs (3 hardback) with Adolf Hitler, Monty & Rommel. 1982 Falklands War (3) inc 2 Para Falklands (Maj-Gen J Frost) & Battle of the Falklands (Hastings). 1992 Gulf war, Storm Command by Gen de la Billiere. Plus others inc Six Days of War - June 1967 (Oren) & Secret Soldier - The Six Day War - Golan Heights - Entebbe.. By Col M Betser. Odd minor edge toning, mostly VG-excellent condition with some near new. (40)..... \$120---\$200
- 20527 Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol III, 'The AIF in France 1916' of C E W Bean's Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18. 11th edition 1940, 1036 pgs, hard, cloth bound. Covers practically unmarked but some toning to pages. Overall VGC..... \$50---- \$75
- 20528 Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol. V 'The AIF in France 1918:'. By CEW Bean. 1941 8th edition. 825 pgs. H/C VGC, pgs minor tones, o/a VGC. .... \$50---- \$75
- 20529 Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol IX. The Royal Australian Navy by A W Jose. 9th ed, 1941 649 pages. H/c in VGC, pgs some tones, o/a GC. .... \$50---- \$70

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20530 Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol X, The Australian's at Rabaul** By S Mackenzie 10th ed, 1941 412 pgs H/c VGC, minor tones to some pgs, o/a VGC. .... \$50---- \$70
- 20531 Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XI 'Australia during the war'.** By E Scott 7th ed, 1941 922 pages. H/c VGC. Toning to some pages. O/a GC..... \$50---- \$70
- 20532 Australia: 'The ANZAC Book'** facsimile edition with forward by Les Carlyon, 3rd, edition, 2010, edited by Australian War Memorial. A faithful reprint of the original 1916 edition. Brand new. Sealed in clear plastic wrapper..... \$50---- \$75
- 20533 Australian War Memorial publication 1939-45.** 'These Eagles' Story of the RAAF at war 1942 200 pgs, 'RAAF Saga' The RAAF at War 1944 200 pgs, 'Jungle Warfare' with the Australian Army in the South West Pacific 1944 208 pgs, 'Active Service' with Australia in the Middle East. 1941 129 pgs, 'Soldiering On' The Australian Army at Home & Overseas 1942 200 pgs, 'As You Were' A cavalcade of events with the Australian Services from 1788 -1946, 1946 202 pgs. All H/c, all missing DJ, These series are filled with stories, sketches & photos. VGC - Average condition. (6 books).. \$50---- \$75
- 20534 Australia: WWII 1939-45.** Australia In The War of 1939-45 Official AWM publications RAAF set of 4 'Royal Australian Airforce 1939-42' (Gillison), Air War Against Japan 1943-45 (Odgers), Air War Against Germany & Italy (Herington), Air Power Over Europe (Herington) all VGC comp with DJ. (Retail \$400). Also 'Pictorial History of Australia of War 1939-45' set of 5 (retail \$125). Worn spines, GC, plus 'With The Australians In Korea' (Bartlett) with orig DJ. All official AWM publications, total retail around \$550. (10)..... \$100----\$200
- 20535 Australia: WWII POW** Collection (20) inc Prisoners of War From Gallipoli to Korea (Patsy Adam Smith, 600 pgs, hard cover with DJ, pub 1992). The Diggers of Colditz (Jack Champ, one of 19 Aussies imprisoned there, hard cover with DJ, pub 1985). Dangerous Days - A Diggers Great Escape (E Brough, 2009). POW-Australian Prisoners of War in Hitler's Reich (Monteith, pub 2011). Hellfire, The Story of Australia, Japan & the POW's (Forbes, hard cover with DJ, pub 2005). The Changi Brownlow (R Perry 2010). The Rats of Rangoon (Wing Commander L Hudson). Sandakan - A Conspiracy of Silence (Ramsay-Silver). The Duke, A Hero's Hero at Sandakan-Caption Lionel Matthews GC MC (D Matthews, pub 2008). Hells Heroes - The Forgotten Story of the Worst POW Camp in Japan (Maynard, pub 2009). Plus 11 others. Mostly VG-near new, retail \$550. Also 10 others, mostly British inc 'The Wooden Horse (Williams), Miracle on the River Kwai (Gordon) & Return from the River Kwai (retail \$150). Great lot of good reading, total retail/original cost \$700. (30)..... \$120----\$200
- 20536 Australia: Vietnam War:** Australian individual biography collection (21) inc All Guts & No Glory, the story of a Long Tan warrior, Bob Buick. Barry Petersen Tiger Men, SE Asia edition & signed by author. An Australian SAS Soldier in Vietnam - Behind Enemy Lines, T O'Farrell. Captain Bullen's War (The Vietnam War Diary) edited by P Ham. Command Vietnam Colonel F Peter Scott. Payne VC by M Colman 2009. The Jungle Dark (biography of Frank Hunt & others of 3rd Platoon A Company 6th RAR). Ted Serong - The Life of an Australian Counter-Insurgency Expert. Still walking Thru Life, Bill Parry. The Tiger Man of Vietnam (biography of Barry Petersen). What Soldiers Do - An Australian Artillery Man in Vietnam, Gordon Pound. Plus 10 others inc A Soldier Returns by Terry Burstall (a Long Tan veteran discovers the other side of Vietnam). Plus Vietnam, The Australian War by Paul Ham (illustrated edition). Most excellent condition inc some brand new. Retail \$600+. (22)..... \$120----\$250
- 20537 Australia: Vietnam War:** Australian general history collection (30+) inc Australians in Vietnam, Ian Mackey 1968. The Saving of South Vietnam, K Grenville 1968, inc a chapter written by Brigadier F P (Ted) Serong. Genesis of a Tragedy (Historical Background of the Vietnam War) pub London 1968. The Vietnam Years (from the jungle to the Australian Suburbs) M Caulfield 2007. Vietnam, The American War, Paul Ham 2007. You're Leaving Tomorrow (Conscripts & Correspondents Caught Up in the Vietnam War), various authors pub 2007. Ashes of Vietnam (Australian Voices) S Rintoul 1987. Silence Kills (Events Leading up to the Vietnam Moratorium 8th May 1970) JF Cairns pub 1970. Vietnam Shots (A Photographic Account) McKay & Stewart 2002. Contact (Australians in Vietnam) Lex McAulay 1989. Plus others inc Vietnam remembered (with the names of all who served) & The Team in Vietnam ... The Lighter Side, Vic Pennington 1992. (32)\$150 - \$250
- 20538 Australia: Vietnam War** Australian Regimental/Unit Histories inc The Team (AATTV) 1962-72, Ian McNeil, pub AWM 1984. Vietnam Task, 5th Battalion RAR 1966-97, PUB 1968. We Too Were ANZACs (6th Battalion RAR 1969-70) by Col B Avery, pub by Slouch Hat 2004. Vietnam Shots (A Photographic Account by McKay & Stewart, pub 2002). Mission Vietnam, RAAF Operations 1964-74 by G Odgers, pub 1974. Long Tan & Beyond, Alpha Company 6 RAR 1966-67 by Col CS Mollison, pub 2005. The Battle of Long Tan 1966, as told by the Commanders to Grandin. The Battle of Coral, 1968 by Lex McAulay, pub 1988. The Battle of Ngok Tavak 1968 by Bruce Davies, pub 2008. First to Fight - Australian Diggers, NZ Kiwis & US Paratroopers Vietnam 1965-66 by Bob Green, pub 1988. The Nasho's War - Australian National Servicemen & Vietnam by M Dapin, pub 2014. Ghost Platoon 1969 by Frank Walker, pub 2011. Vietnam, the comp story of the Australian War by Bruce Davies, pub 2012. Tiger Men by Barry Petersen & signed by author 1988. Viet Cong - The Organisation & Techniques of the NLF of South Vietnam, pub by M.I.T. Press 1966 & others inc 'Select Documents in International Affairs (No 18) Vietnam Jan 1968-Dec 1969, released by Department of Foreign Affairs, Canberra 1972. Mostly VF-near new condition, retail \$800+. (23)..... \$250----\$400
- 20539 Australia: Biographies** (8) 'Charles Kingsford Smith' by Fitzsimons, pub 2009, 'Peter Cosgrove - My story' pub 2006, 'Weary, the life of Sir Edward Dunlop & The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop' pub as single vol 1997. 'My War 1939-45' by Michael 'The Breaker' by Kit Denton (1987 edition) large VX 123, missing frontispiece Self pub 1990. 'Brothers in War' by M Walsh, pub 2006, (brief History of 8 brother who served in WWI inc Gallipoli), 'Letters Home 1939-45' Stuart & Arnold 1987, 'Darwin 1942 by Hall, 1980). Some edge foxing on earlier works, later vols near new retail \$240. Then large size paper backs (14) inc 'Roden Cutler, VC' by McCullough, 'Nancy Wake' by Fitzsimons, 'The Tiger man of Vietnam' (the story of Barry Petersen), 'Gallipoli - The Extraordinary life of Alec Campbell', 'Colin Murray - Journey to Tobruk', 'Warrior Brothers' & 'Warrior Training' (life in the Australian SAS) by I. McPhedran, 'Four Australians at War, letters to Argyle 1914-19', 'The Bombing of Darwin, the diary of Tom Taylor'. Plus 4 others inc 'Memories of Vietnam' by K Maddock. All F-VF or better condition, with a total retail over \$500. Plus video 'The Light Horseman'. (22 plus video) ..... \$80----\$120
- 20540 Australian Special Forces/Para** related book lot, all new, unused. 'The Purple Devils - A History of 2/6 Aust Commando Squadron' (S. Tregellis-Smith, 2008); 'Ripcord Australia' (B. Johnson, 1984); 'Silent Feet-The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-45' (G.B. Courtney, MBE, MC. 2002, S/C); 'The Ultra Experience-Service with Central Bureau Intelligence Corps' (D Pyle & N Pyle, 2006, S/C); 'Z-Special-Desert-Jungle-Sabotage' (L Campbell, 2006). All new, unused. Exc. Retail \$195. (5) ..... \$80----\$120
- 20541 Australia: Larger 'Coffee Table' size books** (12) inc Australians at War - A Pictorial History (McDougall 2002), German Military Aircraft (Philpott 1981), Rust in Peace - South Pacific Battlegrounds Revisited (Adams 1976), Bomber Command 1939-45 (Overy 1997), Spitfire - A Complete Fighting History (Price 1991), This is the SAS (Geraghty 1982), The Art of War (Churcher 2004, pub AWN/SBS) & World War II on Land (Chandler 1990). Then others (14) inc Norfolk Island & its 3rd Settlement 1856-1956 (Nobbs 2006, brand new retail \$60), Images of Air War 1939-45 (Bowyer 1983), WWII The Axis Assault 1939-42 (Brinkley 2003), Amazing (Australian) SAS (McPhedran 2005), SAS Sniper (Maylor 2010), Bomber Country - The Lost Airmen of WWII (Swift 2010 retail \$50) & Eureka - Unfinished Revolution (Fitzsimons 2014, as new retail \$60). Mostly F-VF condition inc near new as noted, total retail around \$600. (26) ..... \$80----\$150
- 20542 British Commonwealth Bayonets** by Skennerton & Richardson, 1984 1st ed, 404 pgs. As new, the standard reference. .Selling \$150 - \$200+ on the internet. (1 book) ..... \$100----\$150
- 20543 Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army During the First World War. Volume 1.** The Military Medal (A-K). By M Maton. 2005 H/c 800 pgs. No. 13 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM & lists all of the Australian MM recipients & their citations alphabetically. The standard reference. New. .... \$150----\$200
- 20544 Gallantry and Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War.** Volume 3. British Orders and Other Awards by Michael Maton, 2006, H/C, 911 pgs. No 31 of only 100 printed. Covers awards and recipients of The Order of the Bath, Order of St Michael & St George, Order of the British Empire, Air Force Cross, Air Force Medal, Albert Medal, Distinguished Conduct Medal, Distinguished Flying Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Meritorious Service Medal, Royal Red Cross and Victoria Cross, with a full list of winners in alphabetical order and their citations. Out of print. The standard reference. New. .... \$150----\$200
- 20545 Australia: Larger-size books (18)** with 'British Battles & Medal (Spink, 1988), 'Aces High - The war in the Air over the Western Front 1914-18' (1973, 192 pgs); 'Knights of the Air 1914-18' (1981, 192 pgs); 'Battle of Britain' (by Len Deighton 1980, 224pgs); 'Fighter & Bomber Squadrons at War' (by A Brookes 1995), 'A Pictorial History of Australia at War' (1980, 324 pgs); 'Army Australia - an Illustrated History' (Odgers, 1988, 280pgs); 'Diggers - The Australian Army, Navy & Airforce in Eleven Wars 1860 - 1999 (Odgers, 544 pgs); 'Charles Kingsford Smith (1988, 160pgs); 'Heroic Australian Air Stories (1981, 192 pgs); 'The Royal Australian Airforce (Oxford University Press, 2001, missing front fly page o/w as new); 'Encyclopedia of the World's Special Forces (2003, 256 pgs, as new); ; 'Atlas of C20th Warfare' (2005, 352 pgs); 'The Eastern Front (Soviet-German War) 1941-45' (1984, 192 pgs); 'Stalingrad - The Vital 7 Days' (2005, 192 pgs); 'The Vietnam War' (1979, 248 pgs). Plus AWM publications 'Soldiering On' (1942), 'Khaki & Green' (1943), & 'Jungle Warfare' (1944). Mixed VG-VG condition, some near new. Retail \$700+. (20)..... \$150----\$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

## WORLD

- 20546 Canada. 1873-93 'The North West Mounted Police' 2 vols**, by John Peter Turner, 1950. Rebound H/C, vols 1 & 2, text with photographs & illustrations & fold-out map. Vol I: 686 pgs, Vol II: 610 pgs. Together with a US Civil War Novel, 1903.' The Southerners' by Cyrus Townsend Brady. VGC. Early history of the 'Canadian Mounties'. Scarce. (3) ..... \$50 ---- \$75
- 20547 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany vols 15 & 16** . 'History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746', parts 1 & 2. 652 pgs (3in x 5in). Binding separated from rest of book at front, in vol 1 & weak in vol 2. Sl foxing/aging in places. Generally VG-VF condition ..... \$50 ---- \$75
- 20548 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 18 & 19.** 'Thirty Years War' (Europe from the commencement of the Religious War in Germany until the Peace of Westphalia inc the siege of Antwerp 1584 & 1586). 660 pgs (3in x 5in), 2 loose pgs (inc front) in vol I, some light foxing/aging mainly in end-papers, original cloth covers clean. Generally VG condition ..... \$50 ---- \$75
- 20549 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 27 & 28** 'Memorials of the Late War', parts I & II'. (Napoleonic Conflict 1808-1813). 7 chapters titled (I) 'Journal of a soldier of the Seventy First Regt, from 1806-1815. (II) 'The Spanish Campaign of 1808'. (III) 'Despatch after the Battle of Corunna by Lieut Gen Sir John Hope'. (IV) 'Reminiscences of a Campaign in the Pyrenees & South of France. (V) 'Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain, by M De Rocca. (VI) 'Narrative of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny & Waterloo'. (VII) Death of Napoleon Bonaparte. Total 627 pgs (3in x 5in), sl foxing/aging to end-papers, original covers slightly worn. Generally VF condition ..... \$100 ---- \$150
- 20550 Great Britain: WWII RAF** group of 10 with Bader-The Man & his Men (Burns, 1990). Bomber Crew - Taking on the Reich (Sweetman, 2004). Claims to Fame - The Lancaster A History of the 34 Aircraft that Flew 100+ Missions, (Franks, 1994) Churchill's Few - Battle of Britain Remembered (Willis, 1985). Fight for the Sky - The Story of the Spitfire & Hurricane (Douglas Bader, 1973). Fighter Boys - Saving Britain 1940 (Bishop, 2003). Fly - True Stories from the Airmen of WWII (Veitch, 2008). The Few - Americans Who Fought in the Battle of Britain (Kershaw, 2006). With Wings Like Eagles - A History of the Battle of Britain (Korda, 2009). The Reconstruction of Warriors (Mayhew, 2004). Also Tigers - The Story of No 74 Squadron RAF (Cossey, 1992). Whirlwind - The Air War Against Japan 1942-45 (Tillman, 2009). MIG Pilot (J Barron, 1980), The Story of the Escape & Defection of Lieut Belenko with his MIG-25 from the USSR to USA via Japan. Hell-Fire (Ed Macy, 2009) plus 3 paperbacks inc Bomber Offensive Sir Arthur Harris Marshall of the RAF & The Spitfire 50 Years On (1986). Except for the last 3, all hardcover with dust jacket, mostly VF-near new, retail \$500+ (17) ..... \$100 ---- \$200
- 20551 Great Britain:** c.1960-2005. 'Gurkhas', 'The Home Front- An Anthology 1938-45', 'Britain's Greatest Defeat Singapore 1942', 'Spitfire, The Biography', 'Byron of the Wager', 'Charlie Company', 'Goodbye Dolly Gray', 'The Thirty Years War' & 'The Empty Sleeve'. Good solid reading for the military enthusiast. VGC (9). \$50 ---- \$100
- 20552 Great Britain/Australia. Special Air Service Regiment collection** (32) from foundation in WWII to operations in Iraq 2005 inc David Stirling. The Authorised Biography of the Creator of the SAS (Hoe, 500pgs hb pub 1992), Ghost Force, the Secret History of the SAS (Connor, 375pgs hb, pub 1998), Who Dares Wins, The SAS 1950-Gulf War (Geraghty, 600pgs, pub 1983), Eye of the Storm - 25 Years in Action with the SAS (Ratcliffe DCM, 336pgs, pub 2000). The Complete Encyclopedia of the SAS (Barry Davies, BEM, 375pgs, pub 2001), SAS - The Soldiers Story (Ramsay, 250pgs hb, pub 1996). SAS Sniper (Rob Maylor, 330pgs, pub 2010). Seven Troop (A McNab DCM, 420 pgs hb, pub 2008). Warrior Bros, My Life in the Australian SAS (Fennell, 334pgs, pub 2008). General Sir Peter de la Billiere - Storm Command, a Personal Account of the Gulf War (350pgs hb, pub 1992). Willie Apiata VC - The Reluctant Hero (Little, 255pgs hb, pub 2008). Also contemporary books (18) inc Phantom (Warner, 200+pgs hb, pub 1982). PARA! Fifty Years of the Parachute Regiment (Harclerode, 400pgs hb, pub 1992). 3 PARA - Afghanistan Summer 2006 (Bishop, 280pgs, pub 2007). Squaddie - A Soldier's Story (McLaughlin, 320pgs, pub 2006). SBS, The Inside Story of the Special Boat Service (Parker, 310pgs hb, pub 1997). First into Action, A Personal Account of the Life of the SBS (Falconer, 338pgs hb, pub 1998). The Gurkhas (Parker, 276pgs hb, pub 1999). The Gurkhas-Special Force (Bellamy, 414pgs, pub 2011). A great lot of military history from WWII to recent Middle Eastern conflicts. Mostly VG to near new, total retail/original cost \$1650. (50 books) ..... \$250 ---- \$350
- 20553 Great Britain:** The Household Cavalry H/C 1952; The Brigade of Guards H/C 1952; 'The British Army' S/C 1980 by Jock Haswell; Biographical Dictionary of World War 2, H/C D/J 1972 by Christopher Tunney; 'Manchester Photographic Collection' S/C 2003 by Chris Makepeace; 'It Can Now Be Revealed' S/C 1950; 'Liddell Hart's History of the First World War' S/C 1972; 'A Bridge Too Far' H/C D/J 1974 by Cornelius Ryan. VGC. Good lot. (8 books) ..... \$50 ---- \$75
- 20554 Grenade'- British & Commonwealth Hand & Rifle Grenades**, by R Landers, 2001. H/C D/J, A4 size, 294 pgs. New. Definitive work ..... \$60 ---- \$75
- 20555 Great Britain. 1828: Constables Miscellany, vols 33, 34, 35.** 'Revolutions in Europe' parts I, II & III. 'From the Subversion of the Roman Empire (406AD) to the Abdication of Napoleon (1815). Total of 1000+ pgs (3in x 5in) with emphasis on more recent events with the 3rd vol devoted almost exclusively to the 1789-1815 Napoleon Wars. Foxing & aging to end-papers, contents mostly clean VF condition. .... \$100 ---- \$150
- 20556 Great Britain. 1902. Battles of the Nineteenth Century'** (Vol III) pub Cassell & Co. Featuring 'The Boer War 1899-1902 (pgs 1-528), the Chinese War of 1900-1901 (pgs 529-656) & the Ashanti War (pgs 657-736). Interesting contemporary tome with 12 full page plates & numerous other illustrations & plans. Original ornate illustrated binding with only minor cover wear, minimal age toning. VF condition & quite collectible. Great period piece ..... \$50 ---- \$75
- 20557 Library reduction - 2 books** with Hard Cover (11) inc 'Adolf Hitler, My Part in his Downfall' (Milligan, 1971, 1st edition), 'History of the United States Marine Corps' (A.R. Millett, 1980), 'Immediate Action' (McNab, 1995), 'Flames in the Sky, WWII Aerial Battles (Closterman, 1952), 'Naval Ratings Handbook' (1938) & 5 others. Soft Cover (17): 'Nancy Wake' Fitzsimons, 2001), 'Dusty Warriors' (Holmes, 2007), 'Sniper One (SGT Dan Mills, 2007), '3 Para, Afghanistan 2006 (Bishop), 'Inside the 3rd Reich (Speer), 'Origins of the 2nd World War (Taylor), 'True Stories of the SAS (Hunter, 1998) plus 10 others. Mixed VG-VF condition with more recent titles as new. Retail \$300+ (28) ..... \$50 ---- \$100
- 20558 Library reduction - 28 books** inc 'The Russian Revolution 1899-1919' (940 pgs, Pipes 1990), 'The Secret War against the Jews' (656 pgs, Aarons & Loftus 1994), 'The Voyage of Their Life - SS Demra & its Passengers (480 pgs, Armstrong 2001), 'The Gehlen Memoirs (General Reinhard Gehlen'. Then a mixture of 'un-orthodox titles' inc 'Beer Glorious Beer' (Cyril Pearl, 1969), 'Aust Cigarette Cards & their Values' (Skinner, 1984), 'Tough 101 Australian Gangsters', 'South with Scott (Evans, 1956), 'The Ghost of Flight 401' (Lockheed Tri-Star Crash, Florida, 1972) & 'Good Morning Hanoi' (Findlay, 2006). Plus 18 others. Lots of good reading here & high original cost. Mixed good - VF condition. (28) ..... \$50 ---- \$100
- 20559 Vietnam War** USA Point of View (25) inc Vietnam-A History (Karnow 1983), Vietnam-The Ten Thousand Day War (Maclear 1981), American Soldier (General Tommy Franks 2004), A Bright Shining Lie (John Paul Vann) & America in Vietnam (Sheehan 1988), Anatomy of A War (Kolko 1985, Vietnam-Conflict & Controversy (Elliott 1996), Air America from WWII to Vietnam (Robbins 2001), Spies & Commandos-How America Lost the Secret War in North Vietnam (Conboya Andrade 2000), Line Doggie-Foot Soldier in Vietnam (Gadd 1987), Steel My Soldier Hearts (Col. Hackworth 2003), Cheating Death-Combat Rescues in Vietnam & Laos (Marrett 2006), Tiger Force (Sallah & Weiss 2006). Plus others of interest inc 'Coffee Table' size books. Roll Call Thud-A Photographic Record of the F-105 Thunderchief (Campbell & Hill 1996) & The Vietnam Experience - Images of War (Fisher & Stone 1986). Very diverse group inc strong Political overtones. Mostly F-VF condition inc some near new. Retail around \$500. (28) ..... \$80 ---- \$120
- 20560 World. The Great World War, a History.** Volume 1, 2; 3; 8; 9; 10; All card covered 1915-1916 dated. Very interesting insight into the origins, conduct & personal lives of those in WWI. Overall GC, light spine damage to 1 or 2 vols Lots of great coverage here. (6 books) ..... \$50 ---- \$80
- 20561 World Medal Collector's reference library:** 'Medals to Australia with Valuations' (3rd ed, R.D. Williams 1990, H/C. new); Ditto 4th edition, 2000, H/C with dust wrapper, new; 'Orders & Decorations' (V. Mericka 1969); 'The Iron Cross - A History 1813-1957' (G. Williamson 1984); 'The Duke-A Hero's Hero at Sandakan- Capt Lionel Matthesus GC; MC' (D. Matthesus, 2008, soft cover, new); 5 x Osprey Men-at-Arms series (Peter The Great's Army, Flags of The Napoleonic Wars-2; Luftwaffe Airborne & Field Units etc); The Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal (A. Polaschek, No.49 of 1000, signed by author, 1983); 'Australian Army Unit Colour Patches 1987-2008' (P. Blackwell, 2008, new), 'Australasian Military Chits' (Yarwood, 2006, soft cover, new); 'Australian Bicentenary Medals' (L.J Carlisle, 1988, soft cover, new); 'Remniks' Aust Coin & Banknote Values' (21st ed, E.J. Cummings, 2004, new); 'Propaganda postcards of WWII' R. Menchine, 2000, soft cover, new); 'Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth' (J.F. Yarwood, 2005, soft cover, spring bound, new). Mostly new/as new. Some desirable & hard to obtain editions. (17 items) ..... \$160 ---- \$220
- 20562 WWII Major Battle Histories** (14) inc Inside the Third Reich (Albert Speer), The Years of Extermination-Nazi Germany & the Jews 1939-45 (Friedlander), Hitler's War 1939-42 (Irving). Plus Mein Kampf (A Hitler) English translation, 640pgs, pub 1992. Dunkirk-The British Evacuation (Jackson). D-Day (The Battle of Normandy), Stalingrad & Berlin (The Downfall) all by Antony Beevor. D-Day (Abrose). Armageddon (The Battle for Germany 1941-45) & Nemesis (The Battle for Japan 1944-45) both by Max Hastings. Amhem (L Clark). Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union (English translation of the original Russian book, P Poselov Editor) pub Moscow 1974 inc illustrations & maps. The last battle (Ryan). Infamy-Pearl harbour & its Aftermath (J Toland, 2001 Penguin Edition). Other WWII history books (7) inc Wings of War-Airborne Warfare 1918-45 (Harderode), Mostly VG-excellent/near new. Retail/original costs \$650. (22) ..... \$120 ---- \$180

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



# HEADGEAR

- 20563 Fibreglass heads (4) & foam heads (4) for displaying headgear. Used, GC (8)..... \$140---\$180
- 20564 Foam heads for displaying headgear. Used, GC (4) ..... \$50---- \$75
- 20565 Foam heads for displaying headgear. Used, GC (8) ..... \$100---\$150

## AUSTRALIA

- 20566 Army. Berets All different colours & ages. Of note 1940s Army beret in khaki with leather edging. Light blue aviation coloured beret with square dark blue patch. Average-GC. (9 berets) ..... \$100---\$150
- 20567 **Army Aust/GB helmet** . WWII Mk II Brodie helmet, well used condition. No visible dates, large section of paint rusted off on both upper sides, chin strap present & WWII slouch hat with puggaree, unlined holes for badge to upturned brim. Small holes to front crown area, not seen when displayed, small nick from brim just forward of press stud fastener. Economy type with no brim edging. Fair condition. Nice relics of WWII. (2)..... \$120---\$180
- 20568 Army. Helmet WWII dated 1942. Brodie MkII steel helmet in good condition, minor scuffs to paint but these are typical of age, webbing chin strap size 7. Plus khaki tropical Wolseley helmet, underside marked 'A Whitlock' or similar. Has had puggaree fitted which is no longer present. GC. 2 nice helmets. .... \$160---\$250
- 20569 Army. WWII Civil Defence etc white MKII Brodie helmet dated 1942. Surface rust showing through white paint. White helmets not often seen. Pith helmet made in India for J Lever Adelaide, very poor condition coverings. Peaked cap dated 1945, dark blue with red/blue/red band, black chin strap. 1st GC, 2nd Poor, 3rd Fair. (3)\$140-\$180
- 20570 Army: WWII Air Raid Warden's Brodie steel helmet, painted black with 'W' for Warden. Helmet is dated 1942, liner & chin strap fitted. Paint & finish tired & surface rust patches over some areas. Average condition. Getting harder to find. .... \$100---\$130
- 20571 Army. Military Cross & Bar winner's peaked cap & Bombay bowler pith helmet. Peaked cap private purchase officer's sold by W Chorley & Co Pty Ltd Sydney & named to sweatband Major E W Stutchbury. Minor moth holes over top & crown circumference. Pith helmet made for Costis G Mal Garinos merchants, chinstrap, broken in 2 places. Major Stutchbury earned the MC & Bar with 55Bn with which he served on Gallipoli & on the western front. Cap probably dates from the 30s into WWII. (2)..... \$250---\$400
- 20572 Army Peaked Baratheia cap unissued WW2 era missing 1 button. KC map. 1940 sidecap KC map button, unissued. Indian pattern pith helmet in white cloth some stains. Made Grose Bros. Average - GC. 3 WW2 hats..... \$150---\$200
- 20573 **Army. Peaked cap** WWII Officer's. KC rising sun & matching buttons to side, brown leather chin straps. Initials 'W.R.B.' stamped into sweatband. Several 5mm moth holes to top. Army wool sidecap, khaki, dated 1941, unissued. Post 1970 Colonial pattern fibreglass helmet by Mountcastle. Missing most of the liner. Fair-GC. Possible to research cap owner. (3)..... \$150---\$200
- 20574 **Army. Peaked cap** , WWII with separate chin strap, no buttons to sides, unusually of Officer quality with leather trim around front peak. Small moth holes to top. Also 1940 dated Army wool sidecap plus Navy rating caps (2). Post war with grey lining 1940/50s with owner number & name but hard to read. No buttons to front, heavy mothing. Fair-VG condition. The peaked cap nice. (4)..... \$160---\$250
- 20575 Army. Peaked cap Dress blues, no badges or buttons, another dark blue peaked cap with black oak leaf band, RAAF side cap with no button or badge date 1944, Police baseball cap, American style side cap, 2 foreign Navy/Merchant Sailor caps & a Taronga Zoo pith helmet. Good-Fair. 8 cheap hats..... \$60---\$100
- 20576 Army/RAAF. Peaked cap by CGCF with Warrant Officer's staybright badge. Army Officer's khaki peaked cap by Chorleys Canberra, no buttons or chin strap. Green beret by Beret Mnfis with issue name & number, moth grazing overall. Grey NSW Bushfire Brigade slouch hat size 61. Army Dress blue peaked cap with KC map buttons & chin strap, made by J Compton Sons & Webb. Mostly GC. (5)..... \$80---\$120
- 20577 **Army. RAAF peaked caps** (3), all no badges and/or damaged. Peaked cap, khaki with British general service buttons, RAE badge sewn on, chin strap damaged. RAAF sidecap, no badge & buttons, dated 1941. Unknown sidecap, possibly foreign. Ideal spares or repairs. (6)..... \$80---\$100
- 20578 **Army. Side cap, post 1930** Aust Army Medical Corps side cap in dark blue wool with maroon/red piping to peak & crown. Black oxidised KC badge to left side. Below this is attached a gilt & enamel sweetheart badge, as above but smaller. KC AMF buttons, letters MM 63 on name tag. A little moth grazing & a few holes o/w GC. Rarely seen cap..... \$100---\$200

- 20579 **Army. Slouch hats (2)** , ca WWII, austerity pattern & the other is a commercial hat made in the Military style (Cadets?). The austerity pattern hat is unissued & appears to be broad arrow marked on the felt. Liner present but curiously only displays the size (7 3/8). Hat has raw edge, brown vent eyelets, riveted chin strap fittings & sewn-in clip to fold up the brim. This is probably an early 1942 made hat. The commercial hat is made from brown wool felt (not rabbit), brown air vents, bound edge, press stud fold up & riveted chin strap fittings. Unissued. Relatively inexpensive WWII slouch hat. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20580 Army Slouch hat, WWII 1942 dated on sweat band with raw edge, no puggaree. Push stud brim clip, chin strap eyes, no chin strap, size 7 1/2. GC, unissued. Nice 1942 dated slouch hat ..... \$150---\$200
- 20581 Army Slouch hat, 1944 dated WWII with raw edge. Size 7 3/8, chin strap eyelets fitted but no chin strap. With puggaree, no brim clip fitted. Unissued, GC. .... \$150---\$200
- 20582 **Army. Slouch hats (4)** , all post 1980. All undated, 1 with puggaree for Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps approx size 56. 2nd Cadet red puggaree, approx size 55. 3 tears to front & 2 tears to rear of body of the hat. 3rd brownish khaki puggaree, approx size 52. Some moth holes, edge trim tired/worn, discoloured. 4th unissued, size 62, no puggaree. None have chin straps. Fair-GC. (4)\$100\$120
- 20583 **Army Slouch hats** khaki (4) inc RAR, Kings Cadet & two generic slouch hats. Ca1990s-2000s. The RAR hat has the rising sun 'skippy' badge & a puggaree. Nice bashed shape for parade, medium use. The Kings Cadet hat has a faded puggaree & earlier white metal badge to the side. Private purchase. The next hat has a rising sun on the side, puggaree, and is in VG condition. The last hat is private purchase (likely Pittwater High Cadets), no puggaree or badge. Made of wool felt, near excellent condition. (4) ..... \$100---\$150
- 20584 **Army. Slouch hat** with puggaree dated 1981. Blues peaked cap RAC of Sigs badge, KC map buttons. By J. Compton Son & Webb. Named to Sergeant Geelong College Cadet Corp Glengarry with sewn on badge. Balmoral DD 1953 dated with Clan McIntosh badge in silver. By Beret MFRS Victoria. GC. (4)..... \$120---\$160
- 20585 Army/RAAF. Slouch hat dated 1990, size 54, slight tear on brim liner, with puggaree, no chin strap. Army Officer's peaked cap, QC Stay bright Rising Sun fitted, dated 1968-69. RAAF slouch hat with puggaree & chin strap, dated 1995, size 52, moth grazing on top & bottom sides of brim. RAAF dark blue peaked cap dated 1969. RAAF average others GC. (4 nice hats)..... \$150---\$200
- 20586 Army/RAAF. Slouch hat Army dated 1991, size 52 with Royal Australian Army Nursing Corps puggaree. RAAF slouch hat dated 1995, size 54 with chin strap, also unknown Cadet/School Boy's cap with Priest's hat badge. Knox Grammar School hat with embroidered thistle. Royal Hong Kong Regiment baseball cap. GC. (5)..... \$120---\$160
- 20587 Army/RAAF. Slouch hats, RAAF dated 1995, size 52 with chin strap. Army dated 2004, size 57, no chin strap plus 2 Air Training Corps sidecaps with light blue piping to crown. GC. (4 nice hats.) \$80---\$120
- 20588 **Army. RAN, RAAF, slouch hats** (3). Army dated 2002, size 53. Navy dated 2002, size 60. RAAF dated 1994, size 56 with Officer's bullion badge. Plus khaki beret dated 1958 by Beret Mnfis. Light blue UN coloured beret by Kangol 7 1/8 & Royal Australian Navy baseball cap. GC. (6 hats)..... \$150---\$250
- 20589 **Army. Slouch hat** , 2007 dated, size 57 with puggaree & chin strap. Officer's khaki peaked cap dated 1972. RAAF slouch hat dated 1995, size 52 with puggaree & chin strap. RAAF dark blue peaked cap dated 1968-69. Good-VGC. (4)..... \$150---\$200
- 20590 Army/Navy/RAAF. Slouch hat to Army with puggaree, Vietnam era, dated 1966, size 6 5/8. Slouch hat RAAF dated 1995 with embroidered Officer's badge, size 56 with puggaree. Slouch hat Royal Australian Navy with puggaree, dated 1991, size 58. Khaki Balmoral type beret by Beret Mnfis. Light blue beret of colour used by UN. Royal Australian Navy baseball type cap. All GC. (6 hats)\$150-\$200
- 20591 Army/RAAF. Slouch hat puggarees (16), various colours & sizes. Good selection Cadets, Militia, Regulars etc. GC. Many hard to find. (16)..... \$150---\$200
- 20592 Army Slouch hat with puggaree 1990 size 56. Army dress blues peaked cap by Emerco dated 1971, QC staybright map buttons. Maroon beret, by Beret Mfns Victoria 6 3/4. Black armoured Corp Beret, by Beret Mnfis Victoria 6 3/4. GC. Nice group of hats. (4).. \$120---\$160
- 20593 **Army. Wolseley pattern** 1939 dated by RZ Bloomfield with later cast NSW Military Forces badge, no chin strap. Fibreglass colonial pattern pith helmet made by Mountcastle with lower section of copy white metal NSW helmet plate & separate QC in different shade of white metal. Fibreglass Wolseley pattern helmet, arrow marked & dated 1970 by Mountcastle. Great for re-enactors (3) ..... \$100---\$200
- 20594 Army WW2 pattern Brodie helmet with a goldish/silver finish. Some rust showing through. Dated 1941, shell stamped CS2463. CS is Commonwealth Steel Factory Waratah NSW. Liner missing 1 rubber spacer & chinstrap broken. GC..... \$150---\$200
- 20595 **Army. Cadets: Balmoral caps** (2) Knox Grammar Cadet unit. Blue Balmorals, type without diced band. Badges are backed on tartan. One hat badge is current bi-metal type. The other badge is smaller silver version. Plus khaki beret with chromed Trinity Grammar School Cadet badge. No lining in the beret. No moth or other damage. .... \$100---\$140

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20596 Army. Cadets: Balmorals.** Knox College Balmoral with current bi-metal badge. Full tail present from ca2000 plus a similar unbadged Balmoral with red/white banding. Named to an Officer, Government contract. Plus Government issue khaki beret dated 1974. Has gilt QC rising sun collar badge to front. Backed in school colours dark blue/maroon/dark blue. Most likely for Mackay State High School (hat is marked 'MKY HIGH'. No moth/damage. VGC. (3)..... \$100---\$150
- 20597 Army. Cadets, berets.** Lot of 4 wool berets, three of which are blue Scottish bonnets, one is khaki beret. One blue bonnet is badged to Scots College Cadets Melbourne. The khaki beret is dated 1975 for Peninsula School Cadets with chromed Cadet badge on a blue patch. Plus two blue unbadged Scottish bonnets. One has red/white diced band, the other plain blue (unissued, dated 1957). Nice condition. Another red/white/black diced bonnet has a chromed Scots College, Melbourne hat badge made by Lega Melbourne. Small moth on the unbadged bonnet with diced band. Nice condition overall. (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 20598 Army Cadets Slouch hats** (2) with coloured puggarees & unit badges. One to Barker College & other to Sydney Grammar School. Ca 1960s-90s. Barker cadet Corp badge is earlier nickel silver version. Pugaree is dark blue/red & is heavy wool material, ca 1960s. Scattered moth grazing on/under brim. Fur felt. Sydney Grammar School badge is in gilt. Pugaree black/yellow/black/yellow. Commercially made hat ca 1990s. (2)\$120 --\$160
- 20599 Navy, tally bands. Collection of 30 diff**, mainly Training Ships tallies, 4 tallies are for Cadets. In nice, mostly unissued condition.\$100---\$140
- 20600 Navy. Cap WWII Ratings cap round shape with grey lining.** This type of cap was used between 1939-45 & for some years prior. No sweatband ever fitted, cotton top. Plus Navy peaked cap, cloth top by Segraves Sydney. Another peaked cap, vinyl top by Keepshape dated 1940 & a Navy Ratings cap by Mountcastle. Discolouration on 3 of the 4, Fair-GC. First is quite hard to get. (4)..... \$120---\$200
- 20601 Navy. Peaked Cap.** RAN Officer's cap post WWI up to late 30s. Cloth top, short rounded brim. Headband has nothing to top & bottom, badge now dull. Misshapen. Made in Adelaide for RAN under sweatband. Fair condition plus rating cap with tally band for Training Ship Sydney 'T.S. Sydney' dated 1995 GC. Nice early RAN cap. (2)..... \$200---\$250
- 20602 Navy Peaked Cap.** Officer's Navy peaked cap bullion Qc Officer's badge, maker's label removed. Naval Reserve Cadet ratings cap. Small amount personal graffiti on inside, no chin strap plus a white Wolsley pith helmet by Hobson & Sons, size 7. Some typical discolouration o/w GC. Interesting selection of hats. (3)..... \$100---\$140
- 20603 Navy Peaked Cap.** RAN Chief Petty Officer's cap. RAN Woman Officer's peaked cap. RAN slouch Hat date 2016 plus a Navy ratings cap, no tally band. GC. (4)..... \$100---\$140
- 20604 Navy. Peaked cap** with vinyl top, RAN ratings cap with vinyl top. RAN cloth cap cover, RAN vinyl cap cover. White Wolsley pattern fibreglass helmet. Some discolouration o/w GC. (5)..... \$100---\$140
- 20605 Navy. Peaked cap**, RAN Chief Petty Officer's vinyl topped visor cap. Made by AGCF in 1980, size 6 3/8. HMAS Culgoa ratings cap, no sweatband, with elasticised chin strap. Wolsley pattern pith helmet, white (discoloured) by R.Z. Bloomfield London, 6 7/8 dated 1937. Fair-GC. All three have marks & discolouration. (3)..... \$100---\$140
- 20606 RAAF 1950s Officer's peaked cap** with KC buttons holding chin strap & gilt brass QC RAAF badge. Size 7½. GC. .... \$60---\$100
- 20607 RAAF Flying Helmet, type B, size 7¼** by Lasscias Melbourne unfortunately has reasonably fresh paint spills to the front & interior. Plus pr of type 3A flying goggles, Australian made as used in Battle of Britain, no lenses. Made by Stokes. Fair condition. 2 rarities that need lots of TLC. (2). .... \$150---\$220
- 20608 RAAF Peaked Cap.** Officer cadet white banded cap (very nice). RAAF cap dated 1989. Light blue RAAF peaked cap dated 1994 plus a side cap with gilded brass RAAF badge dated 1975. GC. 4 nice caps..... \$80---\$120
- 20609 RAAF, Slouch hat**, 1965 dated, size 6 5/8, with puggaree & RAAF flash. chin strap fitted, brim latch needs sewing back on. Blue Glengarry cap made for Christies. Army dress blues peaked cap. KC map buttons, by CGCF. RAAF light blue peaked cap with badge dated 1975, no chin strap. RAN Navy Dockyard Police peaked cap with silver Staybrite QC buttons, label R.A.N. keep shape. GC. (5)..... \$100---\$160
- 20610 RAAF Slouch hats (4)** of which 3 are light blue & 1 khaki, this being dated 1992 with dark blue fold in puggaree, size 59. 3 light blue hats are dated 1995, size 53 (2) & 56. All slouch hats have chin straps. Air Training Corps sidecap dated 1967 by AGCF. All GC. (5)..... \$160---\$220
- 20611 RAAF. Slouch hats, 4 dated 1995 sizes 52, 53, 54, 62.** All have chin straps, 2 have badges plus RAAF peaked cap dated 1989, no insignia, no chin strap. GC. (5)..... \$140---\$200
- 20612 RAAF. Slouch hat ca 1944**, for tropical areas as made for & issued by the RAAF. Unissued with 4x brown vent eyelets per side, press button fold up & a raw edge. This design was made to take a special green leather liner that was laced/tied through extra eyelets around the base of the hat. Excellent condition, large size. The correct lace in liner is also included but it is size 6 7/8 & is small for the hat. Dated 1944. Unissued hat & liner, excellent condition. An uncommon slouch hat variation..... \$180---\$250

- 20613 RAAF/RAN, Women's caps.** Inc 1989 dated RAAF badged cap & a RAN cap. GC. (4 diff).....\$80---\$120
- 20614 Fire Brigade, NSW Fire Brigade brass helmet, original.** Made by Rider & Bell with makers plate & size 7. Names under neck ground 'The Ant'. With minor denting & creased as expected with an issued helmet. With chin scales. Fair-GC. A nice original helmet. .... \$500---\$750
- 20615 Fire Brigade NSW Original Brass, post 1920s Helmet.** Makers label under brim, Rider & Bell Makers & size 7 1/8. In uncleaned condition, retaining its brass/leather chin scales & sweatband. Some surface dents, typical of a helmet with long service life. Bend to rear neck guard. GC..... \$500---\$750

## GERMANY - IMPERIAL

- 20616 Imperial Baden Infantry enlisted ranks model 1895 pickelhaube,** a lightly restored example in full parade configuration, all original black patent leather body refinished in a high gloss black with evidence of older age crazing underneath, original brass front peak mount & rear model 1895 spine, a nice large gilded brass enlisted ranks helmet plate with lacquered finish, fitted with a brass plume holder (Haarbuschtrichter) with white horse hair parade plume, no chinstrap & missing both side cockades, original leather liner in good condition, underside of the rear neck guard with various ink depot stamps & unit makers for Infantry Regiment 113. Extremely fine. .... \$1200 - \$1500
- 20617 Imperial, Baden Infantry enlisted ranks model 1915 pickelhaube,** a restored example, original black leather body with a reproduction rear neck guard repainted in gloss black, steel ersatz fittings repainted in field grey, front peak strap with a crack through the centre, reproduction chinstrap cockades, leather liner. VF..... \$350 ---\$450
- 20618 Imperial Baden Infantry enlisted ranks model 1915 pickelhaube,** a semi restored example with original black body, repainted, all original steel fittings including helmet plate, rear spine (loose), spike & base in original paint, with wear to the finish, front peak mount with a very old silver repaint, also with wear, reproduction chinstrap & cockades, original leather liner complete & with light age wear. VF. VGC. .... \$600 ---\$800
- 20619 Imperial Prussian infantry enlisted ranks 1856 pattern pickelhaube,** c1860, original black leather body refinished in a high gloss finish, with some age, retaining a good shape & original square cut to the front peak & rear neck guard, original front brass peak mount with old solder repairs to ea corner of the square cut, original post 1856 pattern flat brass chin scales for other ranks, original polished brass helmet plate with c1860 Prussian motto, original brass other ranks pattern spike & cruciform spike, brass rear spine with external studs, one reproduction state cockade to the left side only, original leather liner intact with heavy wear & aging. Overall age & wear, however still retaining many good features of this short service helmet An early & rare example, very fine. .... \$1600 - \$2200
- 20620 Imperial Prussian Guard Kurassier Regiment model 1862 enlisted ranks metal helmet,** a restored example original German tombak metal body with stepped tombak front peak & lobster tail' neck guard edged in German silver trim, old solder repairs to the underside of the front peak within the stepped recess, the front rim is faintly marked with makers name, possibly Wunderlich, a Berlin supplier & '119' lower section of the lobster tail stamped 'G K R. 5E' (Guard Kurassier Regt 5th Squadron), body with one large hole on the top for attaching a top device the usual 4 small holes to attach the everyday removable spike with extra holes added to accommodate the newly mounted everyday spike, reproduction enlisted ranks spike with steel oval spike base plate secured by mismatching replaced studs, a museum quality reproduction guards helmet plate with sunburst star on the front body, brass convex leather backed chin scales secured with old reproduction officers trefoil side rosettes & reproduction state & national cockades, original leather liner with heavy wear, age & with old repairs to the tongues. Light dents to the front peak & overall tone to the tombak body. VF. Two Prussian Regiments were entitled to wear the tombak metal helmet, Regiments Garde de Corps & the Garde-Kurassier Regiment & are most often seen with the eagle parade mount. Rare. .... \$2500 - \$3500
- 20621 Imperial Prussian Guard Uhlan (Lancer) Officer's tschapka,** c1889 a lightly restored example, black leather body with high gloss patent finish, yellow cloth covered mortarboard piped in gilt flecked bullion piping & black patent leather mortar top board, large pre-war white metal officer's guards eagle helmet plate with enamelled guard's pattern officer's centre wappen, brass convex chin scales with officer's state & national cockades, with brown & white buffalo hair parade plume, no plume holder cockade, no cap lines, original light leather liner & cream silk lining. Overall Extremely fine. VGC..... \$2000 - \$2800
- 20622 Imperial Saxon Infantry Reserve original enlisted ranks model 1895 pickelhaube,** a nice restored example, original leather body retaining a good shape & refinished in a gloss black over the original aged crazing, original refitted brass spike & original all brass spine & front peak mount, reproduction leather chinstrap with repainted state & national cockades of the Saxon pattern, original leather liner with an old repair/replaced section to the rear. VF - extremely fine..... \$700 ---\$900

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20623 Imperial, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt Infantry Line Officers model 1891 pickelhaube, a nice restored example with original black leather body repainted in high gloss, bi metal officers brass helmet plate, dull & worn finish, with white metal centre wappen of the state arms of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, polished reproduction brass spike with reproduction spike base studs, repainted reproduction state cockade, missing national cockade, old replaced polished brass chin scales, original leather officers liner with replaced white silk lining. With damage to silk lining. VF. .... \$750- \$1000
- 20624 Army WWI Mod 16 steel helmet. Stamped RE2, 17 to dome. Retains its original leather liner & cloth pads, liner worn & darkened from oil. No chin strap. Small white & red diamond painted to right side. Helmet sympathetically repainted at some stage. Overall GC. .... \$700---\$900
- 20625 Army WWI Mod 16 steel helmet. Small size, Type II steel frame & leather pad liner. All liner pads maker marked: 'GEBRUDER BOLEY, OFFENBACH, A/M 1917'. Original field green/grey paint finish 98% intact. Replaced (modern) chin strap. 1x liner pad detached, but present. A fine looking helmet. Scarce with maker mark & dated liner. .... \$600---\$800
- ## GERMANY – THIRD REICH
- 20626 Army. WWII Panzer Afrika Korps 1940 peaked cap, service faced made on cotton twill, lined in red for air recognition, size 56 Schlesische, Mutze fabrik, company logo & Frankenstein 1942 stamped to interior 3 out of 4 air eyelets retain their olive finish. Pink colour soutache is factory stitched, inside of cap shows wear & the peak is somewhat misshapen with minor stains but o/w undamaged. An almost identical cap with similar characteristics & markings was sold retail on the web for US\$10500. .... \$1000- \$5000
- 20627 Army. 1939-45 Foreign Volunteer to the Wehrmacht, Russian Cossack Fur cap. Black Astrakan wool body. Crimson wool cloth crown. Black silk-like lining. Army cap insignia attached to front via stitching (holes drilled through badges). Army National Eagle (check) in grey metal over aluminium cap wreath with 3 x piece compressed card & metal Reich cockade. Ex Angolia Collection. Rare ..... \$1000- \$1300
- 20628 Army. 1939-45 Officer Model 1938 Field cap, size 55 cotton lining to field-grey wool body, leather brow band to interior, aluminium cord piping to crown seams & front scallop, hand embroidered bullion National cockade & bullion bevo woven National emblem. Near mint. An exceptional example of this item of headgear utilised throughout WWII. .... \$500---\$600
- 20629 Army. 1939-45 Camouflaged Tropical/Temperate to Winter Mod 1935 Army steel helmet. Shell size 64 but maker code indistinct under tan paint on nape. Original Continental green/grey paint finish, overlaid by tan (tropical) then overlaid with white (winter/snow). Exterior much cleaned back, exposing the various layers. Full tan finish to interior. Evidence of original single decal below layers. Aluminium liner marked '64/65' by Schuberth-Werke, GMBH, Brauns-Weig & dated 1937. Leather liner size 56 with maker mark 'Ba' inside. Named on liner to 'R.HAASE' & 'D.M.' chin strap comp & with aluminium buckle 1 x liner stud missing. VGC. A scarce, original camo. M.35 showing usage on various fronts ..... \$750- \$1000
- 20630 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1935 helmet green textured finish. 1942 dated chinstrap, size 57. Solid steel construction, good copy. VGC. .... \$100---\$200
- 20631 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1935 helmet. Grey blue paint over khaki with army decals to sides. Shell stamped ET66 at ear guard & 1575 on rear. Chinstrap by Wallisch & Co Wien 1942 very solid steel construction. A nicely aged copy. VGC. .... \$120---\$250
- 20632 Army, 1939-45 Mod 1935 steel helmet, stamped to shell 1448 & ? Painted black finish with crazing & scratches typical of age, minor touch ups, no decals. Light colour liner with mild oil stains, white replacement? Cord tie. Chinstrap present but beginning to tear. Some light surface rust. Overall GC, typical of age. .... \$500---\$750
- 20633 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1935 single decal steel helmet. Retains near all of the original pea green parade finish. Tri decal removed as per regulations of 1940. Army eagle decal with some light wear. Maker marked ET64. Good original liner but missing chin strap. A very good original example of the type. EF ..... \$900- \$1300
- 20634 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1940 Steel helmet. Single decal, army. Paint finish toned to rust brown. Army shield with toning that makes it appear to be a Navy shield (still a possibility) approx 60% intact. Size 56 liner. chin strap comp (dated 1940). Shell inner flare stamped: '4850-ET64'. Light fracture evident to front. Overall GC\$500--\$700
- 20635 Army 1939-45 Mod 1942 steel helmet. Shell stamped HK064 & 3428. Painted in dark grey post 44 paint over original 'rough' finish light coloured liner worn but intact. In blue ink 'SPS'. Chin strap intact. Paint show typical touch up signs. .... \$500---\$750
- 20636 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1942 Single Decal Steel Helmet ca1942. Nape stamped 'NS 64' (Vereigte Deutsche Nickelwerke, Schwerte) production No 4393. Orig grey-green finish (85%) & silver/black Army decal (80%). Evidence of inner dome stamp (inspector seal). Original liner (size 57) & chin strap. Evidence of owner name in pencil to inner nape. Generally VGC. .... \$500---\$700
- 20637 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1942 steel helmet. Smooth Continental finish (possibly cleaned back) with evidence of single decal. Liner size 59 by 'DRP 1942'. chin strap stamped 'JLN 1942'. Helmet rim stamped '2520' & 'ET 66'. Small fracture to rear rim - not affecting. VGC. .... \$400---\$600
- 20638 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1942 steel helmet ('flared rim'). Rear rim stamped 'CK(?)64/4285'. Liner size 57. 40% original finish intact, no decals. Surface pits (minor) overall. chin strap with aluminium fittings. Liner complete & with owner's surname in ink. Quite presentable M42, worthy of restoration. Nice toned overall. VGC. \$400---\$500
- 20639 Army. 1939-45 Officer's original peak cap for a signals unit. Fine gabardine wool body, with brown sweat band. Lined in grey cotton. Celluloid diamond now gone but you can see where it once was. Peak is immaculate with good stitching. Nice early/pre-war quality insignia aluminium eagle & bullion wreath. Very lightly worn. Slight mothing to the wool piping to the rear half of the hat. O/W GC. .... \$600---\$800
- 20640 Army. 1939-45 'Africa Korp' type tropical Helmet, 2nd Model, pressed, stiffened green/brown felt, green brim underlay, with green leather trim. Felt covered zinc dome-vent to top. Army & National shields in painted aluminium intact to sides. Tan leather sweat band (marked 'JHS') with red felt liner/vent. Green leather chin strap in situ, but this now torn. Minus 11cm of leather trim to front. VGC. Worn by most Army units in temperate climates, most famously by the Africa Corps. .... \$250---\$350
- 20641 Army. 1939-45 Officer Mod 1943 visored cap, field-grey wool body & visor, piped with aluminum cord to crown, 2 painted, pebbled finish buttons to front, khaki/green cotton lining with maker stamp partially visible & date 1944, size 60 combined Bevo 'Mouse' grey National emblem & colour cockade on trapezoid ground. No moth to body, light wear to nap of cloth to visor edge & minor fray to piping consistent with use, overall VGC. A good, honest Officer's M.43. Rare. .... \$600---\$800
- 20642 Army. 1939-45 Mod 1943 visored field cap, Enlisted Ranks. Size 58. Coarse, field grey wool with grey cotton lining. Pebbled printed aluminium buttons to secure flap. 1x piece bevo insignia to front (triangular). Moderate wear consistent with use. .... \$450---\$600
- 20643 Army. 1939-45 Early Issue 'saddle-form' (ca 1937-38) Army Infantry Enlisted Ranks walking-out Visor cap. Field grey crown, blue-green body band, white piped. Black patent leather chin strap & finish to vulcan fibre visor. Early quality silvered metal insignia to front. Lined in blue tricot & cotton with leather sweat band (this partially detached). Overall wear consistent with use. VGC & full of character ..... \$500---\$700
- 20644 Army. 1939-45 Enlisted Ranks Mod 1943 Visored Field cap. Size 57. 1 x piece (triangular) Bevo. Em's Cockade/National Emblem to front 2 x painted alum. Pebbled finish buttons to flap. Cotton lining. Cockade with wear. Exc. .... \$500---\$700
- 20645 ca 1936-39 Protection Police Model 1916 'Austrian' re-issue steel helmet with light green finish. Double decal (Police Eagle Shield without border as common with this type). Liner with replaced 2 x pad leather harness & brown leather chin strap. No size stamp evident but about size 64 judging by the vent lugs. VGC. .... \$500---\$700
- 20646 1943-45 'Schuma' (Schutzmannschaft) Officers' M.43 Visored Field cap. Early quality 'police green' cloth with black rayon lining. Size 55. Aluminium cord piping to crown, pebbled aluminium buttons to front flap. Bevo woven dull aluminium wire on black 'Schuma' Insignia patch factory (zig-zag stitch) applied to front (ovoid, Swastika within wreath). The 'schuma' were collaborationist Auxiliary Police Bns from the occupied Countries of the East (Poles, Ukrainians, Belarusians, Russians, Estonians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Tartars etc). They served alongside & eventually under the control of SS units as Extermination Squads mainly engaged in the murder of Partisans & Jews & their families. Minor wear consistent with use. gVF. Extremely scarce ..... \$900- \$1200
- 20647 1936-45 Soldier's League, Registered (Soldatenbund eV) 1936 Pattern visor cap. Piped with red waffenfarbe for prior service with Artillery. A high quality cap constructed of fine 'doeskin' black cloth with mohair braid band. Black vulcan fibre visor with patent leather, double-buckle chin strap secured by plain black buttons. Cream liner. Celluloid sweat diamond to interior with gold impressed Soldier's League Eagle, size 57. Aluminium Soldatenbund Eagle to front over aluminium cap wreath & cockade. No moth, virtually no wear. EF. Scarce visor cap. .... \$400---\$500
- 20648 1939-45 TeNo Organisation folding side cap. Dark blue wool cloth, grey cotton lined. Aluminium Bevo national emblem & separate cockade. TeNo stamp to interior & size stamp '56'. VGC. Very scarce. See Defending the Reich, pub by Bender. .... \$250---\$350
- 20649 1939-45 Organisation TODT helmet. Police variant reissue. Lightweight helmet with top-pad liner. Black paint finish 99.9% intact. Decal to left side (as viewed) 'Org TODT' over swastika. Black leather chin strap intact. Minor damage to chin strap tip. VGC. Scarce variant to org TODT. .... \$275---\$375
- 20650 Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Officer's Fliegermutze (side cap). Dark blue/grey tricot, black polished cotton lining (with white size stamp '58'). Aluminium bullion cord piping to fold. Hand embroidered aluminium bullion 2nd pattern eagle. Standard silk woven rosette. Exc ..... \$400---\$600

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20651 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45** Extremely rare SSK90 Fliegerstahlhelm. Brown leather goat skin covered metal helmet. Nice makers label inside liner. Shows use & light soiling. Leather chin strap present. Nice example of a very scarce aircrew helmet. gVF .....\$2500- \$3500
- 20652 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Flying Helmet, Summer, with full electrics.** LKpS101 by Siemens, size 56. Brown/khaki canvas body lined in synthetic satin. Brown leather straps & earphone housings. Throat mikes with brown harness. Complete electrical cord with jack. A comp flight helmet. In exc condition. ....\$450---\$600
- 20653 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Officer Mod 43 'Flyers' Cap** blue-grey wool with green/gray tricot lining, aluminium cord piping to crown seams. Silvered aluminum pebbled buttons to front. Enlisted pattern trapezoid woven National emblem (2nd Patt) & cockade (1 piece). No markings evident. Light grease staining to interior. A superb example. ....\$500---\$700
- 20654 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 'Normandy Pattern' camouflaged double-decal Model 1935 steel helmet.** Original paint finish 90%, shows evidence of various patches of light, alternating with dark, green patches (faint, but discernable in good light). Luftwaffe 2nd Pattern eagle decal 90% intact, the National Shield being a contemporary hand painted variety. Interior with repainted green finish, but area left unpainted on rear curtain displaying original white painted name: 'Groer' - this name repeated to liner. Liner comp, but rivets loose. No chin strap. An interesting example of field camouflage finish. Size: 'ET64'. Overall VGC. Scarce camo finish. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 20655 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Mod 1935 double decal combat helmet.** Decals now 90% missing & paint back to original metal. With light overall surface rust due to poor storage shell stamped "ET 62". Light coloured liner with white tie cord with service wear. No chinstrap. Size 55. Named on line 'F1. Hans Kollges". Good, typical of age.\$600 --\$800
- 20656 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Mod 1940 single decal helmet.** Q66 - batch run DN257. Size 59. Liner & chin strap comp showing little wear. 99% original blue/grey paint finish intact, decal 99.9% intact. Light scuff to surface paint areas. VGC. ....\$1000- \$1300
- 20657 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Mod 1940 single decal steel helmet.** Size 64. Liner comp, only partial chin strap in situ. 70% original Luftwaffe dark blue/grey finish & 85% original 2nd Pattern Luftwaffe Eagle decal. Overall VGC, presents well. ....\$600---\$800
- 20658 **Luftwaffe 1939-45 Mechanics/Ground Crew HBT side cap.** Originally black HBT, the outer now shows considerable fading from wear, or possibly display. Correct EM's eagle & swastika insignia, looks to be period applied. Couple of very minor moth nips or small holes that do not detract from display. Inner retains much more of the original black colour. No visible size or maker markings. These caps are now difficult to obtain. Overall VGC.. \$300---\$450
- 20659 **Luftwaffe Paratroopers WWII Model 1938 helmet in camouflage pattern paint with Luftwaffe eagle & shield decals.** Clip on helmet net attached. Interior lined in light brown leather with grey leather chinstrap. Excellent copy. VGC. ....\$120---\$250
- 20660 **Luftwaffe WWII Model 1940 double decal helmet.** Eagle to one side, shield to the other. Dark green to grey paint with brown leather liner. Stamped ET68 & 546. Chinstrap stamped Berlin 1939. A well made copy of heavy steel construction with aged liner. VGC.\$120\$250
- 20661 **Luftschutz. 1939-45 collection** with Czechoslovakian re-issue of original steel combat helmet with Luftschutz overspray & 80% intact decal. 5 pad liner with light soiling. chin strap broken on end. Also includes 4 (4) 'DIE SIRENE' (The Siren). Official magazine of the Luftschutz. Generally GC - VGC (Total 5 items). ....\$300---\$375
- 20662 **Luftschutz. 1939-45 Luftschutz Emergency Pattern helmet.** A captured Czech or Russian helmet, comp with original liner, repainted & re-issued for Luftschutz. Dark blue outer body paint finish, black interior. emblem decal (99.9% complete) to front. Holes drilled around rear circumference presumably to attach leather neck shield. VGC. Great helmet. ....\$250---\$350
- 20663 **Luftschutz steel helmet.** Dark blue helmet with 90% of the decal still intact (Swastika has been removed). Chinstrap of later manufacture. ....\$220---\$300
- 20664 **Luftschutz steel helmet with eagle & swastika decal to front still intact.** Stamped to shell RL2 40/14. Size 56. Original chinstrap present but broken o/w nice condition. ....\$220---\$300

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 20665 **ca1855. Army. Shako. A beautiful dark blue shako to a Military Officer. Quilted finished body with aged silver braiding all around. Silver plated rosettes to side & white metal chin chain attached. White metal Militia General Service pattern QVC badge to front, missing one lug. Black ball plume in beautiful VR mounted holder. Leather headband attached but most silk lining worn/missing. Fair, needs some TLC, some braid loose but well worth the restoration time. A rare item of head gear, displays beautifully. ....\$750- \$1000**
- 20666 **ca 1881. Great Britain. Army. Blue cloth helmet, Officers of the 2nd City of London Rifle Volunteers**, all white metal fittings. Helmet plate of small design for helmet. Has at some time had other badges fitted. Plate possibly of the pre 1881 shako. Has makers plaque for G. Kenning, London. Rosettes for sides of Officer quality. White metal chin strap present, no makers names. Supple leather liner present, small tear to satin liner. Fair-GC. A nice Volunteer blue cloth in good displayable condition.....\$600---\$800

- 20667 **Police, blue Bobbie's pre 1952 helmet.** Leather headband & chin strap. Issue stamps inside & a date in the 30s. Dome cap is separate. Badge holes at front. 4 small holes on top of crown where an attempt was made to convert it to an army blue cloth helmet. Few small moth nips o/w GC. Hard to get earlier Bobbies helmet.....\$80---\$120
- 20668 **Police. 1980s-90s Metropolitan Police 'Bobbies' helmet.** Classic British item of Police memorabilia also known as a 'Custodians Helmet'. This 1995 dated Helmet is constructed out of a tough plastic outer material with a softer inner liner. Single strap chinstrap with both velcro & a buckle for securing. Size 59. Outer covered in a black felt like material. 2 black painted metal grommets to either side for ventilation. Large comp to top of the Helmet with a nickel plated metal fitting to the top. Large 'Brunswick Star' style nickel plate Metropolitan Police hat badge with the queens Crown to the top. Possibly unissued. GC. Very good.....\$100---\$150

## WORLD

- 20669 **Egypt. ca 1870 Khedive Guard helmet, one piece steel skull with neck protector, blossom shaped crown rosette with iron crescent. Adjustable nasal protector in the form of an arrow fixed by a star shape screw. Shell only, no chain mail or other adornments. Item reputedly brought back by Major 'ET Pascoe' AIF. Rim needs a little TLC overall surface rust o/w a quite presentable & rare helmet. Vendor cost \$1900 (ticket included). Historic talking point. ....\$1000- \$1500**
- 20670 **USA: Indian Wars Mod 1872 Shako, here with Infantry Insignia (1 x replaced side boss) but Plume for Artillery. Original body, crown & liner, but visor restored. Overall VGC. ....\$350---\$450**

# EQUIPMENT

## AUSTRALIA

- 20671 **Army/Navy belt buckles/buckle halves** (11) with 3 snake clasp buckles/buckle halves & a Pattern-03 belt buckle. Together with over 25 useful belt related pieces of hardware. Dating from 1880s-caWWII. Inc a complete General Service brass Army buckle with QV crown (worn in Australia), nice condition. The female buckle halves inc a blank generic motto example, as worn in Australia. The Pattern-03 buckle is useful, as is the brass snake clasp set. There are 3 half RAN Dockyard Police buckles in nickel, a KC RN/RAN Officer's half buckle & half RAN band buckle. The Turkish Navy half buckle is a nice cast example & there are 2 Indian Navy buckles also. (40).....\$200---\$300
- 20672 **Army. Aust/GB. Royal Artillery full dress bullion sword belt** with slings, lions & keepers. Pre 1901 QVC lion over crown with no Ubique under crowns but Ubique to snake clasp. Bullion braid now loose from leather in places. Very nice gilt, needs cleaning. Under tunic sword belt with no shoulder straps. With sword slings that are much later. Officer's crimson sash for wear with frock coat. Fair-GC. Nice pre-Federation belt, needs a little TLC. (3).....\$250---\$350
- 20673 **Army 1908/15 Pattern leather pistol holster. 2 diff colour pattern 08 web belts. 2 pattern 08 shoulder straps. 2 pattern 08/15 leather valise straps. WWI leather bayonet frog, this need TLC. Overall GC. Hard to get WWI items. (8).....\$300---\$400**
- 20674 **Army 1908/15 pattern leather equipment. Waist belt, same as 08 webbing belt but leather. 2 leather shoulder straps. Left & right pouch set. Water bottle carrier. Valise strap. Entrenching tool carrier. Plus entrenching tool & handle both ? stamped but not dated. GC. Hard to find. (8).....\$500---\$750**
- 20675 **Army 1914 pattern Australian made pistol holster. 1917 dated webbing rifle sling. Slade Wallace pattern bayonet frog. Pr Lewis gunner's shoulder straps. 3 x 1908 pattern shoulder straps. WWI/II leather rifle sling. 2 x pattern 1908 web belts. 1 single fox puttee. Pr 1942 dated short puttees. 1944 dated Whistle with leather strap, stamped ?. Overall GC. Some nice WWI bits. (13).....\$300---\$400**
- 20676 **Army WWI Officer's travel pannier case to 'F.H. Naylor Camel Corps'** Broad arrow over 15 all under the letter 'A'. In black capitals. Captain Frederick Henry Naylor served in the Boer War with the 4th Victorian Contingent. He embarked for WWI in May 1915 with 21st battalion HQ staff & in March 1916 transferred to the Camel Corp. While servicing with the Camel Corp he was mentioned in dispatches for Gallantry Captain Naylor was killed in Action near Gaza on 19th April 1917. Heavy wooden board & steel chain loops to bottom. Made from leather & canvas materials. When rolled measures approx 930mmx240mm. Size 930mmx520mm when unrolled. A very desirable Camel Corps casualty item.....\$800- \$1200
- 20677 **Army. WWI Field mess kit. Light Horse folding handle cups, light rust (2). WWI mess tin lid 'D' form marked with crows foot. Some surface rust. WWII Australian mess tins marked D D FEDEPRA Tinware WA. Set of 2, no rust. Fair-GC. ....\$80---\$120**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20678 Army. Compasses & navigation items.** British/Australian WWI Artillery Trough Compass by F. Barker & Sons, London 1917, as marked on brass case, fitted in Mahogany box, which is stamped A.R.T.S.C. WWI/II ship or aircraft compass in brass case by Esdaile, Sydney works OK 11cm dia x 4.5cm ht, GC. Book - Manual of Map Reading War Office, 1929, Fair/ Good. Brass wrist compass, larger size, glass displaced but present, needs resetting, leather wrist strop, rare. Perspex "doubles as" combined protector & parallel rule, 1 cardboard slip case. First VGC, others Fair-Good. (5)..... \$150---\$250
- 20679 Army 1914-18 WWI Australian Entrenching tool,** with WWI Australian handle marked A.A.O.D, 1916 tool Comes with WWI patt 08 carrier. Good. Very hard set to get. (3 pieces). ..... \$250---\$350
- 20680 Army. WWI? Pr of leather military style leggings,** unmarked & a leather mounted troops (Light Horse) horseshoe case with sword/bayonet frog. This case is marked CGHF (Comm. Govt Harness Factory with Defence broad arrow & 2MD (NSW) 2-14. Good. .... \$100---\$200
- 20681 Army. WWI British / Australian large telescope?? carry bag** in canvas & leather. Marked with the defence broad arrow 75cm x 15cm, leather cup at top. VGC plus a pr of British / Australian leather leggings, probably WWI. No markings. Maybe officer's private purchase. GC. (2 items)..... \$60---\$100
- 20682 Army. WWI/II Australian Army Water Bottle.** Water bottle carry harness named NX16510 Bonney + Clark maker (1). Another, maker FS Ltd 1941 (1), another maker Bonney + Clark (1). All 3 have mounted troops style shoulder straps. Water bottle corks AF (3). Water bottle felt covers, unissued (3). Good, corks AF. (9 items)..... \$60---- \$90
- 20683 Army WWI lot, 1917 CGHF, large haversack backpack.** This is torn near the right hand rear strap, strap nearly detached, has WW2 name & number to the front. Pr black stohwasser legging marked 16 AFA. Infantry/Artillery 5 pouch Australian marked Bandolier. Belt brown leather pattern 1914 marked to 'TPR H.J. Tindal' No buckle. Pattern 1914 water bottle carrier, this is damaged but marked 2nd MD 1914. WWI leather rifle sling. Pistol lanyard. 4 ammunition pouches D?DQ9, 07 marked. Leather bayonet frog dated 1910 to 12th L.H. Some fair, some good. A useful group of WWI bits. (12).\$200\$300
- 20684 Army Aust/GB Pattern 37 set of web equipment,** some clearly WWII dated. Set is worn & most pieces are blanccoed green. With entrenching tool head, 1941 dated (first year of wartime production for the British Army). The water bottle is a British made one, & the carrier is an unusual economy type pattern plus WWII dated pack, side pack, tool cover, L-strap & valise strap etc. GC. (15 pieces).\$180---\$250
- 20685 Army. WWII Officer's Sam Brown leather belt.** With shoulder strap. Nice original belt. In fairly nice unused condition. Would benefit from a sympathetic clean/polish. GC..... \$100---\$130
- 20686 Army. WWII Bren gun tool kit & spares wallet** by Slazenger. Contents seem to be complete. GC..... \$100---\$150
- 20687 Army. WWII 1940 dated leather leggings (2)** for mounted troops & motor cycle despatch riders named to 2 diff people & an unmarked officer pattern WWI pr leggings. G-VGC. (2 prs)..... \$50---- \$90
- 20688 Army WWII jungle specific field equipment.** Most are WWII dated. Australian made & some pieces unique to Australia. Jungle green Bergin ruck-sack with metal frame, dated 1945, with subdued Red Cross (medical) logo to flap. Unissued. Small (20mm) tear to flap at base. Appears comp. Pair Australian jungle gaiters, date not visible. Jungle map case, as intended to go into pocket on trouser thigh. Unissued, 1945 dated. Jungle pattern 2-piece mess tin, without cover. No markings. Australian pattern jungle entrenching tool cover. Straps to the leg. Has D D shovel head (well worn). Handle is missing. No date to cover. Rare. Jungle pattern light gas respirator bag. Australian made 1943 dated, "gas mask" written to front. Jungle pattern water bottle carrier, looks 1944 dated. Metal clips to the rear for wear on belt. Jungle pattern all metal pocket knife. With earlier straight can opener. Wartime pattern replaced in early 1945. Australian made, needs clean. Jungle pattern boots with cleats to sole. Size 6 (6/5), dated 1945. (10)..... \$350---\$500
- 20689 Army WWII Australian used jungle boots (cleats)** with 4 pairs of gaiters. The leather ankle boots are size 6 (6/5) & unissued. They have the usual cleated soles, dated 1945. The leather has age spotting (that should respond to boot polish) & light storage marks. The gaiters inc the standard web anklets (with Australian soldier's WWII number & name). Australian jungle pattern gaiters in green (no name or dates). American made tall web gaiters (with Australian WWII number & name). American made short web gaiters (no name or dates). All are used & show wear but no damage. Some need a clean. Interesting selection of jungle equipment as used by Australians. (5)..... \$120---\$200
- 20690 Army 1943 WW2 Telescope Tripod,** khaki painted with original leather & webbing carry case. Marked to leather cap D^D Std Inst, No 21 MKV, F.J.S&Co Pty Ltd 1943. With a second tall timber & steel tripod which has mount point concealed within. No markings. GC. (2)..... \$100---\$140
- 20691 Army Aust/GB WWI style British Officer leather gaiters.** This style was a popular private purchase by officers. 1916 dated Webbing Rifle sling. 5 WW2 & later army rifle slings. Leather Sam Brown sword frog & leather strap. 1915 & 1916 dated leather bayonet frogs. These have hardened with age. Need cleaning & oiling. 3x1906 dated ammunition pouches by English makers. 1 x 1916 dated ammunition pouches by Australian Maker. 2 Sam Brown straps both D^D stamped. 1 being dated 1908 & 1916. 1911 dated ammunition pouch as issued to cadets Made by Forster Melbourne. Fair-GC. Some nice items in this lot. (16)..... \$250---\$350
- 20692 Army. Belt, NSW Scottish belt & buckle** named to A. D. McDonald Pipes & Drums, pre 1900 white leather sword belt with plain buckle, with two sword straps, these don't match the belt & are both long strap, missing one strap attaching stud plus 2 sets tan spats (military?) & 7 tassels for sporran. Fair-GC. Nice NSW Scottish belt. (11 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20693 Army. Aust/GB Belt, parade, Slade Wallace** with State of Victoria Service buckle. 3 Slade Wallace rifle slings with Australian markings. Pair of concertina pattern leather leggings. Police? Military? QC general service Slade Wallace parade belt. Nice Slade Wallace bits. (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 20694 Army Belt, Sam Brown with shoulder strap.** Pair of green wool puttees. Undated webbing rifle sling & pistol lanyard. Pair of motorcyclist gloves, leather by Sydney maker. Pair leather & sheepskin gloves. Black possibly Police pistol holster with 2 ammo pouches. WWII map case & strap case dated 1942. Pair leather & canvas gaiters. Pair dark brown 1928 dated Stohwasser leggings. Pair of no spark shoe protector, khaki wool with brown Australian Military Forces buttons, heavily mothod. Good-Fair. Some interesting items in this lot. (13) ..... \$100---\$160
- 20695 Army Belts, Aust/GB. Royal Artillery Officer's leather cross belt,** waist belt & sword slings in unmarked black makers tin. No ubique motto under KC lion & crown ornaments so either Militia or Volunteers. Some minor verdigris. Also in tin is a gilt ball for helmet top. GC. A nice group. (6 pieces)..... \$200---\$300
- 20696 Army Aust/GB Belt , Royal Artillery pattern full dress sword belt,** minus slings. Has no ubique under crowns or on snake clasps. KC clasp still retain most of their gilt. Volunteer's cross belt RA bullion torn & belt in two pieces. Undress pouch with gilt KC RA badge, this in very poor congealed condition with paper stuck all over. Spare set of mounts for the same undress pouch with large gun removed, this also congealed. Plus pair of white metal shoulder chains. Fair-Poor. Entry level collectors, restoration job. (7 pieces)\$140-\$200
- 20697 Army. Aust/GB Belts:** Collection of 10 stable belts/girdles inc silver laced girdle to a Lancer or Light Horse Unit dating to pre WWI (possibly Yeomanry) & R.A. OR's girdles (2), R.A. Stable belts (2), Black Watch (possibly NSW Scottish?) stable belt, Life Guards stable belt, Cadets with buckle. Unknown, blue, red, green, yellow, blue & unknown light blue, blue, yellow, red, blue, light blue. Stable belts GC. 10 nice belts. (10)..... \$100---\$150
- 20698 Army GP Boots, size 6, long black knee length leather boot** made by Dublin in England. Officers private purchase? Riding? Plus a pair of black cavalry/fire/police boots of an early pattern. Also 4 prs riding Jodhpurs, one appears to be military, but with a later sports label. Overall GC. (5 items)..... \$100---\$150
- 20699 Army. Bugle, WWI 1915 dated, American made with arrow inside** D stamp. A beautiful bugle made by J.W. York & Sons, Michigan USA. Nice brass & copper type. Rare to find. We have never before seen an American made bugle issued to Australians. VGC. Stunning bugle, hard to find better WWI example. .... \$200---\$300
- 20700 Army Aust/GB Entrenching Tool Heads (2).** One dated 1912, other appears to be 1918, both rusted & pitted. 2 WWI entrenching tool handles, 1 WWI, plus mirror named to a WWII? Signaller. Approx 22 steel letter stencils. Housed in a 7.62 blank FIAI ammo case, this broken straps. Average-GC. .... \$100---\$150
- 20701 Army Entrenching tool WWI with 2 different handles,** with WW2 cover. 2 American dixie tin, 1 from each War. A pair of double AMMO pouches for non infantry. 1944 unknown suede leather D^D marked Pouch. 3 black leather belt pouches. 1 of which is in very poor condition. 1 helmet net. 2 WW2 pocket knives. Mostly GC. Interesting bits. (13). ..... \$100---\$150
- 20702 Army 1908 Pattern WWI Entrenching Tool Cover.** Officially converted to pattern 37 in WWII, with WWII handle & undated tool. GC. Hard to get sets. (1)..... \$120---\$160
- 20703 Army Entrenching Tool & pattern 37 cover** 1944 dated. In used condition. Fair-GC. Hard to find complete sets. (1)..... \$80---\$120
- 20704 Army. Firearms related** WWII leather rifle bucket made by Michaelis Hallenstein & Co Pty Ltd Melbourne, dated 1941. Some service wear to front face (at middle) o/w GC. Should clean up nicely. Becoming hard to find. .... \$150---\$250
- 20705 Army? Firearms related lot.** Cleaning rods of unknown types for unknown weapons, 3 bundles unfinished pull throughs, several leather rifle slings, a couple being Slade Wallace types plus an oil can. Fair-GC. (46 rifle related items)..... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20706 Army Gas masks.** WWII Australian made (2). One is scarce WWII dated jungle pattern respirator light with 'camouflaged' bag. Other is standard WWII dated respirator/filter in chest bag. Also, empty unissued jungle respirator bag. The jungle gas mask is made by Spalding, 1943, in black rubber (no other colours). Unpainted eye pieces of the MK 3 type. Filter by Willow, 1943. Has the improved 7x strap harness, 1944. Sometimes called the second model. 'Camouflaged' bag dated 1943, has buckles to side. Known as the second type of respirator. An unissued, green pattern respirator, bag is included. The second set is the standard Australian made WWII, dated 1942 on most components. Bag is MK 7 Australian made 1942. Has eye shields, de-mister & ARP booklet. Almost unissued condition, minor storage wear. The second type jungle respirator is hard to find. The second (standard) respirator makes for a nice contrast WWII set. (3)..... **\$180---\$240**
- 20707 Army Gas Mask & Bag** WW2. 2 filters. Green American gas mask with 1 perspex eyepiece missing WW2 British/Australian civilian gas mask. Spare mask tube. WW2 tradesman D^D carry bag in canvas & leather. Fair-GC. (6)..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20708 Army. Kitbag green** crammed with Auscam uniform with pair Auscam boots size 7, plus a polyester uniform post 1980s. GC. Two complete uniforms. (17 items in total)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20709 Army WWI/WWII era Kerosene signal lamp** marked to top D^D. Made by Aurora in Australia, clear glass bowl. We haven't seen such a military marked lamp before plus a second kerosene signalling lamp of very similar design with black glass bowl & spare, green, orange & red bowls. VGC, typical of age. (2 + 3 bowls)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20710 Army Mounted Troops saddle wallet** as used during WWI & WWII. No marking visible. Leather work intact, would benefit from a sympathetic clean & oiling/polish. 1914 pattern leather bayonet frog, this needs similar. Pair of spurs with leather straps plus pair brown Army pattern CGHF Stohwasser leather leggings. Very faint F.A. above CGHF. Named inside to 'P. J. Kirwan'. Philip Joseph Kirwan AFA is a possibility. Fair-GC. Good display group. (4)..... **\$170---\$250**
- 20711 Army Sporan, NSW Scottish 30 Bn dress sporran** with 5 tassels & St Andrew's badge, with strap. Made by Nicolls Maker Bankfoot in 1935, typical crazing to leather, pair of white spats made by MTX, size 2, undress Army pattern sporran in brown leather. Named, no badge. Slade Wallace dress belt & buckle NSW Scottish. (4)..... **\$220---\$300**
- 20712 Army. Pocket periscope** by J W Handley MK 1 dated 1942 with original pouch & strap. Reasonable condition. Plus 2 pairs early centre focus binoculars & a Kodak Jiffy camera, with leather case & strap. Good-Fair. Nice pocket periscope. (4)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20713 Army. Respirator.** WWII jungle pattern respirator light. Australian made, dated 1943/44 with brown shoulder bag. Together with a standard WWII dated respirator/filter in chest bag. Unique to Australia, the jungle mask (by Ansell, 1943) is camouflaged black/green/brown. Green filter by Willow, 1943. The Australian made bag is the brown type (not camouflaged) with rings on the side for the sling. Scarce to find. Known as the third type of respirator. The other set is the standard Australian WWII respirator, dated 1942. Red painted filter (Willow), 1942. Australian made MK 7 bag. Inc a whistle (perhaps this set was issued to ARP?) & eye shields. Lightly used/unissued, minor storage wear. The third type jungle respirator is hard to find. The other (standard) respirator makes for a nice set. (2)..... **\$140---\$200**
- 20714 Army. Pattern-08 shoulder straps set** of 2 appear un-blanced & unissued. Dated 1919. With the sliding buckles. One is made by M.E.Co & has a very faint water stain. The other is made by H.G & R & is excellent (this is an unusual web manufacturer). Both have clear inspector stamps. Hard to upgrade this condition. VGC. (2)..... **\$100---\$130**
- 20715 Army Sporan: NSW Scottish** Battalion dress sporran, no badge, no makers marks but stamped 30 B to reverse, no strap. Royal NSW Regiment undress sporran with Staybrite badge & strap. NSW Scottish Slade Wallace dress belt with chromed buckle. NSW Scottish hose pair, pair white gloves, pair red hose top garter flashes. Fair-GC. 6 items of Australian Scottish uniform. (6)..... **\$200---\$275**
- 20716 Army Sporan: NSW Scottish** 1935 dated dress sporran by Nicolls Makers Bankfoot. No badge or strap, one tassel needs re-attaching (tied) plus pair hose tops & garters, pair white gloves, brown Army pattern undress sporran with straps & holes for 2 badges & whitened webbing pattern 37 belt. Fair-GC. (6 items)..... **\$160---\$200**
- 20717 Army. Tools &/or handles** inc shovels, picks, pick head, handles. Some military marked, some maker marked. Some foreign military. Comes in a large metallic trunk. This lot requires assisted lift as is well over 20kg. Pick up only. Poor-GC. Inc some hard to get tools, in a very useful trunk. (18)..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20718 Army. Truncheons/batons** , wooden with no markings (3 diff) plus D^D marked exercise throwing pin/baton, Officer leather covered WWI trench cosh/baton stamped 31 with strap & Police truncheon marked M crown P. GC. (6 interesting truncheons/batons)..... **\$160---\$220**
- 20719 Army Webbing, 1937 pattern** inc binoculars in green case with D^D markings. Belt, shoulder strap water bottle & carrier. 1943 holster with pistol lanyard, compass pouch & ammo pouch & 1941 dated gaiters. GC. 13 items of WWII webbing..... **\$150---\$220**
- 20720 Army. Aust/GB Webbing.** WWII entrenching tool bag & 3 different handles plus 14 items of WWII webbing, some with damage. Fair-GC. (17 items)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20721 Army WWII Lot, pr 1940 Stohwasser leggings.** One is size 14 other size 15. 4 rifle slings. 1941 D^D torch. Pistol lanyard. WW2 pattern pocket knives (2). Pr MTX khaki jodhpurs. WW2 khaki Australian sidecap. WW2 gas mask & bag. Pr WW2 Australian boots with jungle cleats. Overall GC. (15)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20722 Army 1945 dated brown leather armoured crew boots** with fibre soul approx size 7. Rare. WW2 entrenching tool handle & cover only with cut down/worn 1916 dated tool. WW2 British Water bottle & cover with 8 mostly signals related webbing items, including patt 37 belt with metal plate to take signalling wire roll/equipment. Good. Nice WW2 lots. (13)..... **\$150---\$250**
- 20723 Army. Water Bottles:** WWII & pre WWII enamel water bottles inc blue MK VI blue water bottle (WWI) in WWII wool cover & cork, green enamel bayonet lug bottles with caps (2), blue enamel pre WWII as above, no cap. MK VII bottle (blue enamel?) in a thin felt cover, unusual, ca WWII with extra cork, water bag (possibly civilian) & a bottle & carrier similar to Japanese type. Mostly GC. (7)..... **\$100---\$160**
- 20724 Army WWII lot. Flare pistol holster unissued.** WW2 helmet net. 3 diff WW2 rifle slings. 2 diff WW2 sets of Gaiters. Pistol lanyard. 1941 dated holster D^D. WW2 pocket knife. Overall GC. (10 items)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20725 Army WWII Daylight Signalling Lamps,** short range Mk 1 (2), both have original tins & straps. One heavily rusted, one with lamp, one without. Plus 2 sets of headphones. Should be possible to make one good set from the pair. Fair-GC. An interesting restoration project?..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20726 Army WWII entrenching tool & cover, unmarked.** WW2 Gas mask with 2 spare filters in 1942 bag. Plus 37 pattern auxiliary ammo pouches set. GC..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20727 Army WW2 Lot. Leather belt D^D with NX number & name, no buckle.** 3 leather Rifle slings, 3 webbing rifle slings. 1 x 1941 dated pistol holster. 2 x 1951 dated muzzle covers. 1943 dated cover for breech. Pistol lanyard. 2 WW2 pocket knives. WW2 gas mask & bag. Overall GC. (15)..... **\$130---\$200**
- 20728 Army. Auscam equipment** inc 2x belt & waist pad, 4 water bottles with cover, 2 small ammo pouches, early bum pack, unusual long pouch, notebook with pouch & a large bum pack all stored in a 1992 dated backpack. Bonus Auscam shirt/pants/bush hat. Some new condition, most are used. Average-GC. (16 items)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20729 Light Horse WWI leather horseshoe case** 1903 Pattern with mount for LH sword marked with CGHF & Defence board arrow. Some loss to leather at fold (minor). Fair-Good..... **\$75---\$100**
- 20730 Light Horse WWI Pistol holster & rod,** this with issue stamp for 15th light horse crossed out. Possible date of 1916, rear strap needs restitching. Also Pistol lanyard. 1916 dated pistol ammunition pouch. Pr of live coloured puttees, long. Pr of 1916 dated brown. AFA stamped stohwasser army leggings. Overall GC. 6 WWI items, holster is nice. (6)..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20731 Light Horse WWI era leather horseshoe case/sword frog combination** as attached to the LH saddle. Stamped 'CGHF?'S' in very good condition with no splits or cracks. Perhaps unissued..... **\$75---\$150**
- 20732 Light Horse WWI era leather shoe case/sword frog combinations (2).** Stamped 'D MASON & SONS Birmingham 1901' on nail pouch cover & '02 06' on back of case. Minor damage to leather on back of case. Stamped 'CGHF?' & '9LH'. Some loss of surface leather on back of case & along fold, front of case in Good condition. In storage for many years. Fair-Good. Benefit from TLC & Dubbin..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20733 ARP & Civil Defence yellow WW2 era signs.** Inc ARP WARDEN, NATIONAL EMERGENCY SERVICES WARDENS POST, & smaller Civil defence Warden sign. Average-GC. Rare signs. (4)..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20734 Army Cadets: Sporan,** undress Army pattern brown leather sporran to Scots College Cadets. White metal badge to front with strap, another as above but with gilt & enamel badge to flap & gilt badge to front. Plus cadet shirts (2) with wide slide on rank for Lieutenant. GC. Two nice sporrans, 2nd particularly nice. (4)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20735 Army Cadet Unit plaques (15)** , some are attributed to a Senior Officer. 6 Cadet serviette rings, 1 match holder. Cadet or school pennants (7), 2 of which date to the early 1950s, some mothing & age wear. 30 pieces in total. Fair-GC. Scarce lot of Cadet memorabilia. (30)..... **\$100---\$200**
- 20736 Leather equipment (32 items)** inc bandoliers, pouches etc. Some are damaged or poor condition. Some civilian & some military. Useful fixer uppers or parts. (33 items)..... **\$80---\$150**
- 20737 Navy. Aust/GB, 1917 dated navy bandolier,** this if for percussion cartridges. 1 navy kitbag. 1908 pattern web belt green. Pr Navy blue puttees. 1944 cloth Navy white money pouch belt. 3 leather navy straps. 1943 dated Aussie Rider & Bell bosun's whistle with ? stamp. 3 diff era navy housewife bags, one named. 2 equipment cleaning/polishing stocks. 2 navy cut cigarette tins. Overall GC. Bandolier is fairly scarce. (17)..... **\$200---\$300**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20738 Navy Aust/GB Belt, pre 1901, full dress sword belt** with sword slings. Stunning gilt QVC buckle. In very nice condition for its age & hard to upgrade from. Bullion braid still with most of its gilt. Navy undress black sword belt with sword slings. Nice gilt to buckle but this is overshadowed by its Victorian counterpart. Also a pair of gilt aiguillettes for a Staff Officer in the Royal Navy or RAN with KC buttoned epaulette. These are in GC. 1st very good, 2nd good. Two lovely belts & aiguillettes etc Rare. (3) ..... **\$350---\$450**
- 20739 Navy. WWII Large brown leather Main/Secondary armament powder bag holder.** Dated 1942. Stands about 3 feet high (about 90cm) & smaller one dated 1943, about 2 feet high (about 60cm). The larger has medium-heavy wear to leather, small fraying on bottom & to lesser extent to top. Marked 'No 73 P'. Also marked 'N' with broad arrow to side. The small holder needs restoration. The leather needs regluing in places. This would improve it immensely. Rare & hard to find. (2)..... **\$250---\$500**
- 20740 RAAF: WWII RAF/RAAF Air Ministry Navigational Computer,** MKIIID I.C.A.N. Calibration + leg (thigh) straps. WWII flying helmet, canvas AP 9180 6/4. Light-weight cellophane eye shields. Probably WWII RAAF in original packaging (10). Green web strap with spring-loaded hooks each end, 30' x 2'. All G-VGC. (13) ..... **\$120---\$200**
- 20741 RAAF kitbag to 69801 Ross Palmer** . Kingaroy Qld. Stuffed with 24 items of mainly RAAF uniform items. Inc RAAF battledress jacket & NSW Air League pattern jacket & lot more. Fair-GC. (25 items inc bag)..... **\$100---\$140**

## GERMANY

- 20742 Imperial Prussia. Hussar Enlisted Man's cartouche box,** Model 1895 for cross-belt. Black patent leather gilt brass crown over gilt brass 'FWR' cypher. Minor surface graze to patent finish. VGC.. **\$500---\$750**
- 20743 Imperial Model 1887 cartridge box** for Infantry. Dated 1888 & unit stamped to the 122nd Infantry Regt ('122.R.') (= Fusilier-Regt 'Kaiser Franz Joseph von Osterreich' - 4th Wurttemberg, Nr 122 - Part of XIII Armeekorps) by C F Baier. Dark-brown leather, internally divided with oilcloth partitions for individual rounds. Brass studs & 'D' ring. Leather sound. Minor surface scuff. .... **\$120---\$200**
- 20744 1933 Hitler Jugend (Hitler Youth) Uniform Belt Buckle.** GC. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20745 SA Sturmflagge (Sturm flag, or company flag).** This is a very scarce Sturmflagge for an SA Group (apple green insignia) The flag was for Sturm 5 of the 252nd Standarte, meaning the 5th company of the 252nd Regiment. The unit numbers on the patch are machine loop embroidered, & the flag is a 100% original. The flag suspension rings are still attached, which is also rare to find, soldiers usually either tore or cut the flags off the poles, leaving the rings. This is a stunning example of a rarely seen SA company flag, & would make a splendid edition to any SA collection. Approx 52 inches wide & 45 inches deep (1400mm x 1125mm). Overall GC. Very rare.....**\$2500- \$4000**
- 20746 1936-45 1908 Parabellum ('Luger') Auto pistol case.** Black leather, buckled flap by 'Gerbruder Klinge, Dresden, 1936' with large Waffenampt stamp below. Couple of diff service numbers lightly inscribed to reverse. Minor stitch wear. VGC ..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20747 1939-45 Waffen-SS Ski-Troops ('Prinz Eugen' Division etc). Snow ski fittings** in box of issue. Civilian acquired item with Waffen-SS property stamp to parts: 'EIGENTUM d WAFFEN-SS'. Some items with apparent date '40' & Waffen-SS ownership stamps. Comp in card box of retail. Unissued. Comprises pairs of plates, brackets, clamps, springs, bolts, leather boot straps etc. All with chromed or galvanised finish. Box with damage (tears to folds/corners). VGC. Rare - probably the buyers are, too!..... **\$150---\$300**
- 20748 1939-45 cold weather padded head covers (2)** as part of the special padded winter suit. First model examples circa 1942. One is in field grey & the other in mouse grey, both reversible to white. No maker stamps remain. Both pieces are well worn. The mouse grey is the better example & still has a tie tape. Both examples do not have the woollen pad over the ears. The grey example is unaltered & complete. The field grey example has been customised by replacing the tape with buttons & removing the lower shoulder skirting. Overall GC. (2) ..... **\$200---\$250**
- 20749 1939-45 Wehrmacht Infantryman's Equipment lot.** Comprising black leather combat waist belt with iron Army plate (evidence of green paint) comp with leather buckle tab dated 1941; pr of Mod 1909 black pebbled finish, triple-pocket ammunition carriers (one with clear '1938' date stamp); pr of Infantry 'Y-strap' equipment suspenders (damage to pack support straps); 1939 dated felt covered aluminium water bottle with leather harness incorporating bread-bag steady strap (damage to spring-clip & securing strap, no cup). Generally VGC. An excellent basic equipment lot for beginner. . **\$350---\$450**

- 20750 1939-45 Army Infantry Equipment set** near comp comprising: waist belt complete with aluminium Army buckle (with 1939 dated leather tab); pr Mod 1909 triple-pocket ammo pouches (1939 date), 'Cavalry pattern'; Infantry leather pattern 'Y' straps (tom rear strap, but complete); Mod 1939 back pack, non-fur covered variant dated 1942; Mod 1931 mess-kit (khaki-green paint finish) comp with leather utility strap; Mod 1931 water canteen with aluminium cup (unit marked) & belt clip & strap; Zeltbahn Mod 1931 'Splinter pattern'; bread bag Mod 1931 in olive drab canvas; short shovel (old split to handle-end) in an 'open-back' brown leather carrier; gas cape bag of rubberised fabric with button closure; field flash light 'Daimon-Telco-Trio' with blue & red lenses, hinged lens cover & leather tabs. Generally VGC. A good, mostly early war period, equipment lot. Some items with wear consistent with use, conservatively priced. .... **\$750 - \$1000**
- 20751 1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** A superb combat example, light brown inner face, rough finish exterior face. Aluminium belt hook. Tab stamped with Ludenscheid maker, buckle end '110'. Bright aluminium 2x piece Army plate (bend-tab fastening for centre device). VGC. Good large size with sound leather. .... **\$120---\$200**
- 20752 1939-45 Model 1935 Dispatch Case ('map case')** in pebbled finish black leather. Early buckle-strap fastening. Maker stamp under flap indistinct, but date '1940' clear. Comp with rear belt-loops & buckles. VGC. Scarce. .... **\$150---\$200**
- 20753 1939-45 Soviet Russian Officer's Waist belt,** brass open frame (star period removed). Brass-stud securing. A captured item, much prized by German officers and worn to indicate 'Veteran' status- obviously the Communist Star emblem was not desirable for German officers! Stitch wear. Generally VGC. Scarce. .... **\$120---\$200**
- 20754 1939-45 Standard Issue Snow Shields/Goggles for Ski Troops/Mountain Troops.** Aluminum Eye cups, black painted interiors, with 'rayed cruciform' slot cut-outs to reduce glare. Leather padded eye clips with thin elasticised head straps, brass slide-buckle. GC. Very scarce. .... **\$75---\$150**
- 20755 1939-45 Russian Officer's Map case,** captured & subsequently used by a German Officer. Brown leather re-enforced canvas dated 1941. Leather tap & bracket fastening. Web shoulder sling. Named inside: 'Hoser, Josef'. Comp with 2 x period German lead pencils. It was common for German Officer's to utilise captured enemy equipments. VGC. Scarce, particularly with German capture provenance. .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20756 1939-45 Model 1931 canteen & cup.** Aluminium bottle dated 1941 with bakelite screw-cap. With drab brown/green felt cover. Black leather straps with iron belt clip. Black bakelite ovoid cylindrical cup. VGC. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20757 1939-45 Army Canvas Equipment lot:** Shelter quarter (Zeltbahn) model 1931 standard 'splinter pattern' camouflage for army; personal effects bag, light brown canvas, aluminium eyelets to opening, red reinforcing tags to opening; mess tin cover for medal 1931 mess tin, tan/green canvas with brown leather tap & aluminium stud closure, dated 1942 (evidently originally part of the 'tornister' backpack). The zeltbahn with tears & moth, but displays well folded/rolled. Overall VGC. (3) ..... **\$200---\$300**
- 20758 1939-45 Model 1931 Canteen & cup** (water bottle). Aluminium, screw-cap. Dated 1939. Felt cover of a drab brown/green shade. Black leather straps with aluminium belt clip. Aluminium cup, black painted, with 1939 date. Cup with dents. Period reinforcing stitches to cover. VGC overall. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20759 1939-45 Dispatch case Model 1935, 1st pattern** with strap & roller-buckle closure. Brown, pebbled leather. Adjustable belt-loops to reverse. Front panel with provision for ruler, 7 pencils, map reading scale. Name inscribed under flap. No dates or maker marks evident. VGC. Becoming difficult to obtain. .... **\$100---\$140**
- 20760 1939-45 Holster for the P-38 Pistol.** Very dark brown, almost black leather. Iron bracket & leather tongue flap fastening. 2 x loop reverse. Waffenampt stamped & dated 1938. VGC. A fine holster. Scarce ..... **\$250---\$300**
- 20761 1939-45 original Wehrmacht camouflage zeltbahn** (shelter quarter/ground sheet). Early quality manufacture ca 1939, with aluminium buttons & grommets. The colours on the camouflage are still bright. There are several unrepaired holes (as is often the case) & about 4 x large ones. Wear to fabric in places. There is a faint / un-readable maker's stamp. Off-cuts have been used in its manufacture. Appears complete, but shows use. Would look great rolled up on a uniform display. .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20762 1939-45 mid-late war production canvas rucksack.** Grey canvas with single black leather securing strap for flap. Version with 2 x large external pockets with flaps & leather straps. Black leather shoulder straps of infantry 'Y' strap pattern. The grey canvas probably originally intended for, but not exclusive to, Luftwaffe Ground Troops. VGC ..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20763 1939-1945 Afrika Korps issue laminated water bottle** with web sling (minus its drinking cup). By Ritter. Soldiers name sewn to harness. Scarce. .... **\$200---\$300**
- 20764 1939-45 Army Wire Cutters,** large size. Dated 1938. Card-composition grips. In its black leather pouch with belt loops. Tool with some rusting to iron work - pouch in exc. Very scarce..... **\$250---\$300**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20765 ca 1939-45 **Waffen-SS Enlisted Ranks steel belt plate & belt.** Evidence of original matte silver-grey paint finish to plate. Tip-end bracket with fitting/shaped 'feet' (to assist snug fit into reverse design). Moss paint finish worn from front. Leather issue equipment belt, brown inner, black outer faces. Tab stamped '95'. Painted iron tip-hook. Circular (Political?) Ink stamp (undecipherable) on inner face. gVF. Angola: 22(1) 8a. Scarce ..... \$180---\$250
- 20766 NSKK Belt Buckle, steel. Minor surface rust o/w GC..... \$80---\$120
- 20767 WWII SS enlisted ranks/NCOs belt & original plated steel buckle. Belt dated 1942 with Franz Brehme Walsrode stamp. Owner initials 'B.R.' pricked into leather. Buckle no makers mark found & has lost about 1/2 of its original plate finish. G-VGC. Fairly scarce buckle.\$180---\$250
- 20768 WWII period belt, cross-strap & pistol holster in brown leather. Could be for Army or Political officer. All pieces are un-marked. Holster appears to be for a Czech pistol This shows some age & mildew staining. The belt & strap are well made but show minor wear. Pebbled silver buckles throughout, which is correct. Correct spring clips & 2 claw buckle. Leather shows little age with leather to reverse being rough texture. GC..... \$180---\$250
- 20769 RAD 1935-45 brown zeltbahn (shelter quarter/ground sheet). Early quality manufacture ca 1939 with aluminium buttons & grommets. Shows wear, rubbing & some repaired tears. Noticeable wear to the grommets. The odd button is missing & the odd button hole partly damaged. Couple small holes & loose stitching. All consistent with a service used item. Overall GC..... \$120---\$180
- 20770 Kreigsmarine WWII belt & steel buckle.. Unusually buckle is a khaki green as normally associated with Army. Buckles tab has eagle over M & is dated 1941 inside. H. Arld Nuremburg makers stamp. Black leather belt has original sewn in strap for buckling & is also dated 1941 with eagle over M for Kreigsmarine. Minor loss to khaki paint finish on buckle o/w GC..... \$120---\$200
- 20771 **Luftwaffe 1935-38 Luftwaffe Officer's Dress Brocade belt & plate, 1st pattern** with 'droop-tail' eagle. Comp in its drum shaped heavy card storage box. 3 x piece aluminium belt plate (not maker marked) with gilt bronze applied eagle. Brocade belt with dark grey velvet backing with brown leather adjustment tab stamped '95'. A lovely, high quality belt & plate in excellent condition. Storage box free of scuff. Exc..... \$450---\$600
- 20772 Luftwaffe. 1939-1945 Flying gauntlet pr 'LBA(s)43' with RBN. Number & dated Feb 1943. High quality brown leather, cuffs unlined, short-pile lambs wool lining to hands & fingers. Good large size in near unissued condition. VGC. Very scarce. .... \$200---\$300
- 20773 Luftwaffe. WWII Belt Buckle, some light surface rust o/w GC. .... \$80---\$120
- 20774 **Luftschutz/Feuerwehr 1939-45 lot.** Comprising 'Gladiator' style helmet, black painted with leather neck flap, complete liner & chin strap (partial owner name to interior); Feuerwehr 'Polizei' style helmet, black painted with partial Party shield to side (remnants only). Liner & chin strap complete; scarce Feuerwehr wide leather 'Rescue' waist belt (85mm wide) with large 'D' ring to one side & large iron spring hook/carabineer to other. Double-prong iron roller buckle. Belt also supports the pouch for the fire axe. Dusty. Leather dry. Generally VGC. Scarce..... \$375---\$500

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 20775 **Army. Boer War period Officer's haversack** in thick white cotton with QVC Officer small Warwickshire Regiment button to front flap, with strap attached. Also unknown bag/pouch in white cotton with holes for 2 buttons to flap, a brown leather belt with QVC General Service buckle & a Boer period issue water bottle only, round no cover or cork. The haversack scarce. (4 items).... \$200---\$300
- 20776 **Army. Original post 1900 Officer's Gold braided Aiguillettes.** Braid is very clean & still has its lustrous finish. Very hard to upgrade from these aiguillettes. VGC. Rare in this condition. .... \$180---\$250
- 20777 **Army Co WWI Officer's Crimson & Gold full dress waist sash.** Some minor stitching faults (easily fixed) & the backing material to the tassel hagners has disintegrated. GC. A very nice belt that display beautifully..... \$130---\$160
- 20778 **Army. Ca WWI waist sash, for Officers below the Rank of Colonel** for wear with the frockcoat. Not worn by Guards Regiment, but most other regiments & corps. Some minor pulled stitching, easily repaired. Maker's label Hobson & Sons London. GC. Hard to find & often missing from the frock coat..... \$50---\$75
- 20779 **Army Belt, pre 1936 shoulder belt** & pouch to Royal Army Medical Corps. Gilt GVR & separate crown to black leather pouch. Pouch crazed & losing some of its black finish. Pouch & belt covered in bullion braid. Braid is now dull. Under tunic sword belt & shoulder strap with RAMC lace sword slings. Comes with Officer's crimson sash for frock coat, this with tear to the material, 2 inches, easy repair. Average-GC. Nice pouch belt. (4)..... \$200---\$275
- 20780 **Army. binoculars, French**, centre focusing in a J Cripps 1917 binocular case stamped with the arrow & '505 RGA' with strap. WWI other ranks pistol holder & pistol lanyard. Pistol ammunition pouch, 1 broken 5 pouch bandolier, Infantry etc. Pair private purchase leather leggings. Good-Fair. A nice group for display. (6)\$130 \$200
- 20781 **Army, Blues & Royals heavy cavalry regiment full dress** ceremonial aiguillettes & shoulder board. Gold braided with navy blue/black backing to board. Complete with ties. VGC. Often hard to find. New retail \$900+..... \$150---\$250

- 20782 **Army. Boer War era, Indian pattern water bottle.** Glass bottle with leather stitched on cover possibly dated 1897, other stamps include SA, BC, PRM also to strap 2FAI. Strap beginning to tear at bottle neck. Strap is presumably for belt or horse mounting. Bottle has no stopper. Average-GC. Would look great on Boer War era uniform.\$200-\$250
- 20783 **Army GB/Aust belt**, QVC general service belt with buckle & pouch, brown leather & a second pouch, no mounting straps with Black Watch shaped badge removed plus pair Army pattern pigskin Stohwasser leggings, these with no markings & a pair of spurs, metal part only. Overall GC. Nice group of early leather wear. (4)\$100--\$140
- 20784 **Army. The Lifeguards full dress, ceremonial aiguillettes & shoulder board.** Gold braided with scarlet backing to board, complete with ties. VGC. Often hard to find. New retail \$900+..... \$150---\$250

# UNIFORMS

## AUSTRALIA

- 20785 **Army. 1900s Rare Bombardier's Ceremonial parade blues wool jacket** named to Gnr Barton, 1906 on tailor's tag to ADELAIDE CLOTHING MANUFACTURING Co P/L. Red felt stand up collar, maroon piping to epaulettes, front & back edges. Yellow Austrian knots to cuffs & tracing to collar. Large brass gilt QVC over 3 Guns buttons. 8 to front, 1 missing, 8 to rear. RA buttons (2) for epaulettes. Bombardier's stripes in gilt braid. With a pair of similar age jodhpurs with red stripe. GC. (2)..... \$400---\$600
- 20786 **Army. Pre 1910 Officer's lightweight greatcoat in dark grey wool. This is the type that could be worn with the cape, which is not with it. Double breasted with 6 large EVIIR KC Australian Commonwealth buttons on each breast & 2 to the rear belt straps. This is a similar pattern to the pre khaki greatcoat worn by British Officers until khaki was introduced for all ranks in about 1904. Typically has folded gauntlet type cuffs. Unusually has never had epaulettes. Couple of approx 50x25mm holes at collar. Mothing/nibbles typical of age, overall GC. Lighter material but similar to British issue. Not seen by us before. Rare. .... \$600 - \$1000**
- 20787 **Army. Circa WWI Australian Pattern Jodhpurs** in a heavy cord wool. Light khaki brown. The buttons are brown metal riveted. White cotton lining inside. The legs have a tied tape to secure the ends. There are no reinforcements light green to the inside legs. Indiscernible, light green around ink stamp to the waist band. Look to be dismantled jodhpurs. Small dent mark to rear. With Fob pockets only. Unissued condition. VGC. WWI pants are hard to find. .... \$300---\$500
- 20788 **Army. Rare WWI cut, 4 pocket service dress khaki wool tunic, for enlisted ranks. Earlier style with cloth belt, but no shoulder boards or cloth badges. Never been lined inside. No maker's label, or names. Had round colour patches & corporal rank at one time. Well made with leather buttons, these appear later sewn. Tailored. 4 patch pockets, shirt cuffs, pleated rear seam & built-up belt. Used & worn. Has small repair, some small moth holes. Oxidised KC rising sun collars. Overall VGC..... \$2000 - \$4000**
- 20789 **Army 1930s Rare 2 pocket dress blues tunic for a staff sergeant in 30BN (NSW Scottish). Together with a pr of trews in tartan wool. Tunic is piped in green for 2nd Military district. Has cut away front for sporran, Scottish cuffs. Shoulder boards & stand collar. The tunic has white metal KC buttons, 30 BN collar badges & bullion staff sergeant (KC) crown/stripes in silver. The wool trews have one tiny moth hole. The jacket is moth free. Tailored uniform with no label or owner's name. VGC. .... \$250---\$375**
- 20790 **Army. 1930-1942 Royal Australian Army Signal Corps dress blue tunic & red striped dress trousers. 3 pips for captain to epaulettes. Matched pr of collars stamped Orbuck to the rear in brass. All matching KC AMF brass buttons. Hooks for a belt present. Trousers have moth holes near the buttons of the fly. Jacket VGC, trousers poor. (2 items). .... \$150---\$250**
- 20791 **Army. 1930s khaki cotton, 2 pocket patrol jacket for the Militia.** Enlisted rank. Khaki cotton. The jacket has a stand & fall collar with holes from badges (probably Artillery/Engineers). Made by M. TX & is size 14 with 2 chest pockets, 'V' cuffs & princess seams to the rear. All buttons & insignias are removed (easily replaced without sewing). Light wear overall. In need of a clean particularly around the collar & cuffs. A good pre war/early war khaki, cotton field jacket, that is easily restorable. .... \$120---\$160
- 20792 **Army. Full dress tunic, dark blue of a Bandmaster** also Kings School Cadet jacket & slouch hat with red cuffs & piping tunic, has some discolouration, no insignia. Slouch hat has badge white metal & red pugaree. Bandmaster's tunic is in beautiful condition & is heavily braided in black to front & back. Has plain gold buttons, gold twisted cord epaulettes & gold braid tracing to collar/cuffs. Manufactured by H.G. Newton, Uniform Tailor's Sydney. Kings School fair with stains & no insignia. (Set of buttons loose in pocket). Hat & dress uniform VGC. Interesting Bandmaster's style tunic. (3) ..... \$120---\$180

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 20793 **Army. Rare WWII uniform group to Lt Col E.T. Dean. DSO, MID.** Dean was an Artillery Officer who again served in WWII as Commandant Loveday Interment Camp & POW Camp. Included is a detailed research folder with WWI & WWII service data, pictures (copies) & details on Loveday Camp. In 1914 Capt Dean had 10½ years of Artillery experience. He was in command of the 35 Bty AFA. Commissioned as 2nd Lieut in the AIF he was Lieut Col in 1918. Lt Col Dean received MID (X4), DSO (for bravery), Legion D'Honneur (Chevalier), 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, ASM, War Medal. In WWII Dean was commissioned a Lt Col. Tunic 1 ca WWII Officer's khaki wool tunic named to Lt Col Dean, made by 'Myer Store for Men'. All oxidised KC buttons, colour patches (mini WWI 1st Aust Div Artillery & 25 Garrison Bn), a cloth wound stripe, KC oxidised rising sun collars & its cloth belt. Ribbon bar & metal rank insignia have been removed. Light wear around collar & a snag to the material bottom/front. No fade to tunic. Undated. Tunic 2 WWII worn tunic attributed to Lt Col Dean. It is unknown if this is his original WWI tunic. Insignia & buttons complete & correspond to WWII, same as tunic 1. Made by 'Charles Moore and Co Adelaide'. Not named. Complete with its cloth belt. Tunic has heavy sun fading but this is over all the exposed areas. Minor mothing to front/bottom. WWI ribbon bar present. WWII medal bar missing. Excellent colour patches on both uniforms. Tunic 1 excellent fresh condition (only needs ribbon bar & crown/pip). Tunic 2 complete but shows heavy fade & light mothing. 2 tunics to a decorated Officer who served in both World Wars. Well researched with comprehensive details on WWI & WWII research. One wound stripe on left sleeves of both uniforms. (2) .....\$1700- \$2500
- 20794 **Army. WWII khaki clothing/equipment** . Inc 1944 dated shirt, named tropical trousers, tropical shorts, gaiters with NX, 37 pattern belt, pistol lanyard, pistol holder, pattern 37, pair of boots, jungle pattern, 1945 dated, size 6/5, brown. GC. Instant WWII display. (8)\$140\$180
- 20795 **Army. WWII khaki clothing/equipment** . Inc shirt KD, trousers KD, shorts KD 1942 dated, pistol lanyard, 37 pattern belt & gaiters, pair Army brown boots dated 1945, size 6/5 with jungle cleats. GC. Instant WWII display. ....\$120---\$160
- 20796 **Army Greatcoat WWII.** 1940 dated coat, faint name to label H.G. Sturday. Number NX31939. Herbert Gwynne Sturday final unit was 2/6 survey battery. He joined in 1940 from Paddington NSW. Another coat 1968 dated with brown bakelite AMF buttons. Made by Dunlop NSW. GC. WWII dated coat not easy to find. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 20797 **Army Greatcoats 1941** dated with later name & number on a H.J Cooney Manufacturers label. Sergeant strips to right sleeve. All brown bakelite AMF buttons present size 5. Another dated 1951 on Windsor apparel SA label 5 brown bakelite AMF buttons missing, large medal size hole in back rear skirt. Fair-GC. WWII dated Coats not easy to find. (2) ..... \$100---\$130
- 20798 **Army WWI 1942 Dated Service dress tunic to A.D. Clarke.** NX176273. Tunic not named but vendor purchased with approx 20 photographs, 2 pay books & demob book to the soldier. All insignia/buttons present, no colour patches. A few minor easily repaired moth holes. These don't detract. Size 60. GC for age..... \$150---\$250
- 20799 **Army. WWII AIF winter KD tunic & trousers,** by Verey's of Sydney. Tunic with single pip & holes for Australian titles. Has all blackened AMF, KC buttons, comes with belt. Missing collar badges, 2nd a similar KD tunic with all buttons & 1 pip to each epaulette, no collar badges or titles by same maker, in summer weight. 1" tear to lower left pocket, with belt but no buckle. 'Mathews' name to coat hook tab. Some staining & minor moth holes. 2 tunics to a 2nd Lieutenant. (3 items) .....\$120---\$160
- 20800 **Army. post 1950 Artillery Officer's blues uniform** with Staff gorgets to collar, these with KC AMF buttons. All Staybrite KC gun buttons throughout. Gilt rank of Colonel to epaulettes, matching belt. Ribbon bar for 1934-45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal, Australian Service Medal & efficiency decoration. With a pair of red striped Artillery Officer's johnpurs. Also RAA cap for ranks below Major, this heavily mothed. Also with KC mess dress vest in dark blue & another unknown with gold bullion edging on a scarlet vest. Braid mostly detached. Blues tunic is GC, other items Fair-Average. Nice tunic. (5 items) .....\$80---\$150
- 20801 **Army. Lieut Colonel ca 1950 4 pocket, dark blue wool dress blue jacket** for an Artillery Officer. Tailored by 'Randall Tailoring 199 Castlereagh St, Sydney'. No date or owner's name. Has all KC map of Australia buttons & enamel KC gilt rank badges & gilt Artillery collar badges. Ribbon bar shows WWII service: Pacific Star & Africa Star, Defence Medal & BWM, ASM efficiency medal. The jacket has an open neck collar & retains its cloth belt. Excellent condition with no mothing or damage/stains. Desirable jacket. ....\$250---\$400
- 20802 **Army. ca WWII/Korean War, Royal Australian Artillery Officer's** great coats, wool (2) with buttons updated. 1st has all Staybrite KC RAA buttons, is made by H.J. Cooney, Sydney, D D with name. Has RAA titles & previous rank for Lieutenant no longer present. GC. 2nd has Staybrite QC RAA buttons to front & Staybrite KC buttons to rear, rank holes to epaulettes, stitched closed. Considerable wear & small faults. Originally named on 1940 tailor's label FW24461 E.SYKES ESQ (label no longer present). Some minor mothing does not detract. Potentially researchable. (2) ..... \$100---\$140
- 20803 **Army. Korean War era green khaki great coat** named, dated 1952 & has government label. Small size with buttons to front & inside label. Slight mothing. Insignia removed. Navy blue wool coat, nice quality but not military marked. Mothing to 1 cuff & small repair to rear. Plus a fire fighting (?) jacket fitted with reflector strips/tape. Heavy, well made. Dated 1991 with ADI label. Excellent condition. Interesting fire fighting coat, not often seen in excellent condition. (3) .....\$75---\$100
- 20804 **Army. Vietnam era RAA Officer's service dress jacket to a Captain dated 1964** with all pips, buttons & bursting bomb collar badges, in Staybrite. Mix of KC & QC on buttons, fully lined. 7 medal ribbon bar for WWII & Korea inc Pacific Star, Queen's & UN Korea. Tailored by Bishop & White NSW 1964. VGC. No damage. Excellent example of 1964 tailored RAA Captain's service dress jacket with all correct accoutrements. ....\$200---\$300
- 20805 **Army Australian Warrant Officer 2 poly tunic.** Interesting large Crown Rank badges, Marksman & Artificer badge also fitted. Buttons missing. R.A.A. khaki wool tunic, staybrite Artillery buttons, comes with white lanyard & matching belt. Named on manufacturers label. A dress blues tunic, all buttons missing except 2 for epaulettes, these are not present. Named on manufacturers label GC. (3) .....\$80---\$100
- 20806 **Army 1968 dated battle dress jacket & trousers to a Colonel** with parachute wings on R sleeve. Evidence of ribbon bar for at least 4 medals. VGC - little sign of wear. ....\$80---\$100
- 20807 **Army. Vietnam era Officer's wool service dress, tailor made uniforms** of pants & jackets. Named to Patterson Duntroon. Tailor's tag to Carbone Apparel. 1 uniform with all buttons & badges in Staybrite to Royal Australian Engineers Lt. Cloth parachute wings to right sleeve. 2nd uniform also Officer's pattern with no buttons or badges present. Probably to same Officer. As new. Ca 1970s. Researchable. (2 uniforms) .....\$80---\$120
- 20808 **Army. 1980 Royal Australian Signals Corps service dress uniform** (jacket & pants) to a Warrant Officer Class 1. All Staybrite buttons & corps badges present. Blue lanyard on right shoulder for RA Sigs. Tailor tag undated, named to Mr Brogden. Plus 1980 dated W01 RA Sigs battle dress uniform jacket & trousers, also named Mr Brogden. Both VGC. (4 items).....\$100---\$150
- 20809 **Army. Auscam Uniform clothing set.** Bush hat, kepi hat, rain coat, T-Shirt, field vest, jumper, shirt & trousers. Plus 2 pairs socks. In used condition, sizes vary. All appear to be Army. (10) .....\$80---\$110
- 20810 **Army. Bandsman's red parade jacket with black collar & cuffs,** both with gold trim. Quality cotton drill. staybrite Band Corps buttons with RAN QC gilt buttons to cuffs. Epaulettes missing, Name tag to S/Sgt R Butcher 1979. Jacket as above but in wool dated 1960. No buttons present. With 2 pr infantry trousers. VGC. (4) .....\$80---\$120
- 20811 **Army. Battle dress WWII. Two pocket wool style jacket dyed dark green.** An unusual jacket that appears to be 1941 dated, 4 pocket service dress jacket that has been converted to a 2 pocket battle dress style. Purpose unknown. Never had collar badges. Not named to a soldier. Made with light wool dyed dark green (as per VDC tunics). Missing button in pocket. Lined wear with perhaps 3 or so tiny holes. Interesting & unusual WWII tunic. Perhaps VDC related? .....\$100---\$150
- 20812 **Army. Battle dress jackets (3) & 1 pair trousers.** 1st to a Captain in the Royal Australian Artillery. 3 red backed pips to right, only 1 remaining on left. RAA titles, MTX label, size 15. With 3 pairs 1950s dated battle dress pants. 2nd Royal Australia, Infantry Corps, named & numbered on 1968 Dunlop label. R.A.I. title to sleeve. 3rd by Evercraft Clothing, named to W01 Physician, no insignia. 4th battle dress trousers by A.D.I. 1990. 3 nice condition battle dress jackets. (7 items) .....\$80---\$120
- 20813 **Army Battledress blouse & trousers to RAC of Signals** dated 1973 & named on SA tailor label plus khaki tunic & pants dated 1966 & dress blues to presumably RAC of sigs. Comes with matching dress blues trousers. All buttons & badges removed, 6 buttons in pocket. Named to Brisbane tailors label. GC. (6 items).....\$80---\$120
- 20814 **Army. Boer War up to WWII KD Jacket.** Australian/British pre WWII khaki cotton, 2 pocket service dress jacket. Similar to pattern 1896. Early, good quality construction. Has internal waist belt/adjustment, scalloped -pleated pockets, removeable shoulder boards (these in pocket), stand collar & pointed cuffs. Unlined jacket. Princess seams on the back. Named on collar 'KEALEY?'. Minor stitching faults, easily fixed. GC. ....\$100---\$180
- 20815 **Army Cadet wool, khaki 4 pocket service dress tunic** worn in the 1950s-60s to a cadet lance corporal from Tarooma High School. The jacket is made in 1941 by "Korn & White" & is the pre 1942 pattern. A soldier's name has been blacked out but is readable. Has wool shoulder titles for Tarooma High School & the blue QC "Australian Cadet Corp" arm badges. The buttons are oxidised KC map of Australia. The collars are KC oxidised rising suns. With 1946 dated service dress trousers. VGC. (2) .....\$100---\$160
- 20816 **Army CMF circa 1960 khaki wool 4 pocket Officer's service dress tunic** to a Brigadier in Ordinance Corp by MTX. The cloth belt is missing. Stay bright ordinance corp buttons. Red gorget patches are fitted. The inside sleeve is marked '30 LORD' Not named. Ribbon bar has MBE, 1939 star, Africa star, Defence medal, WM, ASM. VGC. ....\$120---\$160

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20817 Army. Cold/wet weather clothing** inc Auscam jumper, jungle green jumper, khaki jumper, Auscam japara raincoat, Auscam plastic raincoat & a jungle green rain coat (not camouflage). Two jumpers have insignia. Various dates, condition & sizes. The japara Auscam raincoat was only issued for a short time & is scarce. GC. (6) ..... \$90---\$120
- 20818 Army Infantry scarlet wool mess, dress jacket with 2 waistcoats, white facings. Holes where collars removed & evidence of crown or pip to epaulettes. All KC w/m AMF buttons attached. With pr MTX infantry pattern trousers. Poly blend RAAMC 2006 dated mess dress jacket with matching pants, no buttons plus Kings School cadets Officers tunic with bag of badges & buttons to re-attached. Holes for Rank on epaulettes. Note silver braid & tracing to tunic openings & cuffs. G-VGC. (4 items)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20819 Army. Jacket. Auscam desert pattern** , Navy pattern Auscam jacket, Auscam green jacket with pants & cadet badges plus pair Auscam unknown pants, 2 misc camouflage pants & an Auscam jumper. Interesting group. (7)..... \$100---\$150
- 20820 Army Tunic Officer's dress blues tunic with belt & slip on epaulettes. Made by Randall tailoring, Sydney. WW2 medal ribbons for Africa & Pacific theatres. With RAASC trousers plus a white summer tunic for office cadet or corporal attached to RMC Duntroon. Corporals stripes removed both arms. 1 collar badge only & a Korean Era battledress blouse to RAA early type embroidered RAA titles, made by J Sackville very neat condition. With 1950 dated battle dress trousers. GC. (5 items)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20821 Army. Jungle Greens** comprising tank overalls, pants, shirt, hat, socks, zippered green battle dress style jacket, Howard green jumper & pair greens overalls. GC. Inc some hard to find items. (7)\$140 \$180
- 20822 Army. Khaki wool enlisted rank's service dress jacket & pants to an artificer Staff Sergeant in Royal Aust Electrical & Mechanical Engineers. 4 pocket, tunic made by N195 in 1943. Has all metal collar insignia, KC buttons, metal artificer badge, 'AUSTRALIA' titles, 2 overseas chevrons & colour patches. Comes with a pr of matching trousers. The makers label has been removed. VGC.... \$150---\$200**
- 20823 Army khaki wool 4 pocket service dress tunic with Scottish cut-away front to a Captain. Tunic is tailored by the CGCF & dated 1966. It is named to 'H. Baker'. Staybright silver & enamel pips for a Captain with QC Map of Australia buttons in gilt staybright all complete. The collar badges are gilt QC rising suns. The jacket has WW2 ribbon bar for a soldier who served in France/Germany. There is an interesting lanyard in black/green/yellow on the right arm. VGC..... \$200---\$300**
- 20824 Army khaki Drill Officers tunics. 2 have been stripped of buttons & insignia. 1 of which has short sleeves & a small tear wear insignia was removed from sleeve. This tunic also had a pr of slip on epaulettes in the pocket with yellow back majors crowns. Third tunic has Lt COL RANK badges & all matching insignia/buttons. Holes for 2 bar medal ribbon. Has some tears to lower skirts. All have originals belts attached. With 1 pair of similar jodhpurs. fair-condition. (4)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20825 Army. Kitbag, brown, large stuffed with various uniform items (25 items) inc Auscam, school cadets, commemorative, NSW Air League & more plus a pair Auscam boots size 8. Fair-GC. (26 items)..... \$100---\$140**
- 20826 Army. Kitbag** green crammed with uniform items inc Auscam, jungle greens, polyester etc & pr Auscam size 8 boots. Fair-GC. (24 items inc bag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20827 Army. Kitbag, brown, filled with various uniform items** inc Cadet Auscam, Cadet jungle green, RAN loan stamped yellow boiler suit & more plus pr Auscam boots size 8. Fair-GC. (16 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20828 Army. Korean War era Battledress tunic & trousers dated 1951 & 1950. Royal Australian Army Service Corps threaded & bordered shoulder titles. A few minor moth holes but they do not detract. Large Warrant Officer's Crowns to both lower sleeves & medal ribbons for 1939 star, Pacific star, Defence, War & Australian Service medals. Overall VGC. (2 items)..... \$60---\$100**
- 20829 Army Korea/Vietnam era uniform. 1953 Khaki cotton shirt. 1966 Jungle green trousers, 1954 shirt. 1970 Khaki raincoat, 2nd Pr Vietnam Era trousers. Battledress jacket with Australian Legal Corps titles. 1969 dated battledress trousers. 1966 cleated black boots for jungle. size 6/6. Pr black gaiters. Pr 1953 khaki gaiters, MTX size 2. Undated pocket knife. Overall GC. Some nice kit. (11)..... \$140---\$180**
- 20830 Army. Light Horse Officer's mess dress jacket & vest/tie** to a Lieutenant in the Northern River Lancers. Maroon coloured shell with black lapels & cuffs. Maroon vest & maroon bow tie. Tailored jacket by H. G. Newton, Uniform Tailors Sydney'. Complete with all white metal rank, KC buttons & QC collar badges for N. R. Lancers (bottom tip of lance broken or mis- struck on one collar). Included is a vest (with all KC buttons) & a bow tie. The vest has the rear bottom of the seam open. 3mm moth hole to front of jacket. Vest has 1 pin-head size moth hole. Maroon bow tie in vest pocket, unnamed. A Light Horse Officer's (LT) mess dress jacket & vest. Badges to this unit have become difficult to find. KC buttons, QC unit collar badges, hence 1950s/60s vintage..... \$200---\$300
- 20831 Army. Lot of 3 cotton khaki WW2 jackets. One is a 2 pocket patrol jacket, the other 2 are work/giggle jackets. Unissued 2 pocket patrol jacket made by Chic Mfg Co 1940. With tear out stores label stating 'khaki drill jacket, permanent forces size 14' No insignia or button. Used khaki cotton fatigue (giggle) jacket. Label present bun not very readable. Shows wear. Unissued, khaki cotton fatigue jacket. Dated 1943, with tear-off stores label. Beautiful condition. VGC-GC. (3)..... \$100---\$150**
- 20832 Army: Pre Fed NSW Artillery Parade jacket with NSW Military Forces QVC brass buttons, brass bursting bombs to red faced felt stand up collar. Yellow braid to sleeves & collar trim & rear of jacket. Red faced collar piping to epaulettes. Minor moth to inside of one sleeve. Blues trousers with red stripe dated 1913 & marked CGCF. GC. Rare NSW Military Forces parade jacket circa 1890s with CGCF trousers dated 1913 in VGC..... \$400---\$600**
- 20833 Army-Pre Federation, Boer War era. Khaki cotton drill ¾ length field dress jacket with 2 breast pockets, 2 brass belt Ds, silvered buttons by W. Jones & Co, London. Large + Prior & Co Sydney. Stokes & Martin, Melb x 5, small x 2 on breast pocket flaps, 2 on epaulettes. QV crown on buttons. Faded inside name tag, possibly S Howard + 16 (size). Full length sleeves & 36 inch chest. Double back vents indicates mounted troops jacket. No tailor tags. No evidence of rank insignia on epaulettes or sleeves. Probably OR's field jacket. VGC..... \$500---\$700**
- 20834 Army. Post WWII uniform lot inc 2 1950s battle dress jackets, Kings School Cadet jacket, Auscam Cadet shirt, trousers & a bush hat, polyester uniform jacket with Royal Australia Infantry Corps buttons. Plus pants. Mostly GC. Bargain basement lot. (8 items)... \$80---\$120**
- 20835 Army. Post WWII uniform lot.** Kings School Cadet jacket plus a slouch hat, wool battle dress jacket, polyester Army shirt, 1973 (Vietnam era) Repatriation Dept cotton shirt & modern khaki bomber style jacket. Repatriation Dept shirt is unusual & has a cloth badge on the pocket. Just end/post Vietnam War. The Kings Cadet jacket has insignia, the slouch hat has earlier white metal badge & red pugaree. GC/unused condition. No damage/mothing. (5) ..... \$100---\$130
- 20836 Army Pre WW2 dark blue wool patrol jacket to a member of 12 Bn for Corp of Signals. Private tailored tunic for an enlisted rank made by 'David Lack Pty Ltd, Melbourne' Has colour patches for 12th Inf Bn with brass ANZAC 'A's. Collars are brass lions for 12BN. Purple piping to cuffs shoulder boards. Gorget patches are purple. Possibly indicate a member of the Corp of Signals. Standard cut to tunic, consisting of pointed cuffs, stand collar, princess seams to rear & 2 chest pockets. Buttons are brass KC. Belt hooks installed. Named to "Thornburn" , 'No 5867' Very minor mothing etc o/w. GC-VGC. RARE..... \$800 - \$1200**
- 20837 Army. RAA, RAGA Gunner's ceremonial parade blues wool full length jacket.** Stand up red felt collar, yellow cord scrolls to cuffs & collar edge. Maroon piping to epaulettes, front & back edges. Large RAA KC brass gilt buttons of the 1920s/30s period, 17 in total. Small version (2) on epaulettes. Complete set. Tailor's tag attached for the RAGA, Royal Australian Garrison Artillery. With similar age pair of dress trousers with red stripe. VGC, usual slight fraying to bottom edge of jacket. Excellent parade jacket to RAA/RAGA for the 1920s-30s period. Complete with full set of rare RAA brass gilt KC/map of Australia buttons. (2)..... \$400---\$600
- 20838 Army. Vietnam era RAA Officer's cotton/wool khaki, 4 pocket tunic** dated 1967, all insignia present for a Captain. Unattributed ribbon bar for Pacific Theatre in WWII & service in Korea. Comes with 2 Officer's dress blues wool tunics, stand collars (no insignia/buttons). Plus a pair Engineer's trousers & pair RAASC trousers. GC, no damage/mothing. The RAA khaki tunic very nice. (5 items)..... \$120---\$160
- 20839 Army. RAAF, Cadets Uniforms:** 6 Auscam jackets & 6 pants, 2 Auscam floppy hats green. The Auscam jackets all with different badges. Mostly GC. (14)..... \$100---\$140
- 20840 Army RAAC 1950 dated Korean War era dress blues tunic & belt, with Bullion crown above sergeants strips. Only 1 button. No other insignia. Plus a 1997 poly blend tunic & trouser to RAAPC missing 4 buttons from front. Cpls stripes & all other insignia attached & a 1968 Vietnam era greatcoat with brown plain AMF buttons, size 5. (GC). (3 items)..... \$80---\$100**
- 20841 Army WW2 khaki drill jacket to Colonel. Ribbon bar: DSO, OBE Civil, WW1 (3 with) MID, WW2 WM. ASM, MILITIA LSM Orange mystery ribbon (Order of Kara-George). Serbia?oOr France Legion of honour. Minor moth damage to front, worse to back. Evidence of gorget patches to collar. No tailor's or name tags. Minor mothing & small holes, but these do not detract. Might be possible to attribute. GC..... \$150---\$250**
- 20842 Army Australia. Rare pre WW2 2 pocket khaki wool patrol jacket. Probably for a cadet. Made by A. Bowley & Coy, Flinders Lane, Melbourne. The buttons are brass KC Map of Australia by Stokes & Sons. The jacket has a stand collar piped in green (rifle green). The shoulder boards & 'V' cuffs are also piped in green. The rear has Princess seams & 2 belt hooks. The gorget patches are green with centre colours of maroon/white/silver. Rank to a Lieutenant. Comes with WW2 service dress trouser dated 1945, heavy mothing throughout. Poor condition but Scarce..... \$100---\$140**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20843 Army. Royal Australian Signals ceremonial parade/mess dress blues jacket & trousers** in wool. Rank W01. Ribbon bars 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Def, War, ASM, Korea, UN Korea. LS & GCM MSM. Staybrite RA Sigs buttons. Embroidered W01 rank badges sewn to both sleeves. Tailor's tag to H. J. Cooney, Pitt St, Sydney. VGC. Tailor made with black satin lining. An excellent blues uniform to a long serving W01 of the RA Signals Corps with ribbon bars for WWII & Korea + LSGCM & MSM ribbons..... **\$120 ---\$160**
- 20844 Army Royal Artillery/RAA/Officer's winter blues mess dress waist jacket, size M. Red lapels with loops for miniature medals, maybe WWI (3). Rank pips & crowns removed from epaulettes. Brass gilt King's Crown artillery buttons, total 16 small. No tailor's or owner's tags. Minor moth overall. Plus pr of officer's matching trousers... **\$80 ---\$100****
- 20845 Army. Royal Australian Infantry scarlet wool tunic of a Bandsman.** All insignia has been removed & epaulettes no longer present. Aged CGCF label & D arrow D. Looks 1940s/50s, perhaps earlier. With Infantry trousers. Service wear but reasonably good condition. Scarce tunic. (2) ..... **\$100 ---\$180**
- 20846 Army. Scarlet wool tunic, with dark blue collar & cuffs, with gold braid tracing to both. Evidence on right sleeve of Drum Major insignia. Woven collars missing & buttons missing also. Believed to be an infantry tunic. Made by CGCF & dated 1961. Loops for single medal to left breast. GC. .... **\$80 ---\$100****
- 20847 Army Trousers/pants, 10 prs.** Inc dress chaplains, black, dark blue RAAF, RAASC, double yellow stripe, Artillery, Infantry, 2" grey stripe, battledress, 1967 jungle green. GC. Hard trousers to find when needed. All diff. (10 prs) ..... **\$100 ---\$150**
- 20848 Army Tunics, dark blue wool dress tunics (2) to Royal Australian Artillery. 9 button holes. All buttons & insignia, no longer present scarlet collar & yellow tracing to cuffs. GC. One need collar relined. Comes with 2 prs RAA trousers. GC. A good pr for restoration. (4 items). .... **\$100 ---\$120****
- 20849 Army Tunic Dark Blue Wool blend tunic with 8 button hole. All buttons removed, with matching trousers to RAA. Scarlet facings & twisted cord braiding in yellow, now faded to white. Nice tunic in need of TLC. Lining is good. Also with an RAA khaki tunic, matching buttons dated 1990. Good restoration project. (2 items). **\$100 ---\$150****
- 20850 Army. Undated khaki wool tunics of battle dress length (2),** no identifying labels. Kings School grey Cadet jacket with all Staybrite insignia & Auscam shirt, pants & quilted vest, with Navy insignia for Sub Lieutenant. Average-GC. (6 items)..... **\$100 ---\$130**
- 20851 Army. Uniforms Auscam (2 sets)** consisting of padded vest, jumpers, T-Shirt, bush hats, shirt & trousers. Some pieces are like new while others show wear. All appear to be Army. Used/issued, in various sizes & condition. Instant display pieces of Auscam clothing at a reasonable price. (12)..... **\$100 ---\$150**
- 20852 Army - Victorian Era 1855-1873 Royal Artillery OR/Gnr parade blues jacket ¾ length. QV Crown RA 3 cannon gilt brass buttons 1855-1873. Large, 9 to front, 8 to back. Small, 2 on epaulettes. Red felt collar, yellow cord trim + yellow cord scroll to sleeve cuffs. Red piping to jacket front, rear + epaulettes. Buttons are later replacement/copies. No name tag, remnants of tailors tag on liner. Liner OK. Brass 'D's to support belt when worn. With early jodhpur dress trousers with red stripe. (2)..... **\$250 ---\$350****
- 20853 Army. Vietnam era uniform. Inc green jungle shirt dated 1965, this has texta name above left pocket, 2nd shirt with an Air Wing badge on left pockets, dated 1968. 1967 jungle green trousers. 2nd pair dated 1967. US 1970 green water bottle with an undated cup. 7/6 cleaned jungle boots. 5 pouch belt/bandolier. Undated 1937 pattern belt. Pair black gaiters, knife, fork, spoon set. Vietnam era shovel. Undated pocket knife. Overall GC. Some good Vietnam kit here. (11 items)..... **\$150 ---\$200****
- 20854 Army Vietnam Era 1967 dated khaki service dress tunic & matching trousers. Tunic has no insignia attached but a bag of buttons & badges is in the lower pocket, as is a matching cloth belt. Insignia mostly relates to army apprentice school. Minor scattered mothing. Average condition. .... **\$50 --- \$75****
- 20855 Army. 1967, Vietnam Era Polyester Brigadier's MTX Jacket to J.K. Lynch OBE. Brigadiers rank of 3 pips & a crown also red staff gorget. All buttons are lion over crown, Lynch 412 to internal label. With pg of Service History. VGC..... **\$120 ---\$160****
- 20856 Army Women's Red Cross khaki wool 2 pocket tunic. Tailor made cWW2, with a rank of one red service dress bar on the shoulder boards. Tailored jacket by Claude M Eatt, 113 Crawford Place Adelaide' Oxidised buttons are all present. It once had metal collar badges (now removed). No other badges evident. Made with 2 lower pockets & an open lapel. Nice gabardine wool material. Minor scattered mothing. GC. .... **\$250 ---\$300****
- 20857 Army Woman's Army Khaki skirt 1942 dated, size 13. Helmet net. Pr of WW2 women's, small brown leather boots. WW2 army pocket knife looks to date 1941. Pr of women's tropical style overalls ½ button top. Made by Murdochs Sydney. Believed to be Women's land Army, or similar Women Workers with belt. Overall GC. Overalls not seen by us before. (5)..... **\$150 ---\$200****
- 20858 Army Wool Blue Royal Australia Artillery O/Rs tunic, 9 button front. Red facings & yellow tracing. Dating somewhere between 1900 & 1930. Evidence of shoulder titles, but none fitted. Buttons all removed & minor moth grazing but doesn't detract, lining in good condition. Comes with a pr of later dress trousers. GC..... **\$200 ---\$250****
- 20859 Army Wool/Blend khaki Colonel on the staff tunic with matching khaki belt. MTX label but unattributed. Queen's Crown & 2 pips over Australia on shoulder straps. AMF Red Colonel gorgets fitted to collar. All matching KC AMF brass buttons. Ribbon bars for 39-45 star, Pacific, defence, war, ASM, ED & mentioned in despatches. Comes with a dress blues tunic stripped but piped white on epaulettes, which is unusual. VGC..... **\$140 ---\$200****
- 20860 Army Great Coat, 3 x Wool khaki, first with MTX label, bakelite AMF buttons some minor moth holes. Second has all staybright RAEME buttons, 1946 patterns with label dated 1950 plus. Officers pattern with green poly lining. Only 2 plain brown buttons remain. Fair-GC. (3)..... **\$75 ---\$100****
- 20861 Army Wool blend dress blues to Royal Australian Intelligence Corps. KC Gilt collar by Stokes. No buttons, ribbon bar removed. With a 1990 dated battledress with, woven RMC titles, named to label & a khaki tunic poly blend, no buttons, named to Duntroon cadet. With matching trousers. GC. (4 items)..... **\$80 ---\$140****
- 20862 Army WW2 2 pocket cotton khaki patrol jacket. To an enlisted rank in the infantry! Label to contractor C.J. Wilson Pty Ltd 1941. Not named. Made with stand & fall collar, pointed barrel cuffs & 2 pockets. 2 belt hooks attached. All oxidised KC buttons, rising sun collar badges. VGC..... **\$160 ---\$240****
- 20863 Army. WW2 2 pocket cotton khaki patrol jacket. To an enlisted rank. Unissued. Label to contractor 'P.J. Treachey & Co Pty Ltd 1941". Made with a stand & fall collar & pointed barrel cuffs. Princess seams to rear. No buttons, collar badges or belt hooks ever fitted. Has cardboard stores tag (Chest: 36, Height: 5"7" to 8").. **\$100 ---\$140****
- 20864 Army WW2, 2nd AIF Women's Army Medical Corps, LT (Miss) C Williams 4261 Dated 5/42. Possibly a Nursing Sister. Tailor's tag to FLEHR + Co Ltd Gawler Place Adelaide. Dress uniform jacket & skirt, both named with tailor's tags. Dark blue with maroon epaulettes AIF AUSTRALIA shoulder boards, AMF brass buttons & AIF medical unit colour patches. (2). A rare uniform. VGC. VGC. .... **\$350 ---\$500****
- 20865 Army WW2, 2nd AIF Women's Army Medical Corps, LT (Miss) C Williams 4261. Dated 5/42 Matches U224. Tailor's tag to FLEHR + CO LTD Gawler Place Adelaide. Greatcoat - dark navy with maroon epaulettes, 2nd AIF AUSTRALIA. Quite rare pr. VGC. (2). **\$200\$350****
- 20866 Army. WW2 khaki wool & leather Machine Gunner's shoulder pad/protector vest. Unissued example, with paper Tag & Makers contract label for 1943. All buttons. Some mothing to collar, & front, oxidised KC large size buttons. Rarely seen. GC. .... **\$150 ---\$200****
- 20867 Army WW2 khaki wool 4 pocket Service dress jacket. Enlisted ranks. Unissued example with paper stores label & contract label for Q73 in 1943. A good size (height 5'11" & 41" chest). Later, post 1942 style. 13 brass/gilt buttons by Stokes in pocket. With a pr of unissued 1942 dated Australian trouser. VGC. Good size WW2 jacket, worthy of little work. (2 items)..... **\$140 ---\$180****
- 20868 Army. WWII pattern Brown leather Jerkin. 4 x brown Australia Military Forces buttons however 2 of these need re attaching. 1947 D'2D label & ink names to interior. Khaki wool lined. A mild leather clean would bring this up nicely. Average-GC. .... **\$80 ---\$120****
- 20869 Young Australia League dress blues tunic named to E. MACKAY. All matching YAL buttons by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, gilt collar badges by Amor Brisbane. Name sewn into collar also on tailor's label in inner pocket. Tunic has fairly significant moth damage throughout. With a spare collar with only 1 lug & enamel cap badge with 2 folded over lugs, & repaired (poorly) white field to left of Kangaroo on enamel. Tunic has false white cotton collar for attaching in pocket. Technically Poor condition but still quite presentable. Plus 1924 dated copy of the Kangaroo monthly journal of YAL NSW Division. Very rare tunic & badges. The success of the League in WA was Instrumental in the rapid growth of AFL football in WA. Tunic quite Rare.(4 items)..... **\$750 - \$1000****
- 20870 Army, Navy, RAAF Uniforms: Random selection of 8 jackets, 8 pants & 2 floppy hats in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. May contain jackets from the three services. Average-GC. (18)..... **\$100 ---\$140****
- 20871 Army, Navy, RAAF Uniforms: Random selection of 8 jackets, 8 pants & 2 floppy hats in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. May contain jackets from the three services. Average-GC. (18)..... **\$100 ---\$140****
- 20872 Army, Navy, RAAF kitbag, large size, sand coloured with name 'D. W. Barrett', stuffed with 30 items of uniform inc Auscam Army & RAAF. Too much to list plus pair black size 7 boots. Fair-GC. (31 items inc the bag). .... **\$100 ---\$140****
- 20873 Army, Navy kitbag with range of uniform items inc Auscam, jungle greens & more plus dixie pans etc & a pair of boots. Fair-GC. (17 items inc bag)..... **\$100 ---\$140****
- 20874 Army Navy RAAF. Kitbag named NX 39430 'F.I. Middenway' with stencilled Mailed First & Axe for Armoured Unit. Crammed with 22 items of military etc clothing & a pair of Auscam boots, size 5. Overall GC. 23 items inc kitbag, nice with Armoured badge & worth our estimate by itself..... **\$100 ---\$150****
- 20875 Army, Navy, RAAF. Kitbag to 'R.A.A.F. 412509' filled with 27 items of uniform. Inc RAN overalls, pair Auscam size 6 boots, St Aloysius College Cadet jungle shirt etc & lots more. Overall GC. (28 items inc kitbag to Aircrew) ..... **\$100 ---\$140****

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20876 Army, Navy, RAAF. Kitbag** lot with clothing from all 3 Services from about 1960s-2000. Interesting lot, total of 19 items (inc jumpers, Auscam, boots (1 pr), shirts, trousers etc). The WWII kitbag market to NX 116226 (F. K. Walis). Useful lot. (19)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20877 Army. Navy, RAAF uniforms.** Various jackets (8), trousers (8) & floppy hats (2) in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. May contain jackets from the three forces. As received. Average-GC. (18)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20878 Army. RAAF uniforms.** with jackets (8), trousers (8) & floppy hats (2) in Auscam green. Various badges, sizes & conditions. Could contain jackets from the three services. Average-GC. As received. (18)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20879 Army. Cadets.** Rare Barker College post WWI dress uniform. Named on Gardens Sydney tailors, label Barnett with information attributing to Lionel Morrell Barnett. Dark blue collar cuffs & epaulettes with red stripes to ea. Faded gold braid Sgt stripes, right sleeve. 1 collar badge is a later addition Tunic is khaki with matching Barker Cadet corps buttons by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. With matching blue striped trouser & a 1908 pattern web belt. L.M. Barnett was retired in 1943 with rank of Lieutenant. A very desirable & quite Rare Tunic..... **\$800- \$1200**
- 20880 Army. Cadet Corps.** St Patrick's Goulburn. Battle dress jacket dated 1967 & trousers. A few very small holes to R upper sleeve, shoulder etc. Another Sandringham Technical School Dated 1952. Rank Insignia Cadet Under Officer. Plus a service dress jacket, dated 1963 (WW2 style). No school flashes. Rank insignia Cadet Under Officer. GC. .... **\$80---\$100**
- 20881 Army Cadets, miscellaneous group inc** Cadet Record of Service from 1914 until 1926 for G.J.J.. Sutton. Early tinny badge of a Cadet with rifle & slouch hat. 6 cloth badges & 4 brassards plus 3 paper items, 1 of these named to a 1913 Cadet, & 6 metal badges. Also pr of oxy AWAS titles. 2 Militia period puggarees, 1 blue with red fold, 1 pink with 1 red fold & small medallion, Rupertswood Battery 1995 Medal of Merit. Fair-GC. Eclectic group with the Record of Service Book the best item. (26 items)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20882 Army. Cadets uniform lot of six Cadet Auscam & jungle green Cadet shirts & trousers** together with a jungle green giggle hat & one Auscam. Jungle green set for Barker College, Auscam sets for SCEGS, KNOX & SCOTS plus 2 generic. Various conditions, sizes & badges. (14)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20883 Army. Cadets uniforms.** Auscam jackets (6) with different unit badges, ranks etc. Trousers (6), Cadet jumpers (2) with diff badges, T-Shirt, floppy hats (2), cap with neck flap & khaki socks (2 prs). Average-GC. Nice Cadet group. (20)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20884 Navy:** Buttons pre Federation-1920s with NSW Naval Brigade gilt Officer's (4) in 3 sizes - 25mm, 20mm (2) & 16mm (2). The gilt on all but the larger size is perfect. Also RAN bi-metal mess dress uniform buttons (6) in 2 sizes (20mm & 12mm). All scarce. (11) **\$150---\$230**
- 20885 Navy, ca WWII uniform items** inc M + X labelled battledress jacket, 2 pairs dark blue trousers, 2 pairs Navy bell bottoms, navy blue jumper, pair tropical khaki bell bottoms, blue jeans collar. All pre 1950. GC. Inc some scarce items. (8 items in total)..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20886 Navy. WWII (ca 1940s) Officer's dark blue wool mess type jacket** to a Lieutenant. Fine wool, quality short double breasted jacket with all RAN gilt buttons. Rank has white underlay for Paymaster. No provision for shoulder boards. Never had gold loop above rank bars. The double button closure is made form 2 Dutch? Naval buttons. No label or name found. Rank cuffs may have been period altered. Clean & undamaged, no mothing. Slight aging to gilt fittings. Wear to one button hole. Nice, clean RAN jacket. Interesting variant..... **\$150---\$200**
- 20887 Navy, Aust/GB RAN/RN Reserve 'Wavy Navy' ceremonial blue tunics,** wool blend. WWII (1943) dated by Gieves Ltd & has 'P.N.A. 10.12.43 J.E. Goodwin' typed on label. 2 rows of wavy bullion lace for Lieutenant. All gilt KC rope edged anchor buttons to front in nice condition, some tiny moth holes & ribbon bar removed above pocket. This does not detract. Plus a 2nd tunic, post 1952 QC buttoned Sub Lieutenant Royal Australian Navy Reserve. Poly blend with single row of wavy lace to cuff. Tailored by Evers & Cohen. WWII Volunteer Reserve tunic is fairly uncommon. (2) **\$200 - \$250**
- 20888 Navy, Australia, 1950s Captain's dark blue cotton tunic.** Bullion lace to cuffs for Captain. Australia & anchor Stokes gilt metal buttons. Made by Glenstace Menswear, George St, Sydney. Unattributed but has ribbon bar for Distinguished Service Cross, Atlantic, Pacific, Korea & UN Korea Stars & other WWII medals. Shoulder board attachment point on left shoulder only. No shoulder board present. With a pair later trousers. GC. A beautiful tunic which it may be possible to attribute. (2 items)..... **\$120---\$200**
- 20889 Navy, Korean War era, Officer's mess dress blues** with rank to a Commander. Gilt KC buttons & gold bullion lace, matching waist coat, shirt with collars & trousers. All buttons Australia & anchor. Made by Moss Brothers, Covent Garden. GC. Nice to get a complete set. (4 items)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20890 Navy, Ceremonial Dark blue tunic post 1980.** Bullion ranked to a petty officer with 3 good conduct stripes. Also trade badge of Propeller crown & letter P. This being Marine Tech Propulsion. Another has 2 good conduct stripes. A tombstone shaped badge removed from right sleeve, has 2 petty officer & 1 gunnery bullion badges in pocket. Nice navy petty officers tunics. With 2 pairs matching trousers. GC. (2)..... **\$80---\$100**
- 20891 Navy Ceremonial dark blue tunics (4).** 2 have midshipman's white gorgets to collar, 1 has a waistcoat 1 gorget missing a button. Another has 8 QC buttons to the front & 2 to ea cuff. Another has Cessnock titles, plain buttons, gold braid for sub lieutenant to cuff & named on Newcastle tailors label. GC. (4)..... **\$100---\$120**
- 20892 Navy Ceremonial Tunic dated 1997 on ADA label,** has leading Seaman anchor above 1 good service chevron on left sleeve & combat systems operation badge to the right Comes with matching trousers. With CGCF label, cotton wool blend with bullion insignia to same rank & ratings badge for signaller. Plus another to a midshipman by Evers & Cohen & matching bell bottom trousers. Fair-GC. (5 items)..... **\$60---\$80**
- 20893 Navy. Chief Petty Officer's dress jacket** in good quality wool (double breasted) with 14 gilt QC RAN buttons. Gilt trade badges embroidered to lapels for Fleet Air Arm & A possibly for Armourer. Plus Air Technical Aircraft Star, tailor's tag to AGCF 1979. With a pair of late issue trousers. VGC. Rare jacket to Senior Sailor with Fleet Arm service in very good condition. (2 items).... **\$70---\$100**
- 20894 Navy. RAN Double breasted WW2 dated wool-blend dress jacket** for a RANR Lieutenant in the Electrical department. Summer weight wool blend jacket made by Rothwell's Outfitting Ltd, Brisbane. Named to R.A.Hingston in 28/4/43. KC gilt RAN buttons. Green branch colour between Wavy Navy rank lace. Minor mothing, minor hole on arm. With trousers. Fair- GC..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20895 Navy, foul weather synthetic material jacket** with 2 chevrons painted on each sleeve. Dated 1994. Also nylon high-vis foul weather jacket, some verdigris to press studs, long knee length & white terry towelling flash hood. Fist & last sympathetic clean. Fair-GC. 3 hard to get Navy items..... **\$120---\$160**
- 20896 Navy. Greatcoat, ca WWII with KC bakelite buttons.** Dark blue, almost black. No name or tailor's tags. VGC. Scarce. .... **\$100---\$150**
- 20897 Navy: Kitbag, green** stuffed with a good range of varied RAN uniform items plus a pr of 1952 dated Army boots (small size). Fair-GC. (18 items inc bag)..... **\$100---\$140**
- 20898 Navy Officer's jacket, Lieutenant, cotton/wool blend,** has gilt QC anchor Australia buttons, staining to left sleeve & left front skirt, but would tidy up nicely with TLC. 1979 CGCF label. Navy? great coat, large size plus Kings School Cadet dress tunic of modern construction, 2 GC buttons (loose in pocket). (3 items) ..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20899 Navy, Petty Officer's tunics in dark blue (3).** 1st is wool blend, KC buttons (no buttons on cuffs), has ribbon of the General Service Medal 1962. Hong Kong tailor's label. 2nd is cotton blend made by Evers & Cohen, all QC buttons present. 3rd is polyester blend dated 1998 on ADA label. Petty Officer rank badge above long service chevrons to left arm, right has badge of Acoustic Warfare Analyst. All GC. 3 different period Petty Officer tunics. .... **\$90---\$130**
- 20900 Navy, Post 1945 Royal Australian Naval Reserve Navy blue dress tunic.** With rank for Lieutenant. Made of cotton by CGCF. 4 KC Australia Anchor buttons to left side 4QC Australia Anchor buttons to right. With 2 prs of later trousers. Comes with a Royal Australian Navy dress blues tunic to a captain. Beautiful fresh bullion braid & named on Sydney tailors label to a commander. All QC buttons. VGC. (2)..... **\$100---\$150**
- 20901 Navy, RANR ca WWII Navy blue wool jumper for a sailor in the RAN Reserve.** Made from wool serge with flat plastic buttons & a label 'Made in Australia'. Blue jean lining to cuffs. Stamped R.A.N. in white paint. RANR cloth badge on left arm, with a cloth 'C' below it. Not named. 2 small match head size moth holes. Appears unworn. Nice condition..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20902 Navy. Sailor's ceremonial tunics (2)** with blue jean collars. Both have zippered sides. 1st has Leading Seaman anchor over 1 Good Conduct stripe to left arm, Combat Systems Op badge to right. Poly-blend, double ASM, Afghanistan & ASM ribbon tunic dated 1990 & comes with matching trousers. 2nd undated made of wool with some minor mothing has CGCF maker's tag. Matching Naval Reserve Cadets embroidered titles to each shoulder. Average-GC. Nice displayable lot. (3 items)..... **\$80---\$120**
- 20903 Navy, Ca WWII Square Rig White ratings tunic.** Beautifully hand painted with Flags & large rising sun. Below this a troopship steaming out of harbour watched by a male & female relatives? Named to C.P. Peat, Claude Phillip Peat of South Melbourne, Posting on discharge. HMAS Cerberus. Some heavy foxing to this unique item. O/W GC. .... **\$300---\$450**
- 20904 Navy 2 dark blue wool blend regular Day Dress jackets.** Short waisted style. Dated 2001 & 2003. Both jackets are made by ADA. Named. With a pr of trousers & a pr of bellbottoms. No damage/moth/staining visible. Light wear. Future research potential. (4 items)..... **\$60---\$100**
- 20905 Navy, Wool double breasted jacket with gilt KC buttons to Electronic Technician, Petty Officer. QC bullion collar insignia.** Made by MTX. No damage/moth visible. Another wool, double breasted jacket with gilt QC buttons to a Warrant Officer in Control Systems Operator. QC bullion insignia on arm. A wool blend double breasted jacket with black QC buttons 'AUSTRALIA' titles removed. ADI made in 1991. Named. VGC. Bullion insignia show tamish. (3 items)..... **\$80---\$100**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20906 Navy, Wool blend Navy Commodore jacket. MTX Label, Australia & Anchor Stokes buttons. Ribbon Bar for Distinguished Service Cross, 1939 star, Pacific, Defence, War & Australian Service Medal. Nice Bullion Rank of Commodore to ea sleeve. Mothed on lining but does not show on outer uniform. Unattributed. With pr of trousers. GC. .... \$100---\$150
- 20907 Navy WWII era, nursing sister shoulder cape in navy blue wool lined in red satin material. Closes with hook & eye epaulettes to probably take slip on type rank boards to both shoulders. 1 small hole to right front similar to RN nurses cape. .... \$100---\$140
- 20908 Navy, RAAF, kitbag, brown, filled with wide range of uniform items to RAAF & RAN. Mix of Auscam & dress uniform & more plus pr Auscam boots size 8. Fair-GC. (21 items inc kitbag)..... \$100---\$140
- 20909 Merchant Navy Jacket described by vendor as MN Marconi engineer. Off coloured khaki with pink collars & piping throughout. Buttons are M within a coiled tied rope, gold braid to collar. Moth holes spread over tunic front & arms, small size. With WW2 era khaki drill jacket, lightweight manufacture all cream coloured buttons. Displays well. Also a khaki drill tunic of WW2 era made by MTX with evidence of rank of major. No buttons, heavy spray staining of claret etc. Comes with matching belt with staybright buckle. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 20910 RAAF, WWII style Enlisted rank's 4 pocket Airmen's wool tunic with KC buttons, no belt. Very minor moth. No insignia or label. Probably WWII. 1960s RAAF battle dress named to a Cadet. QC buttons. Long RAAF wool blend coat with sew-in shoulder boards & all buttons. Very minor moth, light-medium wear. (3 items)..... \$90---\$130
- 20911 RAAF 1941 dated black, inner liner for the sidcot flying suit. All zippers working, no damage/stains apparent. Named inside to at least 3 different air crew members. Basic research included. Nice piece of flying kit as issued to Bomber crews. VGC. .... \$100---\$160
- 20912 RAAF Great Coat WW2 era with removeable epaulettes & rank for pilot officer, all KC bakelite buttons. Comes with matching wool belt. Jacket by MTX. A 1944 dated Airmen's RAAF greatcoat label still present. One KC button detached but in pocket. 1st GC, 2nd heavily moth. (2 items)..... \$100---\$200
- 20913 RAAF Australia Air Training Corp (ATC). 3 light blue 4 pocket service dress jackets with matching trousers. Date ranges from 1971 to 1996. Jacket & pants dated 1971 & 1988 respectively, trousers have wear on knee. Has ATC flat woven shoulder titles & corporal stripes. Named to the owner. Jacket & pants dated 1983 & 1980 respectively. Has metal 'AIRC' lapel titles, rank on cuffs (one wide white stripe! Not named. Jacket & pants dated 1972 & 1996 respectively. Has flat woven ATC shoulder titles & thin white stripe on the cuffs. No apparent damage or moth. GC. (6 items)..... \$100---\$120
- 20914 RAAF Battledress tunic. 1945 dated. MTX label with A2F, size 6. A few small moth holes to the back the largest being approx, 5mm wide. Typical plain plastic buttons. Quite a rare tunic in reasonably GC overall..... \$300---\$400
- 20915 RAAF cWW2 Flight Sergeant blue wool, 4 pocket jacket. Early Wartime cloth shoulder eagles with red eyes. Cloth KC crown above the late war pattern stripes. No buttons. With original cloth belt. Owner's details present on back of neck near collar (hard to read). Matching pr of trousers dated 1942 with minor moth. GC. \$140---\$200
- 20916 RAAF cWW2 Flying Officer khaki cotton 4 pocket service dress tunic c1945. oxidised collar badges for medical department. KC bakelite buttons & oxidised KC rank badges. Has 2 overseas stripes. No belt. Made by MTX & undated. Named to A.D. Smith Ser Nr 135987 (Alexander David Smith). GC. .... \$100---\$140
- 20917 RAAF, Flight lieutenant summer tropical tunic & matching trouser MTX labels in both. Epaulettes with double blue rank lace. All staybright Eagle & QC buttons. Medal Ribbons for 1939-45 star, Pacific, Defence, War, Australian Service medal & RAF/RAAF Long Service good conduct medal. Trousers named to 'KNOX'. GC. (2 items)..... \$60---\$80
- 20918 RAAF. Uniform lot. 2 ATC wool tunics (1 with pants) dated 1960s. 1 RAAF service coat dated 1989. Both ATC uniforms are named, dated & have government labels. Pants also dated. Used condition, could use a clean, small blemishes. The RAAF service coat is in excellent condition, never worn. No insignia has ever been applied. Plus a Salvation Army tunic, is stripped & has some embellishments removed. Service used but still presentable. Reserved to sell..... \$50---\$80
- 20919 RAAF. Uniforms. Service dress 4 pocket jacket, light blue wool blend with bullion Pilot's wings & trousers to a Flight Lieutenant, Pilot. Dated 1972 (CGCF) & 1979 (AGCF), respectively. Trousers are named, owner details on jacket blacked-out. Bullion Pilot's wings toned but in excellent condition. Plus service coat with 2 pockets, made by AGCF 1983, named. No damage/moth. Slight wear around collar of jacket together with a 2001 dated green Defence Force flight suit. GC. A very presentable uniform to a pilot. (4 items)..... \$150---\$200
- 20920 RAAF. Vietnam era dark blue gabardine overcoat dated 1967 inc belt. QC Staybright buttons. CGCF. VGC. Australia, RAAF shoulder flashes. Plus dark blue Gabardine overcoat, dated 1964. QC Staybright buttons dated 1964. VGC. Both VGC. (2)..... \$100---\$150

- 20921 RAAF. Wing Commander's light blue wool dress service jacket with bullion padded QC Pilot's wings, QC buttons & cloth 'Australia' titles. Made by ADI dated 1991, matching trousers, 1996 dated, by ADA. Ribbon bar with 2 ribbons (Conspicuous Service Cross & Defence Force Service Medal). Not named. Plus Leading Aircraftman's wool jacket with QC buttons & cloth LAC badges. Shoulders have cloth Australia titles, dated 1976 by CGCF. Not named. Comes with AGCF made tie. Bullion wing toned but not faded. No mothing or damage. GC. Nice tunic to a Pilot with long service & conspicuous service. Makes a nice display. (4 items) . \$100---\$130
- 20922 RAAF WWII 1940-45 Flight Sergeant's medical department service dress jacket & trousers. MTX size 15 label named to 33128 Sheidow. Plus trousers in VGC named as above. Tunic, with matching belt & all insignia still present. Minor mothing to right sleeve. Basil Sheidow enlisted RAAF 1940..... \$150---\$250
- 20923 RAAF WWII, Air Gunner's four pocket officers, dark blue wool service dress jacket for a Flying Officer. Maker label for 299, has a date of 1943. Tunic is not named. It has a slightly padded Air Gunner wing (mid to late war style) & a cloth 4 x year overseas stripes. Cloth belt is missing. All KC buttons are present. Minor scattered mothing. 1 pr late issue trousers & 1 pr civilian manufacture trousers. Fair-GC. (3)..... \$200---\$250
- 20924 RAAF. Air Training Corp (ATC) uniforms. 2 dark blue wool battle dress jackets, 1 khaki shirt (post WWII) & an overcoat (WWII & post). To Enlisted rank. Dark blue wool battle dress jacket made by CGCF. Date obscured by owner's name & number (Gamsby 110245). Probably 1960s. Has 2 ATC RAAF slip-ons & rank for LAC. Comes with an RAAF khaki polyester shirt dated 1975, which has khaki ARC RAAF slip-ons & brown LAC rank. No moth/damage, light wear (collar). Has 3x propeller rank badge in pocket. Dark blue wool battle dress jacket by CGCF dated 1969. Named to G. Aitkin 79166. Has wool ATC shoulder titles. QC buttons. No mothing/damage. Heavy dark blue wool ATC overcoat. Short length with wool ATC wool shoulder titles. Mothing to front. Made by Rockingham Clothes Ltd. Several issue names. Missing 2 KC buttons. Greatcoat GC but some minor moth. Other items near excellent condition. Interesting ATC ensemble. (4 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 20925 RAAF. Cadet uniforms inc Auscam jackets (6) & trousers (6). All have jungle green diff Cadet badges and/or ranks plus floppy Auscam hats (2). Average-GC. (14)..... \$100---\$140
- 20926 Australian Air League, 3 four pocket dark blue wool service dress jackets post WWII. With all insignia. CGCF made tunic with 'Australia Air League Gosford' cloth titles; chrome & enamel collar badges, sky blue lanyard & medal ribbon bar. Small mothing, no cloth belt, rank to shoulder boards. Darker blue coloured wool. No makers details/label. Early white metal/enamel collar badges. Has 'Australian Air League Hornsby RSL' cloth titles & cloth 'A' to ea cuff. Rank to shoulder boards. No cloth belt. Another tunic of very modern construction with private tailor label. 'Australian Air League Keith Smith Wing' cloth titles. Maroon wool collar patches have a silver wire wing embroidered on ea. Silver rank to shoulder boards & blue lanyard. GC to Poor. Uncommon..... \$200---\$300
- 20927 SES NSE State Emergency Services Inspector's uniform. Include tunic with badges & rank, trousers. 2 tee shirts, size 10½ boots. Also a yellow Safety Marshall hat & hi vis jacket, notebook. All in safety site Marshall bag. VGC. (9 items)..... \$50---\$100

## AUSTRALIA - POLICE

- 20928 NSW. Police khaki drill Scottish cut tunic. Post WW2. All buttons are removed, white thread on khaki backing title 'N.S.W Police' to both sleeves. Stand collar with hooks & eyes for closing. Mostly likely is a 1946 original khaki tunic worn on formation of the Pipe band. Gauntlet cuffs & breast pockets different shade to tunic. But match perfectly with the titles. VGC. Very rare KD tunic & scarce cloth titles. .... \$150---\$250
- 20929 Police motor-cyclist trousers/jodhpurs (2 pairs) with clothing stores labels attached stating for part-time cyclists. Sizes 1st 43-48½, 15¼, 16¾, 12¼. 2nd 41¼. 2nd 41½, 46½, 15"-16½, 12¼, 15½. GC, unissued. (2)..... \$60---\$120

## GERMANY

- 20930 Imperial ? Ca C19th Coatee, heavy lace to front, back & sleeves in silver lace, made of wool. Possibly a Drum Major's tunic as there are similarities between this & a British Foot Guard's Drum Major's tunic. Diringen Munchen stamped to one sleeve, 2 false rear pockets. Holes for epaulettes to shoulder, very little moth damage for age. Missing some buttons, all front buttons have the Imperial Crown but other buttons are all different. Comes with 5 spare buttons, which are black. Lined in buff cotton to sleeve, black satin to body & blue cotton to tails. Fair-GC. Interesting identification project..... \$150---\$300
- 20931 Imperial 1910 Pre-WWI 'Dunkelblau' (dark blue) enlisted ranks Waffnenrock. Possibly attributed to the 5th (Kingdom of Bavaria) Infantry Regt 'Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig von Hessen'. Attached to II Bavarian Army Corps base at Bamberg. Red stand collar, piped blue & Brandenburg cuffs piped yellow. Shoulder straps of red with yellow applied 'Russia' braid figure '5' with plain tombac buttons. 8x tombac button front, 6x to rear skirt & 3x to each cuff. Lined in white with internal waist belt. Moth nips & minor holing overall but still GC overall. .... \$400---\$600

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20932 **Imperial 1914-18 Army enlisted ranks fatigue jacket.** Off-white Herringbone twill cotton, stand collar (2x hook closure). 6x button (removable) front with tombak Mod 1907 buttons. Grey metal Prussian state rank buttons (sergeant) to collar. Pre-war shoulder strap pair of 3rd Guard Grenadier Regt (Konigin Elisabeth), full colour with plain tombak button. Single, internal, pocket without flap to left chest & some LR skirt. Rear skirt with pleats as per 1907 tunic but buttons only to waist, internal skirt pockets to rear. Plain cuffs with two bone buttons to rear. Collar with 1914 issue date stamp. Good, large size. Exc. Scarce early war dated fatigue jacket. .... \$700 ---\$900
- 20933 **Army. 1935-45 Officers white cotton summer jacket to an Infantry Lieutenant.** Pre-war quality c1938. Made in the same style of an officer's service dress jacket with scalloped pockets. (Turn back cuffs stand / fall collar). Also referred to as the rare second pattern. Aluminium eagle is high quality construction, with silver finish. One set of loops for a medal to the chest. Minor age marks to collar. Overall VGC. .... \$750 - \$1000
- 20934 **Army. 1939-45 Infantry Officer 476th Infantry Regt Service Dress Tunic.** c./Mid-War period, tailor made of fine quality wool cloth with a definite greenish hue, no maker label evident. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps, 6 button front. Painted, pebbled buttons, hand embroidered bullion Officer's National Emblem on dark blue-green cloth, shoulder straps of subdued aluminum cord, rank of Lieutenant on white waffenfarbe, gilt metal numerals of Regt 476 (attached 256th Infantry Division which saw heavy action at Rzhev, Eastern Front). Award loops to left pocket (centrally, & to LR of left pocket - perhaps Iron Cross or Combat Badge & Wound Badges). Dark blue-green stiffened collar, subdued aluminum bullion & white waffenfarbe Officer's collar litzen, sateen lined with internal breast pocket, integral internal waist belt & hanger & clip for Officer Knife, deep 'French' cuffs to sleeves. Exc. A beautiful tunic showing only minor wear & light interior stains, no mothing. \$1000\$1500
- 20935 **Army. 1939-45 Model 1935 Combat tunic, Enlisted Man, Panzer Grenadier.** Field grey cloth with dark blue/green collar & detachable white piped shoulder straps (these with evidence of having been numbered originally). Internal marking now worn away, but early quality cotton lining throughout with fibre collar buttons for neck stock & field dressing pocket & cuffs. Pebbled aluminium buttons. Collar litzen Bevo woven white bars with olive green Waffenfarbe/'lights'. Breast Eagle replaced. Evidence of an award having been pinned centrally to breast pocket. Small repaired moth hole to sleeve. Minor wear consistent with use. VGC. A classic Enlisted Man's early War period M35 Pattern combat tunic. .... \$1000 - \$1500
- 20936 **Army. 1939-45 Infantry Officer Waffenrock** (parade tunic). Field-grey superfine cloth, dark green cloth collar & cuffs. All with white waffenfarbe & piping. Silver (aluminium) bullion collar & cuff bars on white ground. Bullion embroidered breast National Emblem. Lined in padded green tricot. All aluminium pebbled buttons intact. Sadly this example is minus its shoulder boards. Loops to chest for a ribbon bar & 4 loops lower on chest to accommodate 2 x awards. A lovely, untouched original parade tunic \$1000\$1500
- 20937 **Army. 1935-45 Officer's Cloak** (Der Umhang Fur Offiziere Des Heeres). Regulation field grey high quality uniform cloth with dark blue-green collar. Partially lined in sateen. 6 plastic concealed button front, straps (buttoned) internally for suspension at neck & shoulders. Maker label inside collar 'Hans Dunhevt, Osnabrucke-Haste'. Minor moth holing in a couple of areas. An extremely rare & seldom seen cloak in near exc condition. .... \$1000 - \$1500
- 20938 **Army. 1939-45 Panzer Grenadier Enlisted Mans Mod 1936 field tunic.** A good early War issue tunic that has seen much service. Grey/green wool with dark blue/green collar. 4 x pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. Bevo breast eagle & collar bars, the latter with light, 'grass' green waffenfarbe. Original, but late war issue, removable shoulder straps with 'grass' green piping & 12th Company buttons. Ribbon bar to chest: Iron Cross, 2nd Class 1939 & Eastern front. Award loops to breast pocket now bearing a high quality repro Iron Cross 1st Class 1939 & Black Wound Badge. With an original Infantry Combat Badge in 'silver' (silver wash on zinc alloy). Fibre buttons to cuff slashes & wound dressing pocket now missing. Factory size stampings to inside right fold. Minor fade & moth. Breast eagle original but replaced. VGC. A scarce Infantry Enlisted Man's combat tunic. .... \$1400 - \$1800
- 20939 **Army. 1939-45 Greatcoat** to Pioneer Oberfeldwebel, Helmsman & Fortifications Specialist. Standard pattern Army greatcoat (15cm cuff turn backs) in field-grey wool with dark blue-green cloth collar. By R. Schmidt, Ehrfert 1938 (sizing: 43-50/94/119-65). Name tag to interior breast pocket: 'HILD'. Sewn-in shoulder straps of dark blue-green facing-cloth, black Waffenfarbe with silver aluminium NCO tress, 2 aluminium rank stars with gothic script 'Sp' aluminium insignia. Specialist patch in aluminium bullion on dark blue-green facing-cloth of Steuermann (Pioneer Helmsman) to left sleeve & Wallfeldwebel (Fortifications Sergeant-Major) with bullion trim to right cuff. All buttons (grey-green painted alloy) intact. A beautiful, near mint example. VGC, seldom offered for sale. .... \$700 - \$1000
- 20940 **Army. 1939-45 Army WWII mod 1940 great coat to an infantry Lieutenant** ca 1942. Tailor made in Munich, it has a plain field grey collar & provision to wear a sword/dagger. It is in beautiful condition with no apparent signs of mothing or damage of any kind (except for 1 broken should board button - now in coat pocket). The front buttons show almost no wear, & the cloth has almost all of its nap. Quality made. There is a 'name' stamped twice on the internal lining 'HEILLER'. VGC. .... \$700 - \$1000
- 20941 **Army. WW2 tunic issued to Ost Battalion soldier, made from a captured Dutch military jacket, re-worked by the Germans during the war.** Has pre-war Dutch army stamps inside. Ost Battalion collar patches have been added. The shoulder boards (slip-ons) are removed. The collar has also been replaced by the Germans. No signs of insignia to the chest. The 2 lower external pockets were added in the re-work but one is now detached but included. The gross mismatch in the colour of the pockets/collar is normal. Well worn piece, with mothing to the shoulders, back & partly open seam. Fair condition. Such tunics seldom seen. .... \$300 ---\$400
- 20942 **Army. 1939-45 Original WWII Officers wool tunic with medals to a Colonel Signals Reg 604.** Fine gabardine wool with only very minor moth grazing, full lining. Tunic is named & dated 1940. It has provisions to wear a dagger. Fine quality made. Breast eagle is pre-war type in great condition & quality. The ribbon bar is for 8 medals. Comes with EK 1 class (unmarked) Inf Assault badge (L/10) & black wound badge (unmarked). Small size, which is typical. VGC. .... \$1500 - \$2000
- 20943 **Army & Waffen-SS 1942-45 Reversible Winter uniform, .** Heavily padded, reversible 'mouse-grey' & white jacket with integral hood (also reversible) & matching trousers with integral braces. Grey side with 6 x pebbled aluminium buttons front fastening. Interestingly the white side has utilised 6 x white painted aluminium company buttons with numerals '14'. Both large sizes. Wear consistent with use, trousers less so. VGC. Very scarce, almost never seen. .... \$600 ---\$800
- 20944 **NSDAP. 1939-45 Political leader's Service Dress tunic.** Golden brown Tricot, Ortsgruppe Level. Light blue piping borders to the collar tabs. 4 patch style pockets with flaps. The tunic has all of its gilt political buttons except for one which is missing from the LL pocket. Woolen multi-piece NSDAP armband & attached to the UL sleeve. Both sleeves having French cuffs. Gold artificial silk lining with an internal breast pocket which has an 'RZM' label. Apart from some minor mothing to the collar tabs & the woollen armband, this is a very clean & desirable tunic. gVF. .... \$800 - \$1200
- 20945 **Kriegsmarine. WWII 4 pocket summer landing dress/service tunic,** 4 button closure with large gilt Kriegsmarine 'fouled anchor' buttons. Smaller gilt 'fouled anchor' button to ea pocket. Detachable buttons, shoulder boards & breast eagle. Aluminium silver bullion shoulder boards for 'Oberleutnant Zur See' with cogwheel device indicating engineer. Some fraying to the silver bullion & general loss of the original lustre. Gilt finished hollow backed pressed metal breast eagle. Provision for 2 breast awards. Overall shows some age related yellowing & general soiling. The purchaser may wish to remove the insignia & launder / dry clean the tunic. Will display well. .... \$600 ---\$800
- 20946 **Kriegsmarine. 1939-45 Oberbootsmaat Parade jacket.** Dark blue wool cloth with black tricot lining. Manufacture stamp in white ink indistinct but '...w-64' legible. National Eagle removed from chest evidently an earlier issue jacket with all its original gilt buttons (by Assmann) marked 'Reichsmarine'. Cuffs with gold bullion tress & again comp with all buttons. 2 x internal pockets with a small watch-fob pocket set into R/H inside. Gilt brass Oberbootsmaat insignia on metal backed cloth patch to left sleeve over red on blue marine artillery commander trade patch. Small moth holes evident, easily repaired. VGC. A scarce, early Reichsmarine parade jacket worn over into the Third Reich Kreigsmarine Era. .... \$400 ---\$600
- 20947 **Bundesmarine. ca 1950-60 'U-Boat' Officers Leather Deck jacket.** Similar design to the WWII. grey leather issues, but in black leather. Scalloped front seam. All gilt alloy buttons by Overhoff & Cie. Black blanket type material lining (elasticised wool inner cuffs) with internal zipper to add further lining. Rank boards of aluminium wire braids with 1 x gilt pip on (Lieutenant-sur-zee) backing of light 'cornflower' blue. VGC. .... \$250 ---\$350
- 20948 **Bundesmarine.. ca1950-60 Officer's Full length leather 'great' coat.** similar design to WWII issue. Dark grey, near black, leather with quilted, polished cotton lining. All gilt alloy buttons by Overhoff & Cie. Almost identical in cut to WWII issue examples. Rank Boards of twisted aluminium wire cords with gilt 'pip' (Korvetten Kapitän) with light 'cornflower blue' underlay. Impressive. VGC. .... \$400 ---\$600
- 20949 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 lot.** Inc 1 piece winter flying suit (missing 1 button, small minor repairs, overall VGC), also 'Der Adler' magazine dated 1942, & a Luftwaffe LKPW 101 leather flying helmet (sheepskin lined) no comms fitted but comp with buckles, straps etc. gVF+. Excellent display lot. .... \$500 ---\$750

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20950 Luftwaffe. 1939-45 camouflage over jacket.** Herring bone twill, 5 button front, internal pockets with flaps to lower skirt. Inside pocket to chest. Steel hook & eye fastenings to neck, with a fold over, buttoned tab for cold weather. 5 x eyelets each side of waist for equipment hooks. Air holes at armpits. Woven Luftwaffe National emblem to right chest. Faded (possibly 'water pattern') green/brown camouflage finish. Some stitch wear to cuffs. Original compressed fibre buttons except to front which appear to be replacements. Faded with wear & use. Generally VGC. Scarce \$600---\$800

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 20951 Army. Unidentified, yellow faced coatee.** 4 panels of 3 lines of white cotton lace to the breast, this has 8 KC British general Service buttons. 10 buttons to rear skirt & 2 dome buttons for epaulettes. White cotton Sgt stripes to each sleeve, lined in white cotton upper & red lower. No epaulettes present & moth holes to the cuff. Manufactured similar to tunics of the early 1900 period. Fair-Average. Would display well. \$150---\$300
- 20952 Army. Victorian era Scarlet uniform of a Lord lieutenant of Scotland.** Named to label 'Sir Renny Watson'. Silver braid thistles to cuffs, collar & skirt backs. All matching QVC wreath buttons. Gold braid thistle badge to ea collar, mothing to dark blue collar & cuffs. No shoulder boards or attaching points for them. Heavily mothed facings & lining. Fair-GC. Quite rare in thistle pattern. \$300---\$400
- 20953 Army. Victorian Officers scarlet tunic.** Collar badges & buttons removed. Evidence of previous collar badges to the Essex Regt. Shoulder boards removed. White facings as worn by all English & Welsh regiments that didn't have Royal titles, prior to individual coloured facings being restored. Tunic has double row of gold lace with tracing trefoil above & below indicating the Rank of Captain. Heavy mothing & hole to front lower skirt, moth grazing overall. Fair condition. \$100---\$150
- 20954 Army. Boer War - WWI Jodhpurs.** Heavy brown/khaki wool mounted Jodhpurs. Brass/gilt buttons throughout by Harrison & Smith Birmingham. This maker amalgamated into buttons Ltd in 1907, having started manufacturing in 1865. Single pocket right side front. Government stamps too faded to read. Tiny moth graze, VGC, probably unissued. \$450---\$650
- 20955 Army. pre 1908 3rd Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteer's wool scarlet frock tunic.** All white metal buttons named to 3rd Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers. Shoulder titles woven in blue '3L'. Collar has some damage, easily repaired. Comes with infantry pattern trousers of later date. Some minor mothing typical of age. A rare tunic, seldom seen. (2) \$140---\$200
- 20956 Army. Royal Artillery WWI/Post WWI era full dress blue wool tunic & trousers , bullion braid epaulettes & tracing collar & cuffs KC artillery gilt buttons.** Each epaulette has Lieutenant Colonel ranked brass A for Indian Army Auxiliary mounted on the braid. Tailors tag to 'H.K. Banks Esq' 1 epaulette needs sewing down, with officer's trousers to different officer. VGC. (2) \$200---\$300
- 20957 Army. ca1920 full dress jacket for a Lance Corporal in the City of London Imperial Yeomanry (Rough Riders), together with sword belt & hangers. High quality blue wool tunic made by 'Pipe & McGill Strand W.C'.** All buttons present & also marked to McGill. Plastron front & pointed cuffs are in purple. The purple stand collar has its bi-metal RR collar badges, chain mail shoulder boards, 2 bullion stars on the right cuff & a bullion Lance Corporal stripe on the right arm. Purple piping to the arm seams & to the princess seams to rear. Together with piping to the rear pocket flaps. The under-the-tunic style sword belt is dark blue webbing with a leather reinforced adjustment tab (this being well used & shows damage). The leather sword hangers are covered in chain mail while the buckles & studs are Sterling silver. There is a small amount of moth grazing & approx 4 very small moth holes. The sword belt rare & eye catching uniform with bright colours to a famous Regiment. Of high quality manufacture. \$800- \$1200
- 20958 Army. Aust/GB Jacket.** British woodland pattern camouflage jacket with Bomb Disposal titles on each arm & Union Jack to left. With 2 pairs trousers. British desert pattern camo jacket. Auscam jacket, pants, floppy hat & cap in baseball style plus pair socks, khaki. GC. The British Bomb Disposal jacket nice. (8) \$100---\$150
- 20959 Army. Artillery WW2 khaki wool officer's service dress tunic to a Captain in the Royal Horse Artillery.** With WW2 era jodhpurs. No tailor label or owner's name. Very good quality officer's tunic with KC Royal Horse artillery ball buttons & rank pips in brass. Bronze artillery collar badges present. No other insignia. A ribbon bar for service in Italy & Africa with the eighth Army is present. Minor moth grazing. Repair to inside liner around the arm pits. GC. \$140---\$200
- 20960 Army: Mess dress waist jacket, vest & trousers to Royal Artillery circa 1910s,** damage to red satin lapels which could be repaired. Tailors tag Calcutta dated 21-12-11, named to KH Banks. Indian Auxiliary Forces (with 'A' on shoulder boards) with Lt Col rank insignia. Complete set of RA/KC buttons for mess dress. GC. (2). \$100---\$150

- 20961 Army. Royal Artillery Royal Horse Artillery ORS. Ceremonial Parade Waist Jacket.** Heavily yellow cord braided to front, cuffs & rear. Brass round ball KC RHA buttons to front (x13). Small flat RA buttons to epaulettes of cord. Fully lined, remnants of paper army clothing label to pre 1914 type red felt stand up collar. Jacket of dark navy wool. Several names inside which is typical of this type of full-dress, as was kept in service for years. Comes with a pr of Royal Artillery pattern trousers, these repaired at the knee. CG. \$220---\$330
- 20962 Army. Rifle green Patrol Jacket to King's Royal Rifle Corps.** Lovely condition tunic made by Sansom? Plymouth, unattributed. Virtually no marks or moth grazing. Some stitches now pulling. Evidence of 2 pips now missing. VGC. A beautiful 1900s period tunic. \$200---\$350
- 20963 Navy. Chaplain's jacket to Commander rank.** Double breasted - buttons Tailor's off the rack tag to Monnerys Ltd of London, Liverpool, South Hampton. Wool-cashmere blend. Possibly RN chaplain on visit or exchange to RAN. Pr late issue trousers. VGC. Commander rank, circa 1950s. \$100---\$160
- 20964 Navy. Coarse blue wool winter sailor's jumper with trousers insignia removed.** Period unknown, but probably 1960s - 70s. Jumper is made to look like a pull-over type, but has zipper to front. Maker's label present & readable. Named to sailor. Wool trousers are unmarked & straight leg style. Neat repair to stop of sleeve, odd tiny moth (not very noticeable). VGC. \$50---\$75
- 20965 Navy. c1949 officer's dark blue wool double breasted jacket to a Lieutenant Commander.** Fine wool, quality jacket with all its gilt RN buttons. Rank has white underlay for paymaster. Made by Grieves Ltd & named to J.A. Angua 9.12.49. Has ribbon bar for campaign in Atlantic, Italy, Pacific & Africa (with rosette). Fair-GC. \$75---\$100
- 20966 RAF. Squadron Leader's khaki wool service dress jacket, padded half wing for Signaller.** With brass KC buttons, removeable for cleaning. Khaki wool summer tunic complete with cloth belt. Tailor label with 'R.E. City Ltd' London. Named to S/Ldr G.W. Dewson. 1961. Ribbon bar shows WWII service, particularly Africa. Includes bravery award for DFC. Fresh look with no damage/mothing. Small stain line to front. May clean off. Scarce named RAF tunic to a decorated combat veteran who saw WWII service. Very researchable. \$250---\$400
- 20967 Fire Brigade. Pre 1901 dark blue wool blend tunic, believed to be fire brigade & 1952 dated wool National Fire Service tunic.** Fire Brigade tunic of a very early make & lining is considerably aged. All buttons removed. Slit on left hip for axe/baton. Comes with trousers of slightly later make. 1 press stud to right upper for fastening, also hooks & eyes. Some small holes & threads pulled. Second tunic very nice condition. Staybright buttons. Made by Kingsland limited. Hard to find in this condition. 1st showing its age, second very good. \$100---\$150
- 20968 Police. 1900 or later police Bobbies jacket, with brass numerals B621 to the right collar & 126B to the left.** Has all brass British KC general service buttons to the front. 2 pockets to skirt flaps. Missing 6 button on rear skirts. VGC. \$100---\$200

## WORLD

- 20969 Bulgaria. Army Officer's Wool Jacket for Bulgarian artillery unit.** Brown heavy corduroy type wool material 4 external pocket construction with exaggerated scallop flaps & pleats. Barrel cuffs with 'V' points. The buttons (re-sewn) feature a lion & the collar patches are black with red piping & a metal cross cannon device. Closed neck collar. No shoulder boards. Tunic is fully lined & well tailored. There are loops on the left pocket for an award. Minor mothing consistent with age. Overall GC. \$400---\$600
- 20970 Canada. Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corps tunic to 48th Highlanders with badges & belt. 1985 dated in dark green cotton.** Army Apprentice School dress brown tunic with all British made Staybrite buttons & a Royal Canadian Navy uniform jacket with bullion rank of Lieutenant, all matching Canada QC buttons. Made in Hong Kong. Overall GC. (3) \$75---\$100
- 20971 Italy. Army Officers 1930s Uniform lot consisting beret, shirt, tunic & jodhpurs to a member of the Italian contingent to the Spanish Civil War.** The 4 pocket khaki wool gabardine tunic has rank on the chest & collar badges with a flaming bomb. The left arm has the embroidered cloth badge for "Littorio Divisions Da Assalto" Ribbon bar removed. Right breast pocket has bullion on khaki badge. Moth damage to right hand side - lower edge of cuff & bottom pocket. Matching jodhpurs have many repaired holes, but look ok for display with tunic. The shirt is khaki green cotton, half button front. Shows fade/wear, but no damage or abuse. The beret is dark blue wool with a private maker's label. GC. Make a nice display. (4 items) \$550---\$750
- 20972 Japan. Airforce, WWII era electrically heated fur pilot's winter flight suit.** All zippers in good working condition. Retains electrical harness to rear & flap to left chest. Beautifully fur lined in brown to the collar, white soft fur throughout. Japanese stamps to inside of right chest flap. No belt which is common. VGC - Excellent condition. Very rare in this nice. \$500---\$750
- 20973 Malaysia. Army. post 1970 jungle green camouflaged jacket & trousers.** Jacket made of an Aertex type material, with 4 pocket front. Matching trousers of a heavier cotton/canvas type material. Unissued. Uncommon jungle uniform. (2 items) \$80---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 20974 Russia. Army, an interesting 1920-39 period Artillery jacket to a Soviet Officer. Made from a finer type wool serge, in green, Open neck with 4 x external pockets & imitation turn-back cuffs with 2 buttons. It is fully lined & has some Russian stamps inside. On the left arm there is a bullion on red artillery badge & at the bottom a bullion rank badge of a Star over 4 small square on a red background. The buttons are plain domed brass. The collar appears to have had badges at one time. There was once a screw post badge above the left top pocket, very minor nothing. GC. Rare uniform worthy of further research. .... \$600- \$1000
- 20975 Russia: Navy Post 1995 Russian Federation Officer's jacket. Dark blue wool blend jacket to a Captain in a mechanical branch. Has a 9 x place ribbon bar which includes Order of St George, Loyalty to Duty. With its shoulder boards & cuff rank (4 bars). Faded maker's label inside. Light wear mostly around collar. VGC..... \$75---\$100
- 20976 USA Army. Unidentified Officer's uniform believed/or possibly relates to the American Old Guard, the French in America after the revolution, or the Militia. Dark blue coatee overcoat with green lace on red facings collars & cuffs. Plain brass buttons made by Henderson Ames of Kalamazoo, Michigan. Coatee has considerable age. Comes with a matched 2 pocket white vest, white breeches, large black bicorn hat with black leather rosette, same button as vest, breeches & coatee. Large feather plume red, over black. Also a collar with ruffled white lace for a gentleman. Plus a pair of black tall button-up gaiters of similar age. Some mothing & discolouration, but good for age. A very interesting uniform in need of research. (6 items & plume)..... \$400---\$800
- 20977 USA. Army. ca1860s Civil War period coatee, possibly for a Cadet. Made of blue wool, upper body lined in white cotton, skirts in black. Evidence of Sergeant's stripes to both sleeves of which the upper point curves all the way to the top of the sleeves. Also evidence of 2 stripes (straight) to the cuff above the top button. These possibly removed when serving in a Militia. No evidence of epaulettes, 10 ball buttons to rear, 38 to front & 3 each cuff. Some minor moth holes throughout considering age. With a pair of black striped non matching later trousers. Overall GC. Original Civil War era items are much sought after. (2 items)..... \$250---\$500

- 20984 Army. ca 1898-1910 Rifle Marksman Proficiency badges. 1/ Yellow heavily embroidered crossed Martini-Enfield or Metford rifles on red 'superfine' wool cloth ground cut to shape with original paper backing 2/The same, but on khaki wool uniform cloth not cut to shape (ie left on square ground) 100mm x 85mm with original paper backing. Minor moth. VGC. Very scarce. (2).....\$100---\$150
- 20985 Army. 1899-1902 Boer War field made trade badge. Crossed blacksmith hammer & pincers. Cut from shell case brass. Turn wire loops soldered to reverse. Badge utilised by various trades such as Armourer, Blacksmith, Fitter etc. gVF. Scarce. ....\$60---\$100
- 20986 Army. 1899-1900 Rifle Proficiency Sleeve Badge. Gold bullion embroidered on red 'Superfine' cloth, crossed percussion muskets, star above & star below dates '1899-00'. Off-white cloth backing with remains of original paper covering. Removed from uniform. No moth, gilt only slightly dulled. gVF. ....\$80---\$120
- 20987 Army. 1903-12 NSW Irish Rifles Regiment hat badge in white metal. gEF. Cossum: 019. Very scarce, particularly in this grade.\$350---\$450
- 20988 Army. 1930-42 15th Light Horse Regt (Northern River Lancers) hat badge, white metal. EF. Cossum: 215. Scarce.....\$250---\$400
- 20989 Army. 1930-42 1st Armoured Car Reg't hat badge. Brass, 1st die type. gVF/aEF. Cossum 224. Very scarce. ....\$450---\$600
- 20990 Army. 1930-42 12th Infantry Bn (Launceston Regt ) Hat Badge, brass. EF. Cossum: 238. ....\$120---\$160
- 20991 Army. 1930-42 29th Infantry Bn (East Melbourne Regt ) Hat & Collar pr set, oxydised brass & enamels. Enamel chips to hat & one collar. VF. Cossum: 255. ....\$100---\$150
- 20992 Army. 1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn, Footscray Rgt hat & collar pr, set of 3. Oxydised incorporating 'Rising Sun' badge design. Near matched set. gVF. Cossum: 259 .....\$100---\$150
- 20993 Army. 1930-42 45th Infantry Bn (St George Regiment) brass hat badge. gVF. Cossum 272. ....\$150---\$250
- 20994 Army. 1930-42 Australian Instructional corps officer's rising sun hat badge. Brass & enamel. 2x lugs. NEF.....\$150---\$250
- 20995 Army. 1948-53 Byron Scottish Regt (41st Infantry Bn) Hat Badge. White metal. King's Crown. Incorporates 'Rising Sun' badge design. By Stokes. EF. Cossum: 315.....\$100---\$120
- 20996 Army. 1953-60 The Illawarra Regiment, 34th Infantry Bn Hat badge. Gilt brass, Queen's crown. gVF. Cossum: 372.....\$60---\$80
- 20997 Army Aust/GB. Skill at Arms badges. Collection of 29 Marksman Qualification & Prize badges. Various ages & metals. Of note 5 single Lee Enfield rifles. Crossed rifles on shield & an American crossed rifles badge by K. G. Luke Melbourne. Mostly GC. Inc some seldom seen types. (29) .....\$100---\$150
- 20998 Army Officer shoulder boards & insignia. Inc mostly WWII era, a few later. Inc 4 pairs of khaki cotton slip-on Officer ranks, 2 pr bullion dress boards, pr removable boards khaki cotton, pair sew-in boards khaki cotton. Also single shoulder boards, 2 diff khaki cotton Officer boards, 3 diff khaki cotton slip-ons, 1 dress blues removable board ca1950/60s & 2 diff 1950s/70s slip-ons (one is Pacific Island Regt, the other possibly Nursing). Also 2 cloth KC crowns on red & blue & an Australia slip-on. Mostly used condition, some showing wear or staining. Useful lot of insignia for display or restoration of uniform. Mostly diff (19). ....\$200---\$275
- 20999 Army. Epaulettes. Collection (55) mostly pairs but 11 are singles, some for blues, polys, tropical & a couple unknown. Also 35 diff rank crowns dating from early 1900 to present day. 2 proficiency stars in oxy. Mostly GC. (82).....\$200---\$250
- 21000 Army. Trade badges. 9 diff Pipers badges inc an Highland Society Pipe Band plaid brooch, some rare items of regular & Cadet related Pipers badges. Comes with a Cadets Highland pattern waist belt with chromed thistle buckle. Also 100 various Scottish Piper pattern buttons, some generic & some Cadets etc. Overall GC. Some scarce items here. (110 pcs) .....\$150---\$200
- 21001 Army. Aust/GB Officer's pips. Inc bullion, oxydised, Staybrite, Bakelite, silver gilt etc. Noted 6 Middlesex Regt pattern & 2 diff 12 rank crowns in pairs. Start a collection or a great lot for the uniform collector/restorer. GC. Lots like this seldom seen these days. (170).....\$200---\$300
- 21002 Army Metal & cloth insignia ranging from 1930s to present time. Inc rank, trade & proficiency badges, shoulder titles & an arm band (movement control). Noticed 2 sealed pattern of cloth badges, a Rigger badge for the white mess jacket & a QC rising sun shoulder flash on green. Also 5 mostly different Militia service chevrons & quite a few metal King's crown rank badges of various sizes. Also cloth crowns. QC. Good lot. (90 badges) .....\$200---\$300
- 21003 Army. Collection of 40 badges, chevrons etc. Inc 9 prs of diff chevrons, 1 pr being Navy. 9 single diff rank chevrons, 6 Proficiency stars, Bandsman's & Drummer's cloth badges & 3 large CSM crown badges. The bullion on black Sgt's chevrons are most likely pre 1900, as are both yellow or red chevrons. Also 2 Quartermaster star badges of WWI era. Fair-GC. (40).....\$150---\$200
- 21004 Army. 1902-05 Lot of early AMF Marksmanship badges. White worsted on scarlet. K/C yellow worsted on khaki 1904. 6 others 1930-42 metal crossed rifles. (8 pieces). gVF. ....\$150---\$200

**Wednesday October 10<sup>th</sup>**

**Auction commences at 9.30am**

## **BADGES**

### **AUSTRALIA**

- 20978 New South Wales: ca 1875 Newcastle Volunteer Artillery large button by Stokes. Rare, Cossum buttons, page 8. Large Victorian Rifle Regiments 1880-90 by Stokes, Cossum page 10. NSW Artillery 1871-80 large white metal for Volunteers by C.K. Moore Sydney, Cossum page 8. Small Victorian Volunteer Service ca 1875 by treble rich standard, Cossum page 9. Victorian Military Forces small brass, Cossum page 11 & 7 other buttons 3 QVC VR, 3 Edward VII all small & medium 1911-12, George V, Cossum page 30. VGC. First is very rare. (12).....\$200---\$300
- 20979 New South Wales: 1895-1902 6th Infantry Reg't hat badge. White metal (with evidence of original silvered finish). gVF. Very scarce. ....\$300---\$400
- 20980 Queensland: 1890 Defence Forces Universal Pattern shako/helmet plate. Gilt brass. 3x lug reverse. 2x piece construction. aEF. Grebert 223. ....\$350---\$500
- 20981 Queensland: 1890-1900 Pre Federation Medical Dept Glengarry badge. Brass QVC. gVF. Hard to find.....\$80---\$120
- 20982 Army: 1890s-1920s metal shoulder board insignia. 15 letter used to identify units of company size in brass & white metal. All approx 20mm high plus 2 Reservist R titles, 19mm high. Scarce-rare. (17)\$200- \$300
- 20983 Army. 1895-1900 Pre-Federation Rifle (marksman) Proficiency Sleeve badge. Gold bullion heavily embroidered crossed rifles (evidently breech loaders, no magazines or hammer visible) on scarlet 'superfine' wool uniform cloth with its original factory paper backing. Apparently an unissued item as ground not cut-out or dates applied. 90mm x 100mm. Minor moth. aEF. Rare .....\$80---\$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 21005 Army: ca1912-18 hat insignia. Inc 5 brass numerals of the type worn on slouch hats by Infantry & Light Horse. Numbers 1 & 7 are 19mm high, 2, 3, 6, 8 are 20mm high. Plus R Reservist badge (19mm high). All lugs complete, very scarce-rare. (7)..... \$150---\$200
- 21006 Army caWWI metal insignia in brass with 2 slouch hat numerals made by Stokes (mounted on 2 bars). These are believed to be New Zealand contract. Number 30 has a lug missing, numerals are 16mm high. WWI ANZAC A. Both lugs are one piece stampings, as found on many of the unofficial WWI badges. International variant, approx 18mm high plus a single wound stripe. Both lugs present. No backing plate. All scarce. (4)..... \$140---\$180
- 21007 Army. 1914-18 AIF 'Rising Sun' Hat Badge lot. An English made version in brass on slider-lug reverse, not maker marked; another clean bronze-stage before oxidising - by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, on full-round wire lugs. The latter is one of a batch of unfinished (not oxidised) badges deposited with Aust War memorial after WW2 & sold off in the 1980s. gVF/EF. (2)..... \$75---\$100
- 21008 Army. 1914-2010 AIF Rising Sun hat badges, collection of 8: 1914-18 toned bronze by Stokes & Son; 1939-45 oxidised, by K G Luke; bullion embroidered King's crown on black ground; 1948-53 brass King's crown; 1948-53 silvered white metal King's crown; 1972 pattern with Federation Star, anodised aluminium; 1991 pattern brass on clutch grips small crown; later (current) issue in gilt with large crown. gVF-aEF. (8)..... \$150---\$200
- 21009 Army Aust/GB WWI & later Rank pips of various sizes, metals & finishes. Ideal for the uniform restorer, as pips are too often missing. GC. (100 pips)..... \$120---\$180
- 21010 Army Aust/GB WWI & later rank crowns & pips. 44 crowns some for S NCOs, some officers. 56 pips. Lots of variety. GC. Good. (100)..... \$150---\$200
- 21011 Army & RAAF cloth badges. Ranging from caWWI to present day. Inc rank, overseas stripes, Cadet, trade & women's service badges. Noticed potentially WWI rank stripes & overseas stripes, unusual Cadet rank badges in bullion, 6 WWII overseas stripes (Army & RAAF) & WWII RAAF rank stripes. Duplication limited 2 prs. Minor wear on some. Many unissued condition. (67)..... \$130---\$200
- 21012 Army caWWII insignia covering Red Cross, AWAS, YMCA & NES. Inc 3 Red Cross cloth badges (one could be 1930s or earlier). As well as AWAS shoulder titles (6), 2 are in cloth & 4 are oxidised metal, set of unissued slip-ons for YMCA representatives - no titles have been added. Plus a set of khaki cloth 'AUSTRALIA' slip-on titles & a 'WARDEN' bar for the NSW NES. Useful insignia lot in mostly unused condition. Many are very hard to find. (14)..... \$100---\$150
- 21013 Army. 1953-60 hat/cap badges inc Rising Sun, Sydney University, Artillery, RAR Skippy (pin lugs), Prince of Wales Light Horse, WRAAC (2 pins, slider), Melbourne University, AAS, SA Mounted Rifles, Macquarie Regt, AAC & others plus WWIII rising sun hat, collars & titles & RAAF hat badge. (34 items)..... \$150---\$250
- 21014 Army. ca 1966-72 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATT) & Royal Australian Engineers framed display. Large bullion & silk embroidered (210mm high) badge of AATT set over bullion & silk wool Presidential Unit Commendation & Republic of South Vietnam Gallantry Unit Commendation & Combat Infantry Badge. Alongside is a bullion badge (210mmhigh) of RAE, set over a set of bullion para wings. Framed & glazed. EF. An impressive commemorative AATT/RAE piece..... \$120---\$180
- 21015 Army. 1997Parachute Qualification Wings, 4 Bn RAR (Commando), 1st Prototype Version, 1997. White wings with l/blue upper surfaces, white 'chute' All on royal blue ground. Minor fray to lower point. gVF. Tennant & Lord: #206. Scarce..... \$60---\$80
- 21016 Army. 2003-2009 A fine selection of Australian & Iraqi military cloth patches from the Iraq War 2003. Inc Australian Middle East area of operations sleeve patch, 5 CIMIC arm patches in various colour schemes, 2 unusual larger CIMIC patches, 2 large 2/14th POWLH patches, 2 large 'B' Sqdn patches, 4 prs of captured / souvenir Iraqi rank insignia. VGC. (Total 20 items)..... \$80---\$120
- 21017 Army. Pre 2008 Iraq War General's rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered QC cap badge. 4 Velcro backed front-tab rank patches (old pattern without title 'Australia') for wear when alongside US Forces. Subdued on Desert Cam. 1 star to 4 star. UNC. Rare (5) .. \$75---\$100
- 21018 Army. Pre 2008 State Governor rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered cap badge QC & shoulder rank pr of slides for Desert Cam, old pattern without word 'Australia'. Subdued. UNC. Rare (3)\$60 - \$100
- 21019 Army. Aust/GB. Parachute & related badges (17) & a late 50s parachute regiment stable belt with chromed buckles. Inc GQ parachute wing badge. Bullion parachute wing for sleeve. Royal Marine para wing in blue & red. GC. Some nice para gear. (18). \$100---\$150
- 21020 1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge. Gilt brass, by Stokes, number '1808' stamped into reverse (vendor states attributable to C. Percival). Minor toning, aEF. Scarce. .... \$200---\$300
- 21021 1939-45 AIF 'Rising Sun' Sweetheart brooch, Trench-Art, lot of 4. All in perspex, hand painted details. 1/ Diamond, vertically divided, white to left, d/blue to right, grey border in centre Rising Sun badge in gold paint over Boomerang, 'I go to return' (7th Division AASC), 42mm; 2/ Heart shape in clear perspex, Rising Sun in gold paint, suspended from gilt brass bar brooch bearing Rising Sun, 60mm; 3/ Necklace & pendant in clear perspex Rising Sun packed out in gold & red paint, 42mm; 4/ Small clear perspex with impression of Rising Sun - appears unfinished, 31mm. VGC. (4)..... \$90---\$120
- 21022 Army 1942 Colour Patch 2/9th Australian cavalry Regiment (commando) pr. Also a single 7th Australian cavalry regiment (commando) patch. Moths have eaten approx half of the grey backing that is showing on this patch. First pair GC, last poor. (3)\$100 --\$150
- 21023 Army. 1914-18 'Australia' shoulder titles, cloth embroidered near matched pr. Worn 1916-17 as greatcoat sleeve-top titles, unofficial (see Glyde #373). White worsted embroidered on khaki wool, each approx 110mm, curved. gVF.(2) Glyde: 0373. Very scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 21024 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch 1st Australian Divisional Ammunition column. Slightly moth'd & as removed from tunic. Also 1918-19 1st Machine Gun battalion colour patch, this unissued in heavy felt. GC. WWI colour patches. Hard to find. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21025 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch for 2nd infantry battalion. Another for 21st Infantry battalion. GC. Scarce. Hard to find. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21026 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch, Australian Sea Transport Service 1916- (Permanent Staff on Transport at Sea). Dark blue triangle with white 'T' to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0263. Ex Glyde collection. .... \$75---\$100
- 21027 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch pr 4th Aust Pioneer Battalion 1916, original. Locally produced variants. Chain stitched crossed axe & pick & numeral '4' in purple on black ground. Near matched pr - 1x piece with more fade & edge wear. Glyde 0250. Extremely scarce. (2)..... \$275---\$350
- 21028 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch 30th Aust Infantry Battalion (minor moth grazing). Another for the 46th infantry battalion this is in nice condition. Scarce. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21029 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch pair, originals. 3rd Aust General Hospital 1918-19 (Dartford, Kent). Light blue cloth bar applied to chocolate brown square/diamond. Matched, unworn, pair. EF. Glyde 317c & 323. Scarce. (2)..... \$150---\$200
- 21030 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch, original. 2nd Aust Mobile Veterinary Section, AAVC 1916-19. Deep maroon cloth diamond. EF. Glyde 0339. .... \$100---\$140
- 21031 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch, original. 3rd Aust Mobile Veterinary Section, AAVC 1916-19. Deep maroon oval cloth. EF. Glyde 0340..... \$100---\$130
- 21032 Army. 1914-18 Colour patch, original. 4th Aust Mobile Veterinary Section, AAVC 1916-19. Deep maroon cloth disc. EF. Glyde 0341..... \$100---\$130
- 21033 Army. Mostly WWII colour patches, inc infantry corps, HQs, MG company's etc. All diff, all GC. (16)..... \$100---\$150
- 21034 Army. Mostly WWII colour patches, inc infantry, armoured, corps, divisions etc. Cple with small moth o/w all GC. All diff. (16)..... \$100---\$150
- 21035 Army. Mostly WWII colour patches. Inc 2/32nd infantry Bn. 1st Australian naval group 1944-45. Others inc pioneers, corps etc. Odd tiny moth, mostly GC. (8 prs - 16)..... \$100---\$140
- 21036 Army. 1940-45 colour patch 2/22nd infantry battalion (moth nips) & 2/19th Infantry battalion colour patch. These 2 patches are quite scarce. GC. (2)..... \$80---\$120
- 21037 Army. 1941-43 Colour Patch, 2/1st Australian Independent Commando Company. Large version. EF. Glyde: 1052. Scarce\$100 --\$130
- 21038 Army. 1943-45 Colour patch 2/2nd Australian Commando Sqn, (also 2/2nd Aust Ind Co. 1941-42) 'double reds' red on grey felt original. aEF. Glyde: 1053. Rare..... \$100---\$150
- 21039 Army 1941-43 Colour Patch 2/3rd Australian Independent Commando Company. GC. These becoming increasingly scarce & are much sought after..... \$150---\$200
- 21040 Army 1942-44 Colour Patch 2/7th Australian Independent Commando company. GC. Very hard to find these now..... \$150---\$200
- 21041 Army Cadet, metal/Staybrite & cloth cap & shoulder badge collection. Inc 23 cloth cadet badges. Metal badges inc Mudgee Cadets, Toowoomba & Ingleburn Cadets. Also 45th, 12th, 10th, 22nd Regional Cadet units & 123rd Army Cadet unit. Also 13 metal shoulder titles inc some prs. Mudgee Cadet badge has no lugs & pins blued to back. Odd duplicates, mostly G-VGC. A nice collection of modern badges. (50 items)..... \$180---\$240
- 21042 Army Cadets: 3 Rising Sun cadet badges. 1st Toowoomba Grammar School cadets, gilt & enamel Coss RS66. 2nd Sandringham Technical School cadets, brass & enamel badge. Coss RS98. 3rd St Bernard's College Victoria, gilt & enamel Coss RS61, 1 lug only, minor enamel chip. Overall GC. (3)..... \$120---\$160

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21043 Army Cadets, 4 gilt & enamel hat badges. Inc St Virgil's College, Tasmania Coss RS53. St Peters Maitland, NSW. Shepparton High School, Victoria. Seymour Technical School, Victoria. VGC. (4 nice badges). ..... \$100---\$140
- 21044 Army Cadets. 6 badges, all gilt & enamel. Inc Holy Cross College Ryde NSW. Coss RS65, Brighton Grammar School NSW, Coss RS66. Saint Virgil's College Coss RS53. Mildura Technical School. St Josephs School Abbotsford. Very fine, but all no lugs. (6 badges). ..... \$100---\$150
- 21045 Army Cadets cloth shoulder titles collection Part 2. All single titles of varying ages & styles. Mostly G-VGC, all diff. Inc many hard to find & scarce titles. (21) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21046 Army Cadets cloth shoulder titles collection Part 3. All singles of varying styles & ages. Mostly G-VGC, all diff inc some uncommon & scarce titles. (21) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21047 Army Cadets cloth shoulder titles collection Part 4. All singles of varying styles & ages. Mostly G-VGC, all diff inc some scarcer types. (21) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21048 Army Cadets cloth shoulder titles collection Part 5. All singles of varying styles & ages. Few average, mostly G-VGC. Inc some uncommon titles plus some hard to find types. (21) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21049 Army Cadets cloth shoulder titles collection Part 6. All singles of varying styles & ages. Cpl average, mostly G-VGC. Many hard to find. (21) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21050 Army Cadets cloth shoulder title collection Part 1. All diff single titles, except Haileybury College which is a pr. Also 3 small & 1 large Knox Grammar School buttons plus patch & a slip-on epaulette & a nice blazer pocket with crossed rifles dated 1939. Mostly G-VGC. Couple of rare badges in this lot. (23 diff & 4 buttons) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21051 Army Cadets cloth shoulder title collection of 22 singles in 2 'slip-ons'. All diff. G-VGC. Nice lot. (22) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21052 Army Cadets cloth shoulder title collection with many diff colours, styles & ages. Some are hard to get. 1 with moth nips, mostly G-VGC. (21 diff) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21053 Army Cadets. 7 Melbourne High School cadets badges inc 4 large hat badges, 2 are staybright & enamel, 1 of which has only 1 pin, 1 bronze missing its horn with lugs & 1 bronze & enamel missing its lugs. 1 cap size gilt & enamel. 2 unknown unicorn & motto inside a wreath circlet, individually numbered to rear. Mostly GC. An interesting grouping. (7) ..... \$120---\$160
- 21054 Army Cadets. 8 badges inc Mentone Grammar School, Coss RS74. King's School cap & collar pr & scroll part of cap only. Peninsula Grammar School, Melbourne High School, Scots College Warwick enamel & Mudgee Cadet Corps. GC. (8 badges). ..... \$100---\$140
- 21055 Army cadets. 8 badges, inc 7 cap badges & 1 collar. Of note are Newton High School cap & collar in gilt. White metal Kings School cadets, a nice early patina on this badge. St Joseph College Geelong post 1935 badge with crossed rifles. G-VGC. (8 badges). ..... \$100---\$150
- 21056 Army Cadets. 8 badges. Inc Melbourne Grammar School gilt & enamel hat badge & oxidised hat badge. Coss RS88 & RS89. King's School NSW, cap & collar pr. Launceston Church Grammar School title & sew on badge. Melbourne Grammar gorget patch pr with KC AMF buttons & gilt/enamel/collars on a blue gorget. GC (8 badges). ..... \$150---\$200
- 21057 Army Cadets. 8 badges inc 4 cap badges, 2 collar badges & 2 titles. Of note is rarely seen pr of Launceston Church Grammar School Tasmania unit titles in polished brass. Enamelled hat badge to the same unit also 2 Scots College cadet cap badges, 1 x bronze & 1 x chrome. GC. (8 badges). ..... \$120---\$160
- 21058 Army Cadets. 8 badges inc 6 cap badges & 2 collars. Of note Melbourne Grammar School, gilt & enamel cap & collar pr, Coss RS88. Waverley College Senior cadets, brass & enamel, chip to enamel. Coss RS67. Scots College Warwick Qld, enamel gilt hat badge. Good-VF. (8 mostly enamel badges). ..... \$120---\$160
- 21059 Army Cadets, 8 badges inc Coss RS71 Caulfield Grammar School, gilt & enamel cap. Also De la Salle Malvern, gilt & enamel cap. Ivanhoe Cadet unit, also gilt & enamel. G-VF. (8 mostly enamelled badges). ..... \$100---\$140
- 21060 Army Cadets, 9 badges inc 6 cap badges & 3 collars. Of note Anglican Church Grammar School cadets, Brisbane cap & collars in gilt. Also the Scots College cadets in chrome. Geelong College cadet Glengarry badge. This last missing its lugs. Overall GC. (9 badges). ..... \$100---\$140
- 21061 Army Cadets. 10 badges, all hat badges unless mentioned o/w. Inc St Aloysius College Milson's Point NSW. Kings School hat badge & collar pr. Melbourne Grammar School gilt & enamel collar pr. Toowoomba High School? Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Penrith Army Cadet unit. Haileybury College cadets. G-VF. SCEGS badge on backing is interesting. (10) ..... \$120---\$160
- 21062 Army Cadet - 10 badges, mostly gilt & enamel inc Parade College cadet senior cadets. Coss RS64. Oakleigh Technical school 1 lug only. Ivanhoe Grammar school Victoria collar pr, Melbourne High school, Christian Bros College Tamworth. Guildford Grammar school. Haileybury Cadet corps. Hale school W.A. unfinished badge with no lugs. Fair-GC. Some good cadet badges in this lot. (10). \$120---\$160
- 21063 Army Cadets. 10 badges. 5 are cap badges, 4 are collars & one cloth title. Inc Coss RS76 Geelong Grammar in gilt & enamel. Also Caulfield technical school cadet corps cap & collars in bronze, cap missing its lugs. Overall GC. (10 badges). ..... \$100---\$140
- 21064 Army Cadets: 12 badges & 1 button. Inc Coss RS67 Waverley College in gilt & enamel, also another not in Cossum in oxidized bronze, but missing 1 lug. Also Xavier College cadet cap & collar pr in gilt & enamel. Wesley College Victoria, collar pair, both having no lugs. Mostly GC. (13 cadet items). ..... \$100---\$150
- 21065 Army Cadets. Cap badges, mostly enamelled. Includes St Josephs college NSW Coss RS57. St Patricks College Launceston. This has both lugs but has lost most of its enamel. Coss RS55. Toowoomba Grammar school, 1 lug, Coss RS66. Waverley college NSW, 1 lug, Same as RS67 but only 28mm. 2 x Ballarat School of Mines. St Mary's Cathedral School, Shepparton High School. Christian Brothers technical High School Paddington. Marist Bros College Forbes. 2 x Aquinas College Perth WA. 12 badges of which 9 have no lugs & 2 only 1 lug. Good-Fair. .... \$100---\$140
- 21066 **Army Cadets. 1913-14 Commonwealth of Australia Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions stg silver badge** to a Cadet who later served in WWII as a regular. Reverse engraved officially: 'CADET W.G. BANFIELD, C.COY.69TH BATT'N, BRIGADE SERIES, 1913-14', 48mm. William Gay Banfield, born 1897 Moonee Ponds, Victoria. Enl. AIF, 36th. HAG S/No. 848, 1/11/1916 having served with Aust Garrison & Royal Australian Garrison (permanent) Artillery 1½ years, stating 'Soldier' as occupation, to France 24/5/1917, RTA & disch med unfit 5/4/1918. EF. With copies of AIF archive file. Only 485 issues of the Brigade series 1913-14 badge, few survive. Rare. .... \$375---\$500
- 21067 1939-45 WWII 'To the Women of Australia' (2) both Army 1 star, Civilian War Emergency Aid Service plus ACF (7) Red Cross, POW War Veterans etc tinnies & 3 Legacy donation pins plus RAN submarines badge by Stokes (23). ..... \$75---\$100
- 21068 **Army. Cadets. Badges. Collection of 25 diff** inc 7 numbered Cadet metal/Staybrite titles. 4 diff cloth badges & 5 hat badges. Useful lot. (25) ..... \$100---\$140
- 21069 Army Cadets, Mentone Grammar school cadet unit, Gilt & enamel Cap & collar pr Coss RS73, RS74. Parade College gilt & enamel Cap & collar pr Coss RS63. Ibrox Park high school cadet enamel cap, collar & slip on title. Good VF. (9) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21070 Army Cadets. 9 badges, 6 are cap badges & 3 collars. Of note Melbourne Grammar School enamel on gilt collar pr. Girraween High School enamelled badge. Brisbane Boys College KC bronze collar badge. Sydney Grammar School badge is heavily polished losing much details, Geelong college has no lugs. Good. (9 badges). \$80---\$140
- 21071 **Navy. Aust/GB. RAN/RN hat badges (5)** with WWII economy all metal Officer's on mohair band (heavily tarnished), nice caWWII bullion Officer's KC, caWWII CPO bullion hat badge, RANR Captain's single shoulder board ca WWI or even earlier, 2 cuff rank badges in bullion for RANR Lieutenant, metal PO all metal hat badge KC & rating's hat badge red/blue wool with KC. (8) ..... \$150---\$200
- 21072 Navy RAN/RN insignia. Ranging from c1930s-c1990s. Plus a Merchant Navy bullion sleeve rank. Inc hat badges (6), rank insignia (x3). Inc economy WWII officers hat badge, bullion version KC & later QC bullion. Also blue on white RANR sleeve badge (& later versions red on blue wool); pr of midshipman's shoulder boards KC Australia buttons (named) & 3 x hat badges. Plus an enamel badge for HMAS Bataan (Association badge?) & bullion rank for a sailor. (13). ..... \$120---\$180
- 21073 Navy Aust/GB 1930s-90s badges (14 diff), 9 are RAN/RN & 5 are MN. Inc 3 x bullion KC officers hat badges (1 tarnished); a WWII economy officers hat badge; 2 RANR sleeve badges; a combined ops arm badge; RANC blazer patch; 2 pr merchant navy shoulder boards, a QC blue painted metal sailors hat badge & an officers post 1953 bullion hat badge. (14 items). ..... \$180---\$240
- 21074 **Navy, RAN/RN cap/hat badges (6)** WWII era. Inc 2 bullion Officer's badges on bands, 1 of these mothed heavily to the velvet backing. Also economy all metal Officer's KC badge & 5 WWII cloth ratings/trade badges. Overall GC. A must for WWII collector. (11) ..... \$200---\$250
- 21075 Navy: RAN Dockyard Police badges. Pair of NDP collar badges (chromed anchor) with 2 examples of numerals (as worn underneath them). Used from end WWII to 1968 plus 2 single collars (1 in chrome, the other in brass) & a post 1968 collar badge with NDP below the anchor. One numeral/bar is missing a lug. One anchor has a partly damaged lug. Scarce. (7) ..... \$90---\$120
- 21076 Navy: RAN/RN badges, mostly rank post 1970? Inc 3 RAN CPO collar badges, gilt shirt rank for RANNS (brown enamel), silver shirt rank for Commander (Stokes made), silver shirt rank for Admiral (British made) & long lugs & an unknown fouled anchor badge with 2 lugs. VG-Excellent. (8) ..... \$60---\$100
- 21077 Navy: 22 RAN cloth badges mostly RANR 1920s through WWII to 2000. Inc sleeve badges from 1920s onwards. Some in bullion. Also Naval Reserve Cadel titles, Training Ship Tingara titles. Also noted a WWII economy officer's rank shoulder board. Nice lot of RAN insignia in mostly unused condition. Some insignia very scarce. (22). ..... \$150---\$250

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21078** Navy RAN/RN cloth insignia 1940s through to current times. Inc rank badges, shoulder titles various trade badges & service stripes. Noted 2 KC badges (Gunnery & Physical Training), 5 QC badges for trades such as Artisan, Communications & Aviation. Also a Torpedo Man's rate badge, a pr of Midshipman's gorget patches, & 3 x Bullion 'AUSTRALIA' titles & nice lot of communications related. Some are used & show wear, mostly in un-used condition. (55)..... \$100 ---\$150
- 21079** Navy. Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 34 diff. Of note 3 diff crossed Musket badges. 2 bullion Gunnery badges. Bullion Divers badge. Mostly GC. (34)..... \$150 ---\$200
- 21080** Navy Trade/Proficiency badges collection of 24 diff bullion. 21 of these are very fine, 3 being slightly saltire. Very nice & would make a great display. (24)..... \$180 ---\$250
- 21081** Navy, Trade/Proficiency badges. Collection of 46 diff. 15 of these are of WWII vintage, approx 5 have a small hole punched through them (ex sealed pattern). This does not detract considering the scarcity of the badges. Average-Exc. Inc some rare badges that will display well. (46)..... \$200 ---\$300
- 21082** Navy. Trade/Proficiency cloth badge collection all relating to the aviation trade (33). 9 of these all pre 1952 have a small hole punched through them (ex sealed pattern reference badge). This does not detract. An attractive collection that inc some scarce badges. Mostly GC. (33)..... \$140 ---\$180
- 21083** Navy: WWII-ca2000 Collection of 24 cloth RAN rate badges & 4 cloth rank badges. The trade badges focus on diff medical & communications/electronic. The medical badges inc with KC & QC ratings. Some sleeve badges appear to have age (1930s). Two badges have bullion work. The rank & communications/electronic badges are all blue on white & all post WWII. Noticed a QC artisan badge on white cotton. Cpl with small punch hole, ex sealed pattern. Mostly unissued, many very scarce. (28)..... \$160 ---\$240
- 21084** Navy Ratings badges Collection of 62 diff. Inc 14 WW2 era KC, both womens & mens. (some with small punch hole, originally sealed pattern examples. Hole hardly visible & does not detract). Plus 48 other badges. Average-exc. Inc a lot of extremely hard to find badges. (62). ..... \$200 ---\$300
- 21085** Navy Ratings badge collection. Inc 9 x KC & 8x QC, both mens & womens. Some KC have a small single holes where a sealed pattern tag was at one time attached. Mostly G-VGC. Inc many very scarce badges. Eye-catching collection. (63)..... \$180 ---\$250
- 21086** Navy: RAN/RN. Collection of cloth insignia dating from the 1940s to modern times. Inc a nice selection of women's uniform badges. Badges inc many rate badges (some with a small puncture hole, having been a sealed pattern), rank badges & shoulder titles. Inc 8 women's RAN badges, 5 with KC, 7 bullion wire rate badges & 4 additional badges with KC. Interesting grouping of WWII & post badges inc many scarce/rare types. (33)..... \$180 ---\$240
- 21087** Navy. Collection of 15 badges inc 9 hat badges, lots of bullion badges here & 2 diff Petty Officer cap badges on bands. GC-Excellent. (15)..... \$140 ---\$200
- 21088** Navy: RAN tally bands collection. One is faded/tarnished, most are unissued. Quite a few training ships are represented, as well as the Navy League, Sea Cadets, RANR cadet. Most of the TS tallies scarce. (25)..... \$120 ---\$200
- 21089** Navy. RAN tally bands, collection of 30 mostly diff. Many training ships are represented, as well as Sea Cadets, 4 RAN surface ships & submarines (these have tarnished). Plus 3 non Australian. Most tallies are unissued, the TS tallies are scarce. (30)..... \$150 ---\$200
- 21090** Navy: 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Officer's Cap Badge, King's Crown, bullion embroidered, padded variety, removed from cap. Early style with 'compressed' wreath & large crown, remnants of paper backing to reverse. aVF. Scarce. .... \$75 ---\$100
- 21091** Navy: 1939-45 RAN Commander, Engineering Branch Insignia. 1/ Bullion embroidered RAN Officer cap badge attached to mohair braid cap band; 2/ Pr of shoulder boards (detachable) black wool cloth overlaid by 3 rings & loop in gold bullion, purple 'lights' between. Both backed in white leather with white lace ties & brass KC RAN buttons. Minor moth. (3)..... \$80 ---\$120
- 21092** Navy: 1939-45 RAN Boomerang design sweetheart brooches (2), both 9ct gold plated silver & enamels: Boomerang in rose gold plate 46mm. Set with ovoid badge, King's crown over Wreath & title 'RAN', anchor on blue enamel in centre. Brooch fitting; 'mother' in script over circlet composed of 5 interlocked boomerangs, plaque in gilt & enamels of Naval crown over 'RAN' superimposed. Brooch fitting with safety chain 28mm. gVF. (2)..... \$60 ---\$80
- 21093** Navy: 1939-45 RAN Officer's Cap Badge & Band bullion embroidered with crimson highlights to King's crown, silvered anchor device, on its original mohair braid cap band, paper label to reverse of Preston, UK, maker. aEF. .... \$60 ---\$80
- 21094** Navy: Trade & Proficiency badges. 25 different WWII - modern cloth RAN badges. With 18 red on blue badges for trades of torpedo, signalling, photography & surveying. 5 have KC. Plus 10 blue on white trade badges for surveying, signalling, engine room, electrical. Plus 3 rank badges. Mostly unused, 3 have holes from a sealed sample. Good selection of torpedo badges. Make a good display. (25)..... \$120 ---\$160
- 21095** Navy Large accumulation of approx 500pcs of post 1952 naval cloth insignia, comprising over 100 ratings badges, & over 400 shoulder titles. Includes titled for blues & whites, cadet & regulars. GC. Ideal reseller's lot. (500+)..... \$100 ---\$150
- 21096** Navy. Rare RAN rank collar badges for shirts (8). Some are in prs (as worn) & some are singles. Issued 1964 & 1970s. Some are made by STOKES. The gilt badges are documented to have been issued to officers on their summer shirts by RAN personnel sent to the US for the commissioning of HMAS Perth & Hobart in 1964. This lot has examples for Lieut Commander (2 x bars close together, in gilt); Lieutenant (1 x bar) & sub-lieutenant (no bar) (see pg 150; KIT MUSTER Vol 2). These badges were later issued in the 1970s as a wider issue. Mint; unissued condition. Seldom seen. (8)..... \$100 ---\$150
- 21097** Navy, Trade/Proficiency badges collection. Good lot with over 1/2 of the badges dating to WWII. Some being quite scarce plus 2 bullion. The KC badges mostly with small punch hole having been original sealed pattern examples, Mint collection. VG-Exc. Some desirable Navy badges here. (28 diff)..... \$180 ---\$250
- 21098** Navy, Naval Reserve & Sea Cadet epaulettes. Collection inc 6 pairs plus pr Sea Cadet badges, Australia titles, 1965 Athletics badge etc. 1 epaulette missing its economy lace. Fair-GC. Hard to get. (22)..... \$140 ---\$200
- 21099** Navy: Naval Reserve Cadets & Sea Cadets flag. Large (approx 1800 x 900mm), RAN marked, well made with multiple pieces, white ensign in corner. Flag is used & frayed at the end. Has age. Included is a lot of 29 N.R. Cadets & Sea Cadet cloth ensign. From ca1960s-ca2000. Badges inc 5 sets of diff Naval Cadets shoulder slip-ons, 2 diff Naval Reserve Cadets tally bands, 4 diff Training Ship patches, 2 generic patches, 11 Sea Cadet rank insignia & tally bands inc 'S.L. Sea Cadet'. Am impressive flag, together with useful badges to the RAN Naval Reserve Cadets & Sea Cadets, some very scarce. (30 pieces)..... \$140 ---\$200
- 21100** Navy: 1914-18 RAN Female Relatives Badge. Sterling silver & enamel by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. Serial number impressed officially '1838', brooch fitting & complete with safety chain. Small enamel chip at 9 o'clock. gVF. Extremely scarce & researchable. \$250 ---\$350
- 21101** RAAF: 1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings: (1) near unissued, white wings on blue ground, light blue wreath; (2) good quality removed from uniform, off-white wings, light blue wreath; (3) early WWII quality, white wings but some stitch damage & virtually all backing cloth eaten away by moths. 1st two in gVF, last aF. (3) ..... \$150 ---\$200
- 21102** RAAF. Collection of 30 badges, patches & rank. Inc QC Officer's cap badge on mohair band & wings in bullion. 2 bullion 1/2 wings inc Navigator & FS Sergeant brass cap badge KC. Squadron cloth badges etc. Air Medic/Nurse cloth badge & KC & QC RAAF cap badges. (28 + 4 stickers)..... \$180 ---\$250
- 21103** RAAF. Collection of 27 badges, the vast majority KC but inc QC Officer bullion cap with band. WWII KC Warrant Officer's cap badge. WWII KC cap badges silvered (no lugs), gilt & oxidised. Plus cap eagles, pins, sweetheart/association badges. Mostly GC. Nice lot. (27)..... \$160 ---\$220
- 21104** RAAF 1939-45 Sweetheart 'Trench-Art' brooch, lot of 2. 1/ RAAF Sleeve Eagle in gilt bronze set on clear perspex backing cut to same shape, brooch pin rev with safety chain, 70mm; 2/ Heart shape below inverted wing shape in clear perspex with silver overlay to each, engraved: 'New Guinea, 1945' & 'To my dear mother' over palm tree, pin back, 40mm. .... \$60 ---\$80
- 21105** RAAF: 1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge. Small size, 28mm. Gilt & enamel, brooch fitting by 'F&S made in England'. These badges were unofficially awarded by PTF. (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW.) Instructors to successful graduates of training courses. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. .... \$100 ---\$130
- 21106** RAAF: 1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge. Gilt & enamel, brooch pin rev. by 'H W Miller Ltd, B' Ham 18', large size 34mm. Awarded, unofficially, by instructors at PTF (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW.) to successful graduates of training courses at Williamstown, NSW. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. .... \$100 ---\$150
- 21107** RAAF. Huge & probably the most comprehensive collection of Australian Air League, Air Training Corps & RAAF Cadet badges, hats etc ever assembled. Over 650 items in total inc sidecaps, hat badges, wings, cloth badges, literature, Australian Air League flag in heavily used/worn condition. Too much to describe, even the photos can't do this collection justice. Would be impossible to replicate. (650+)..... \$2500 - \$3500
- 21108** 1939-45 Australian made USAAF Aerial Gunner Wings in sterling silver. 2 x piece construction. Brooch pin fitting by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, Australia & stamped 'sterling'. aEF. Scarce .... \$120 ---\$160
- 21109** National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Pilot & Observer wings. 1/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia 'NSCA' in green, all on green ground. 2/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia, title 'NSCA' in green. All on a black ground. 3/ Observer, white 1/2 wing & map of Australia, title 'NSCA' in green. All on a green ground. EF. Scarce. (3)..... \$60 ---\$100

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

## AUSTRALIA - POLICE

- 21110 Commonwealth of Australia 1925 Peace Officer (Guard) Cap badge.** King's Crown, silvered/chromed bronze & enamel by Stokes & Sons, Melb, unnumbered. Early version ca 1925-40 (pre-1948 Stokes & Sons maker mark). Note: Formed initially in 1925 when NSW Police refused to serve Commonwealth Warrants on striking Dock Workers. Also worn by members of the Defence Establishments Guard (DEG) during WW2. Minor wear to finish. gVF. Scarce ..... \$200---\$300
- 21111 New South Wales 1953-72 Police 'Skeleton' (3 x line) Helmet badge.** Queen's Crown, chromed. 3 x lug rev for wear on white helmet. aEF. Scarce 3 x lug version for helmet. .... \$100---\$130
- 21112 New South Wales: 1953-72 Police White Helmet badge,** 3 x line 'skeletal'. Queen's crown. Originally with 3 x lugs to rev, the top one now absent. EF ..... \$100---\$150
- 21113 South Australia: ca 1938 King's Crown Helmet plate,** chromed. Voided number '437' to centre. EF. Very scarce ..... \$200---\$300
- 21114 Ambulance: 1921-26 Newcastle District Ambulance Brigade presentation bar-brooch in 9 carat gold & enamel** by 'G. Bros' (Grace Brothers, Sydney established 1885). 'Leaf' shaped 62mm (x 23 mm high) with central 'rose' gold circllet bearing red enamelled 'Maltese' cross to centre with engraved initials: 'N.A.T.B.' (Newcastle Ambulance Transport Board) with the 'Wings' engraved 'New'le Dist'ct Amb'le Brg'de'. Rev inscribed: 'Presented to Mrs R.G. Kilgour, President Ladies Com'tte Newcastle Dist Amb'le 1921-26'. With Impressed maker & assay mark. Brooch pin fitting with safety chain. All engraving in crisp, chisel cut. Jeweller made item. 'Bubbling' to true enamel of cross. 9.73g EF. Almost certainly a unique presentation award. .... \$350---\$450

## GERMANY

- 21115 Imperial Baden. 1914-18 Artillery Oberleutnant shoulder strap pair.** 3rd Baden Field Artillery Regt no. 50 (attached to XIV Armeekorps). Flat, silver cords with black chevron pattern on red cloth ground. Each set with large gilt brass flaming bomb over numerals '50' over single gilt brass 'pip'. Stitch-in variety of strap. Moth to backing cloth. gVF. .... \$100---\$150
- 21116 Imperial Bavaria. 1870 Model Lieb Infantry Regt Officer's shoulder board 'paddle'.** Silver bullion with l/blue stripes (for Bavaria). Silvered button bearing Bavarian Crown. Applied frosted & polished, vaulted, Bavarian crown with silvered 'crescent'. All on red superfine cloth ground. EF. Scarce ..... \$100---\$150
- 21117 Imperial Bavaria. ca 1900-18 Officer's waist belt plate.** High frosted & polished gilt on tombac. Bavarian crown applied to central dome, surrounded by laurel wreath. EF. Scarce ..... \$120---\$180
- 21118 Imperial Bavaria. Pre 1914 Enlisted Ranks helmet plate for Pickelhaube.** Gilt brass. Both loops intact to reverse (1 x with minor damage). Still retaining curvature for helmet. Minor rub to gilding. gVF/aEF. .... \$120---\$200
- 21119 Imperial Bavaria. 1914 helmet plate,** Enlisted man's, w/m, 2x loop lug reverse, minus cross to top of orb o/w aVF. .... \$120---\$150
- 21120 Imperial Bavaria. 1914 Enlisted Ranks Shako plate.** Brass, State Arms. Small size 111mm x 85mm. Minus cross & orb from crown. Lugs resoldered. Still retaining curvature from Shako. Near VF. .... \$80---\$120
- 21121 Imperial Bavaria. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** All iron type with applied central device. Complete with rear hook bracket & prong roller. 'In Trewe Fest'. Minor dents to central device. VF. \$80---\$150
- 21122 Imperial Bavaria/Prussia. 1914-18 Offizierstellvertreter Rank Should boards,** Mod 1910. 1/ Bavaria. Silver tress with light blue stripes set on dark cerise cloth ground, field grey backing with cotton securing tab. 2/ Prussia. Silver tress with black stripes on dark blue cloth ground, field grey backing. 3/ Another. Near identical to last but shorter & with cloth securing tab. All with evidence of removal of insignia. gVF (3) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21123 Imperial Hanover. 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks 1 year volunteer shoulder strap pair,** 10th Field Artillery Regt von Scharnhorst (1st Hanover) no. 10. White with red applied bursting bomb & chain stitched '10'. B/W twisted cord edgings for 1 year volunteer (Prussian state colours). Moth to rev of each, but obverses free of moth. Removed from seams of uniform tunic. Generally VGC... \$120---\$160
- 21124 Imperial Hesse. ca 1914-18 lapel or throat badge**, Red Cross Helper. 'Rotes Kreuz Hessen-Helferin'. Bronze & enamels 36mm. By Klein Quenzer A.G., J Oberstein. Brooch fitting rev. aEF ..... \$80---\$120
- 21125 Imperial, Hesse. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate** model 1915. Iron with grey zinc finish (20% remaining). Belt hook brackets & rolling prongs to reverse. gVF. Very scarce. .... \$150---\$200
- 21126 Imperial Oldenburg. 1913-18 Insignia lot,** Infantry Regt No. 91: shoulder strap, 1915 for Offizierstellvertreter (Snr NCO in an Officer appointment). Grey cloth, white piped with bullion braid overlaid with heavy gilt crown over 'P' monogram with an m.'15 strap button; 1 Regt No. 91 commm gilt breast badge; an Oldenburg NCO cap cockade (most red worn). gVF. .... \$100---\$150

- 21127 Imperial Prussia 1847-1895 Belt Plate, Enlisted Ranks.** Large, early version 64mm x 53mm (to accommodate 50mm wide belt). W/M, large state disc with rayed Cross to Crown. Brass, stepped side plate with brass roller & prongs & brass tip end bracket, 4 x solder points to rev (some evidence of Epoxy repairs to solder). Type in use from 1847-1895. VGC. Scarce ..... \$120---\$200
- 21128 Imperial Prussia.. Artillery model 1895 Gun Layer Proficiency badge.** Embroidered 'bomb' with top & side flames in yellow silk thread on black wool cloth ground. Near EF. Scarce. .... \$70---\$100
- 21129 Imperial Prussia. 1895 model Field Artillery Enlisted Man's cartouche box badge.** Brass, 'Bomb' with flaming top & sides, 'FWR' cypher to centre. 2 of the 3 lugs intact to reverse. 86mm. Less one lug to reverse. Near EF. Very scarce. .... \$120---\$160
- 21130 Imperial Prussia. 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks Shoulder Straps (2).** 1/ Infantry Regt Kaiser Friedrich, König Von Preussen (7th Württemberg) No. 125 (Stuttgart). Red with yellow applied crown over cypher. Black backed; 2/ Dragoner Regt No. 26 yellow with applied red crown over 'W' cypher. Blue backed. VGC (2) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21131 Imperial Prussia. 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks shoulder straps (2).** 1/ Konigen Elisabeth Garde Grenadier Regt No.3 (Charlottenburg), Garde Korps. Yellow with red crown over cypher 'E'. Silver tress applied to end, possibly junior NCO status with a tombak button. 2/ Baden Leib Grenadier Regt No. 109 (Karlsruhe). White with applied red crown, black backed. With a nickled button. VGC.... \$100---\$150
- 21132 Imperial Prussia. 1895-1915 lot of 3 Artillery Enlisted Ranks Shoulder straps.** 1/ Mod 1895, 21st Field Artillery Regt. Yellow with red cross hatched flaming bomb over red '21'. 2/ Mod 1910, 13th Foot Artillery Regt. Yellow with red crossed flaming shells over chain stitched '13', field grey backing cloth. 3/ Mod 1910, uncertain ID. Grey cloth with red applied crowned cypher (similar to Lieb Gren Regt 100, Saxony) over crossed red guns. gVF (3). \$100---\$150
- 21133 Imperial, Prussia. 1900-14 Guard Star device for Guard Officer's helmet plate.** 8 point rayed star in 'German silver' set with 'German silver', gilt & enamel central disc bearing Prussian eagle in black & title 'SUUM CUIQUE' on white ground. Multi-piece, high domed construction. Reverse comp with folding pins to secure to helmet plate. Pin holes to all star points (partially repaired). Only minor restoration required to points. gVF. Scarce. \$250---\$350
- 21134 Imperial Prussia.. Guard Star.** 8 Pointed rayed star (silvered brass) backing plate 93mm (flat). Set with enamelled (flat enamel) disc 33mm dia bearing 'SUUM CUIQUE' & lower wreath around Prussian eagle. Single, small, screw post to reverse. Origin uncertain, possibly intended as a cuirass plaque(?). Evidence of removed fittings to star points east & west. gVF. Scarce. .... \$120---\$160
- 21135 Imperial Prussia. 1900 East Asian Corps (China) Marine Artillery Rating's tally band.** 3 Matrosen Artillerie Kiautschou 3' gold thread woven on black silk. Repaired tear to centre (under the 'T'), 930mm. The Kiautschou Bay (Shandong Peninsula) was a German Colonial Concession from 1898-1914. Repair, minor stains. VGC. Rare. .... \$200---\$300
- 21136 Imperial Prussia. 1900-18 Major-General Shoulder Board pair.** Gold bullion interwoven round cords, the central cords being silver with black chevron pattern. All set on a yellow cloth ground with yellow cloth securing tabs. Moth to cloth underlay & securing tabs. Overall gVF. Scarce. A large & impressive pr of boards. Current retail US\$750+ ..... \$250---\$500
- 21137 Imperial Prussia. ca 1900-10 Dress shoulder straps.** 1/ Yellow with red applied crown over script 'E' = 3rd. Garde Gren Rgt Konigen Elisabeth; 6th Baden Inf Reg, Kaiser Friedrich III no. 114 = Green ground with red applied & Chain stitched crown over cypher, black backing cloth. Both stitch in varieties. Fade to 2nd. Overall GVG (2) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21138 Imperial Prussia. ca 1900-10 Dress Shoulder straps for Enlisted Ranks** in Saxon blue cloth with red applied designations. 1/ '113' with black/white cord trim for 1 year volunteer, 5th Baden Inf Regt no.113 (attached to XIV Armeekorps, Freiburg w. Br) black cloth backed; 2/ Flaming Grenade over '7' = 1st Westphalian Field Artillery Regt no. 7 (less backing cloth). gVF (2) ..... \$100---\$140
- 21139 Imperia, Prussia.. Guard Grenadier Regt** model 1910 & 1910/15 shoulder straps, both diff, Enlisted Man's Mod 1910 field-grey wool cloth with lemon yellow piping. Scarlet applied crown over crimson 'E' in 'Russia' braid. White metal crown button. Mod 1910/15 field-grey wool cloth, slightly broader than 1st faded yellow piping. Red applied crown over crimson 'Russia' braid monogram 'E' with darkened white metal crown button both stitch-down variants. gVF. (2) ..... \$100---\$150
- 21140 Imperial Prussia. 4th Jager Bn model 1895 coloured shoulder straps (2),** both diff. One for greatcoat, other for blue tunic. Both of red cloth, the first larger with field-grey backing cloth & grey cotton fastening tongue, yellow chain stitched numeral '4'. Second smaller & stiffened, black cloth backing (stitched-down variety). Finely embroidered yellow thread numeral '4'. Both with plain, pebbled finish bronze buttons. On card display backing (stitched, not glued). gVF. .... \$100---\$150
- 21141 Imperial Prussia. 1914-18 Major's shoulder strap.** 1/Major (Jager?), War-time subdued, 'silver grey' with black chevron pattern interwoven flat cords on a dark green velvet ground green cloth securing tab; 2/ Major, musician (?), flat interwoven, silver cords with red braid centre thread. All on a purple/pink cloth ground with matched cloth securing tab. EF (2) ..... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21142 **Imperial Prussia. 1914-18 Artillery Lieutenant Shoulder Strap pair.** Flat, silver cords with black chevron pater (evidence of insignia having been removed) on red cloth backing. Stitch-in variety of strap. Removed from display board. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21143 **Imperial Prussia. 9th Train Bn shoulder strap pr** model 1915 Saxon blue wool straps, field-grey wool backed. Numeral '9' chain stitched in red to each. Stitch-down variety. EF. Nice matched pr.\$100--\$150
- 21144 **Imperial Prussia. 83rd Infantry Regt Major's shoulder strap pr,** model 1888. Twisted silver wire braids with black chevron pattern. Scarlet cloth backing & fastening tongue. Each set with a gilt tombac rank star & numerals '83'. EF. Rare. .... \$100---\$150
- 21145 **Imperial Prussia. 1914-18 Infantry Hauptmann Shoulder strap pair** (matched), 4th Lothringisches Infantry Regt no. 136. Flat silver cords with black chevron pattern on red cloth ground. Each set with gilt brass insignia of 'pip' over numerals '136' over 'pip'. Stitch into seam variety of strap. A lovely matched pr. EF..... \$100---\$150
- 21146 **Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 belt plate for Enlisted Ranks,** 2 piece grey metal (painted iron). Unusual double-prongs/hooks in place of belt hook bracket or single flat hook. Less the double prongs to roller. Cavalry or mounted units variant? gVF. .... \$60---\$100
- 21147 **Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 Army Enlisted Ranks Belt plate.** Iron set with grey metal State disc. Complete with its original leather tab bearing the maker stamp of an Offenbach maker & date 1915. Scarce Wartime Emergency issue example. Minor surface rust stains. VGC..... \$70---\$100
- 21148 **Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** One piece iron striking with roller prongs & brass hook bracket to reverse. Original field-grey paint finish 97% intact. Minor surface rust stains. gVF. .... \$100---\$150
- 21149 **Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 pr of officer's shoulder straps** in wartime 'subdued' grey (with silver fleck) flat cords with Prussian State colour (black/white) chevron patterns. 1x on a backing of d/blue velvet with tongue slide - the other minus its backing. Both with a black cord dividing 'light' between the cords. Evidence of insignia removed. gVF. .... \$80---\$120
- 21150 **Imperial Prussia. 1913-21 Military pilot's badge.** Hollow with a plated over reverse. 'C. E. JUNCKER' maker & hallmarked '800' with faint crescent moon & crown stampings. nVF. Rare ..... \$800- \$1000
- 21151 **Imperial Saxony: 1914-18 shoulder board** (single). Crescent shaped brass on a darkish green cloth backing, aluminium silver tress (now faded) with green corded borders, 2 brass pips (1 with glue mark), red woollen underlay with 1 moth hole. Fair condition\$60---\$100
- 21152 **Imperial Saxony. 22nd Saxon Infantry (?) Regt shoulder board pair.** Silvered wire, flat woven with green chevron fleck. Straps for Lieutenant on scarlet ground. Gilt numerals '22' to each. Plain tombac buttons. Stitch-down version straps. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21153 **Imperial Wurttemberg. 1880s-1910 Officer's single shoulder scale.** Dark blue material upper with silver braided tress, interwoven with a black & red pattern check, plain brass retaining hook button & brass crescent. Red felt underlay. GC. .... \$60---- \$80
- 21154 **Imperial Wurttemberg. ca 1900-14 enlisted man's helmet plate.** Brass 2x loop/lugs to reverse. Still retaining curvature as removed from helmet. VGC..... \$150---\$250
- 21155 **Imperial Wurttemberg. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** Grey iron with rear hook-loop & prong roller. 'Furchtlos und Treu'. gVF. .... \$150---\$250
- 21156 **Imperial Wurttemberg. 1914 shoulder strap,** 'dunkelblau' uniform, Enlisted Man. Red with yellow applied '122' (Fusilier-Regt Kaiser Franz Josef von Osterreich, Konig von Ungarn-4 Wurttembergisches-Nr 122). Attached to XIII Armeekorps. Black underlay. A little frayed at base where attached to uniform. gVF.. \$60---- \$80
- 21157 **Imperial 1900-14 Sergeant Rank Collar Button prs.** Prussian in white metal; Hesse in tombac; Wurttemberg in white metal. All matched prs. gVF or better. (6)..... \$60---- \$90
- 21158 **Imperial 1900-14 State rank collar buttons for Sergeant:** Prussia, white metal; Prussia, tombac; Saxon, brass/tombac; Bavaria, gilt (rampant lion type); Mecklenburg-Schwernin, tombac; Mecklenburg-Schwernin, white metal. gVF/aEF. (6) ..... \$75---\$100
- 21159 **Imperial 1900-14 State Arms collar rank button pr for Sergeant:** Prussia in tombac; Hesse in silvered white metal; Hesse in tombac. All matched prs. gVF. (6) ..... \$60---- \$80
- 21160 **Imperial 1902-18 Colonial Officer's Mod. 1902 helmet plate.** For Bortfeld tropical helmet. Gilt Colonial pattern Eagle with screw-post (x2) rev, still retains curvature for helmet. EF. Rare.. \$350---\$500
- 21161 **Imperial 1902-18 Colonial Troops Officer's silver bullion pugaree** for Model 1902 Bortfeld tropical helmet. Quite a small size with painted, pressed aluminium stitch-down national cockade attached. Approx 580mm diameter & 35mm broad. Exc. Very scarce ..... \$150---\$300
- 21162 **Imperial 1910-18 Marine Infantry (see Bn) buttons.** 3 x gilt brass (22mm), 3 x tombac (22mm), 1 x white metal (23mm). gVF or better. Scarce. (7)..... \$70---\$100
- 21163 **Imperial 1914-18 German Field Honour Badge & stickpin.** Miniature in their original titled white cardboard carton of issue. Enamel, gilt & silvered badge with corresponding stickpin. Maker 'M. Fleck & Sohn Hamburg' to the inside of the carton's lid. Badge & stickpin EF. Carton gVF..... \$150---\$200
- 21164 **1922 Colonial Merit (the Lion Order) in silver.** issued in 1922 by the German Colonial Veteran's Union, rev 'In Memoriam' 'Ges Gesch' & 'NR 34162'. Approx 46x46mm, vertical pin back. Genuine VGC. Rare. .... \$150---\$250
- 21165 **1930s SA tinnies (2)** . One for SA march-out for Group Nordmark on 7 May 1933 in Kiel. Shows a warship & a swastika. The other is a winter sport meeting for 13/14 Jan 1934 for SA Group Thuringen, displaying a swastika 'sun', skier & SA symbol. 1935 seafarer's tinnie. The Hindenburg Airship badge is almost 35mm long in a silver metal. Simple pin to rear. It is marked with the ship's name. The last badge made of pot-metal, sword over swastika design has markings to rear (1944?) & is likely a donation pin. All pins complete. (5)..... \$100---\$140
- 21166 **1939-45 Infantry Assault badge** 2nd Class, missing most of its silver, General Assault badge & SA Sports badge, the last slightly corroded. All made from zinc. Good-VGC. (3)..... \$200---\$300
- 21167 **1939-45 Army Close Combat badge,** Anti Aircraft badge, Luftwaffe pilot's badge, 1941 German Cross in silver (pin damaged), pr helmet decals (no pins), bullion eagle, damaged party badge & pr of shoulder straps. All post-war reproductions. Good collection gap fillers. (9 items) ..... \$200---\$300
- 21168 WWII, framed display of cloth & metal insignia attached (sewn) to material backing in wooden frame. 10 items identified as original plus a couple more possible. The embroidered eagle on dark green has been restitched on right wing. Balance copies. Some metal badges have prongs, others not possible to check. Mostly GC. (1 frame). .... \$350---\$500
- 21169 **1939-45 AFRIKAKORPS cuff titles (2),** unissued/mint, the famous tartan backed type. SS metal cap insignia. Nice quality pieces made by M373/43. Heavy pot metal (Kriegsmetal) with painted silver finish (the type/style used late in the war). Prongs soldered to round plates then fixed to the badge. Eagle & skull matching maker & manufacture style. Police M-43 bevo cap eagle. Unused & a 'thank you' badge for an SS helper. RZM marked, M1/133. Post WWII reproduction or suspect insignia. Most very convincing & hard to tell. (6)..... \$100---\$150
- 21170 **ca 1921-38 Sturmabteilung (SA) Belt Plate,** 2 x piece, brass, centre disc with Eagle bearing 'Sun Wheel' or 'Mobile' Swastika, Eagle's Head below border. Silver plate worn from centre disc. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(1)1a..... \$100---\$150
- 21171 **ca 1921-45 Sturmabteilung (SA) Enlisted Mans Belt Plate.** 2 piece, all brass (silver plating polished off central disc), Eagle's Head below border, rotated Swastika variant. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(3)2 ..... \$100---\$150
- 21172 **ca 1921-45 Sturmabteilung (SA) Belt Plate.** Enlisted Man's, all brass (evidence of 'silvering' to central disc). Rotated Swastika variant with Eagle's Wing's 'hunched' & Head superimposed border. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(3)2. Scarce ..... \$100---\$150
- 21173 **1925 Der Stahlhelm 'Tradition', Year of Membership badge.** 1925, 30mm silvered & enamel, 2 x piece, 'GES Gesch' & 'StH' (Stahlhelm Logo) marked. Vertical, flat pin rev. gVF..... \$150---\$200
- 21174 1934 SA Sports Badge Type III silver grade by Werner Redo & a copy SA Sports badge bronze grade Bevo type cloth version. (2)..\$75---\$100
- 21175 **1933-45 National Socialist German Worker's Party Membership badge lot of 3:** Party Member, enamel on silvered brass, marked 'RZM' & 'M1/153'; Party Member, enamel on silvered iron, marked 'RZM' & 'M1/101'; Propaganda badge 'Deutschland Erwache 1933'. Design based on Party Member badge, enamel on German silver marked 'RZM' & 'GES. GESCH.'. gVF. Interesting variants. (3) ..... \$300---\$400
- 21176 **ca 1933-45 SA-Military Sports badge in 'Gold'.** Gilt iron, rev marked: 'Fechler/Eigentum Der O-Rste.../SA. Fuhnung/Bernsbach/SA.', minus its 'C' catch; SA-Military Sports badge in 'bronze' (bronze wash on iron) by W.R. Redo, Saar-Lautern. Wear to wash on both (2) ..... \$100---\$130
- 21177 1933 Deutschland Erwache (Germany Wake up). Badge, maker marked GES. GESCH. gVF..... \$50---\$100
- 21178 1934 Hitler Youth (Hitlerjugend) Proficiency Badge 1st class. RZM M 1/101 for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukichen B in case above arrow on back. EF..... \$70---- \$90
- 21179 1935 Labour Day commemorative badge by G Danner, Muhlhausen TH 33x46mm pin back. 1939-45 Army Visor Cap Wreath comp with 3 blade lugs on back. Army Driver Proficiency Badge of Merit silver grade made of silvered zinc. 3 of 4 prong intact on back... \$100---\$150
- 21180 1935 DRA Sports Badge type I, without swastika & bronze DRL Sports Badge type II gold plus DRL grade Sports badge bevo cloth version. (copy?) (3)..... \$120---\$180
- 21181 1935 DRL Gold Grade Sports Badge bevo cloth version (copy?). 1957 DRL Sports Badge in silver & bronze (3). .... \$75---\$100
- 21182 1935 DRL Sports Badges type II gold & silver, officially denazified both with swastika removed. (2)..... \$100---\$130
- 21183 1933-45 Sturmabteilung (SA) Gruppe Westmark staff bevo cap eagle on rust background, for motoring cloth helmet. Unissued.. \$100---\$130
- 21184 1938 Deutsche Jagerschaft 50 Year Membership Badge, East Prussia. Silvered bronze & enamel with separately affixed silvered Prussian Royal Elk 40mm. Scarce. .... \$100---\$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21185 WWII Shoulder boards (4) inc Major General, sl moth on edge.. Collar tabs (4) inc Amstleiter Orts level administrative position, Waffen SS Rank, SA. Chevrons (3). Luftwaffe cloth eagle (copy?) (3), Ribbon (3). Some removed from uniforms most appear genuine but arrived too late to research. (15)..... \$150 --- \$300
- 21186 WWII 1940-42 Black Wound Badge Type II (tombac) with maker's mark L/11 for Wilhelm Deumer in Ludenscheid, in LDO box of issue. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, also War Merit medal. Plus Commemorative Medal for 1 October 1938 (Sudetenland Medal). EF. (4)..... \$140 --- \$200
- 21187 WWII 1939 Wound badge, blackened. Brass?(1), steel (4).gVF. (5).\$150\$200
- 21188 WWII 1939 Infantry Assault Badge Silver grade constructed of silvered zinc, silvering no longer present. Maker marked FZS for Fritz Zimmerman und Sohne, Ludenscheid gVF. .... \$120 --- \$160
- 21189 WWII 1939 Infantry Assault Badge Silver grade, constructed of silvered zinc, most silver wash no longer present. Makers mark GWL for Gerbruder Weger, Ludenscheid. VF. .... \$120 --- \$160
- 21190 WWII 1939 Infantry Assault badge Silver grade constructed of silvered zinc, most silver no longer present. Makes mark RS for Rudolf Souval, Wein gVF. .... \$120 --- \$160
- 21191 WWII 1939 Infantry Assault Badge, bronzed grade maker marked L/58, Rudolph Souval. gVF..... \$120 --- \$150
- 21192 WWII 1939 Infantry Assault Badge Bronze grade constructed of zinc, little bronze wash remains. With makers marked with the logo of E Ferdinand Wiedmann, Frankfurt. gVF. .... \$120 --- \$160
- 21193 WWII 1939 General Assault Badge zinc with silver wash, semi flat back. No makers mark. Silver wash, sl bubbling on rev. gVF. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21194 WWII 1939 General Assault Badge with evidence of silver wash. Semi hollow reverse, round pin & hook. No makers mark. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21195 WWII 1939 General Assault Badge, solid back, not maker marked, struck in zinc. gVF. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21196 WWII 1943 Kuban Shield (Kubanschild) struck in bronzed sheet metal on army grey-green cloth, original backing paper. VF. .... \$150 --- \$200
- 21197 WWII 1943 Kuban Shield (Kubanschild). Brass shield on Luftwaffe grey cloth with original backing paper. Bit spotty, has been cleaned. gVF. .... \$150 --- \$200
- 21198 WWII Army Heer Breast Eagle Bevo, silver flat wire thread on dark green ground, dirt mark, unissued plus an officer's breast eagle made with rolled bullion wire interlaced with black thread, green ground (tunic removed). Fair-GC plus 2 Panzer breast eagles, 1 Bevo, 1 woven, both probably copies (4). .... \$80 --- \$120
- 21199 WWII Mountain Infantry Edelweiss (Gebirgsjager Edelweiss-Abzeichen) cloth sleeve insignia on field gray wool backer plus Jager Regiment 4 colour sleeve insignia on dark green wool. Cost vendor \$275. Original? EF. (2)..... \$50 --- \$100
- 21200 WWII SS Totenkopf skull insignia in silver coated zinc. Reverse with one of two attachment prongs intact. Maker marked. Reichszeugmeisterei (RZM) logo & code M1/52 for Deschler & Sohn, Munchen. Very scarce. .... \$400 --- \$600
- 21201 WWII 1939-45: **Arm shields. Lapland Shield.** Narvik Shield, Demjansk Shield all with green army cloth backings plus M43 Army cap size 58, with woven eagle above national cockade, swastika h/s ???213 below on inner lining. All replicas. Convincing group (4 items)..... \$50 --- \$75
- 21202 WWII SS Collar tabs for Oberfuhrer (Senior Colonel), matching pair. Quality manufacture, no maker mark, silver bullion (aluminium wire) edges, machine embroidered wire oak leaves with 3 acorns. EF. Rare. .... \$750 - \$1000
- 21203 WWII Waffen SS-Brigadefuhrer pair of shoulder boards (Heer equivalent to a General). Constructed of gold & silver entwined thread & flat wire on grey fabric. Have been removed from uniform, gold wire brighter where previously covered by a button & remains of threads used to attached to uniform as base. Quality late war issue. Small moth to grey reverse on 1 board. VF condition. Rare.\$1000\$1500
- 21204 WWII 1939-45 Early c1936-39 Breast Eagle for Army Waffenrock machine embroidered. Minor moth to edge. gVF. .... \$50 --- \$75
- 21205 WWII Equestrian Badge 3rd Class in bronze, maker marked L.Chr Lauer Nurnberg-Berlin. VF. .... \$150 --- \$200
- 21206 WWII Deutsche Labour Front (DAF) Women's Badge in silvered bronze & enamel marked RZM maker M1/104 for Otto Fechler, Bernsbach. Reich Labour Service for Women Badge silvered zinc marked J.B.U Co for Julius Bauer & Sohne, Zella-Mehlis. Both scarce. (2)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 21207 WWII 1942 Krim Shield, bronzed, 4 steel prongs (1 prong resoldered) on Luftwaffe field grey ground remnant (cut to shape). Trace of 'blue tak' on swastika, should clean. VF. .... \$120 --- \$160
- 21208 1928-34 NSDAP Jugend (later incorporated into the Hitler Youth) Belt Plate of Standard SA/NSDAP, form of W/M disc (bearing Eagle & rotated Swastika) on a brass field, but of smaller dimensions 38mm x 54mm (to fit a 35mm wide belt). gVF. Cf Angolia: 28(2) 22. Scarce ..... \$100 --- \$150
- 21209 Ca 1933-35 Hitler Youth belt plate. Early, small size brass, 2x piece domed central device bearing Reich Eagle over mobile swastika. Design as for SA, but smaller. Minor damage to roller on reverse. aEF..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21210 ca 1933-34 NSDAP Hitler Jugend belt plate in nickel-silver. Nice early example by Assmann. Marked with the company's logo 'A' over 'A&S', 'Ges Geschl' & 'RZM' over '17'. gVF/aEF. .... \$100 --- \$140
- 21211 ca 1936-34 Hitler Jugend belt plate. Injection moulded aluminium. By 'RZM-M4/38' (R Siepper & Sohne). gVF/aEF. Nice quality..... \$100 --- \$140
- 21212 1938-45 Hitler Jugend belt plate. Iron with silver wash finish (75% intact). Not maker marked. gVF ..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21213 ca 1940-44 Hitler Jugend belt plate. 1x Piece nickel plated iron. By 'RZM-M4/30' (Berge& Norte AG). gVF/aEF. .... \$100 --- \$140
- 21214 1934/5 Hitler Youth Armband, applied cotton 3 piece construction 99mmx405mm. An unissued example reputedly for a leader (this type not seen by us before) plus Hitler Youth bevo cloth Proficiency Badge silver grade. (slight stains). (2)..... \$150 --- \$250
- 21215 1934 Hitler Youth Woven Proficiency Bevo Badge silver grade with RZM tag on the reverse. EF. .... \$60 --- \$80
- 21216 Ca 1938-45 Hitler Youth Flag bearer's woven patch & a West Kurhessen triangle patch, nicely framed & perspex glazed. Frame dimensions approx 430 x 330mm. VGC ..... \$100 --- \$200
- 21217 1939-45 Hitler Youth (Proficiency) Leader 'Rune' badge. Silver grade, silvered aluminum, by 'RZM. M1/34', number '92254', brooch pin reverse. aEF. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21218 1939-45 NSDAP Party Member Lapel badge. Late War issue in zinc-alloy (grey metal) & paint. Brooch fitting rev by M1/27 (RZM) (E.L. Muller, Pforzheim). gVF ..... \$70 --- \$100
- 21219 1936-45 Army Marksman Lanyard, 5th Grade (ie No Acorns), 2nd pattern 'plaque' with crossed swords, in grey metal. Minor wear to loops consistent with use. gVF ..... \$120 --- \$160
- 21220 1936-45 Army Marksman Proficiency Award Lanyard, 1st Pattern plaque in aluminium (1 x pin missing). Semi-bright braided aluminium cords. Minor wear consistent with use. gVF ..... \$200 --- \$300
- 21221 1938-45 Army Officer Visor cap insignia in hand woven aluminium bullion. Blue/green uniform cloth field with black paper backing. Wreath with metal & pressed fibre cockade; National Emblem now de-nazified. Removed from cap. gVF. A useful, matched set of visor cap insignia. .... \$60 --- \$80
- 21222 1939-45 Infantry Assault Badge in 'bronze' & Wound badge 1939, 3rd Class. Inf Assault, bronze wash on grey metal by Walter & Henlein. Pin complete, but minus 'C' catch. Flat back with 'W.H' initials; Wound badge in black painted iron by '32' (W. Hobacher, Wien), bracket mount & 'C' catch intact to rev, but minus pin. gVF overall..... \$100 --- \$150
- 21223 1939-45 Close Combat Clasps: Army 'silver' grade 1942-45, 1x piece striking in wartime 'grey-metal', reverse catch similar to Souval post-war types; Naval Combat clasp 1944-45 in bronzed lead based alloy or 'grey metal'; Luftwaffe Close Combat clasp 1944, 2x piece, silvered central device on 'grey metal' ground with evidence of gilding. Reverse pin/catch of Souval post-war type. All scarce, early quality reproductions. gVF. (3) ..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21224 1939-45 Army Cap Insignia. Grey metal cap National emblem with silvered wash finish 3 x integrally stamped bend-lugs to reverse; together with a stamped grey metal Jager tradition badge (3 x oak leaves & acorn) with 2 x (of 3) bend-lugs intact to reverse. gVF. Scarce ..... \$100 --- \$140
- 21225 1939-45 Gebirgsjager (Mountain Troops) sleeve patch. Bevo removed from uniform. Minor fade & wear consistent with use. VGC ..... \$60 --- \$75
- 21226 1939-45 Army ID tags. Both standard aluminium forms in oval with horizontal slot centres. 1/ '279 VET KOMP 160'; 2/ 'BACK KOL 626/A47'. Both comp. gVF. (2)..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21227 1939-45 Army Artillery Oberleutnant Shoulder Strap pair. Aluminium wire cords on red backing/waffenfarbe, ea bearing a gilt 'pip'. Detachable type straps. Minor moth. gVF. (2)..... \$80 --- \$120
- 21228 1939-45. Army 513th Infantry Regt, shoulder strap pr for Oberfeldwebel, stitch-in variety. Blue/green facing cloth backed with field grey cloth. Silver (aluminum) tress all round with white rayon waffenfarbe. Silvered metal numerals '513' to ea. Ea set with 2 aluminium rank 'pips'. Moth to facing cloth. aVF ..... \$80 --- \$120
- 21229 1939-45 Army Artillery Shoulder Board pr, rank of Feldwebel, 7th Regt. Continental removable style straps. Dark green base with aluminium tress full border. Red waffenfarbe. Each strap bearing an aluminium figure '7' & a single 'Pip'. Cotton backed field-grey uniform cloth securing tongues. Minor tress wear. gVF. A nice matching pr..... \$120 --- \$160
- 21230 ca 1940-45 Army belt plate enlisted ranks. 2x Piece aluminium, not maker marked. gVF. .... \$60 --- \$80
- 21231 1942-45 Armed Forces Driver's Proficiency badges. 2nd class 'silver' - Zinc alloy on field grey cloth with original iron backing covered with paper to rev. Evidence of stitch marks to edge; 3rd class 'bronze' in bronzed tin. Pins damaged & contemporary pierced in 3 places & stitched by soldier to backing cloth. VF/aEF ..... \$80 --- \$120
- 21232 Ca 1943-45 Army belt plate, enlisted man's. 1x Piece iron with dark grey/green paint finish (90%). By 'CTD 1943' (CT Dicke). aEF..... \$80 --- \$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21233 1939-45 Kuban Shield, 1943. Iron with bronze wash. Army/Waffen-SS cloth ground. Comp with its backing plate & remnants of paper. Removed from uniform. 80% bronze finish remaining. gVF..... \$200---\$250
- 21234 1939-45 Africa Corps/Temperate Climate shoulder strap, single. Artillery Unteroffizier, 52nd. Arty Regt. Olive drab cotton strap with grey wool backing & OD. cotton securing tab, silver rank tress (evidently a reduction in rank from Unterfeldwebel). Red chain stitched '52' (over stitched on a single digit indicating a transfer of unit). Red Waffenfarbe. VGC. Scarce..... \$60---\$80
- 21235 1939-45 Gebirgsjager, Mountain Troops Insignia (3): 'Edelweiss' Cap Tradition badge, 2 x piece, grey metal, stitch down variety; Sleeve patch in woven thread on felt cloth, Edelweiss within crampon & rope border; Ditto but Bevo woven. Gilt wear from centre of first. gVF. (3)..... \$100---\$140
- 21236 1939-45 Panzer sew on shoulder boards for rank of Leutnant. Matching pair, evidence of originally having a metal pip cypher or numeral on each one. Removed from uniform. GC..... \$75---\$100
- 21237 1939-45 Panzer Assault Badge 1940 in 'silver'. Grey alloy with silver wash. Flat back, not maker marked. gVF..... \$150---\$200
- 21238 1939-45 Panzer Grenadier Major Shoulder Strap Pair, silver-grey knotted straps on light green backing. Stitch-in variety. gVF. Very scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 21239 1939-45 Ober-Leutnant, 60th Panzer-Grenadier Regt 'Feldherrnhalle' Shoulder Strap pair. Aluminium cords overlaid on grass-green ground & waffenfarbe W/M SA- Feldherrnhalle Insignia to centre of each strap with gilt 'pip' below. Detachable type straps. VGC. Very scarce. (2)..... \$120---\$160
- 21240 1939-45 Organisation Todt Late Pattern collar patch pr. Green/brown diamonds with heavy embroidered monogram 'O.T.' in red. VGC..... \$100---\$140
- 21241 1936-39 Allgemeine-SS Specialist sleeve diamond for Medical Orderly. Serpent & staff embroidered in black silk with aluminium wire bordering, on black wool ground. 74mm x 47mm. Removed from uniform. Moth to UL quadrant. VGC overall. Scarce \$100\$130
- 21242 Ca 1943-45 Waffen SS Enlisted Man's belt plate. One piece iron, not maker marked. Variety with 'stepped foot' hook catch. Evidence of original silver wash finish (25% obverse, 90% reverse). gVF. Scarce..... \$300---\$400
- 21243 1939-45 Organisation Todt ID tag. Ovoid, zinc alloy, horizontal slots. Impressed: 'ORG TOD 1068/A'. Light corr to areas. VF. Scarce..... \$75---\$100
- 21244 1939-45 Customs Official's aluminium visor cap insignia, includes the national emblem, wreath & cockade. A nice set with all the rev. pins present. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21245 1938-45 Customs Official's Shoulder strap pair. Dark green & bright aluminium cords with green chevron pattern. Each overlaid by single gilt 'pip'. Detachable type straps. gVF..... \$60---\$100
- 21246 1920-37 Sports Badge lot of 3: Deutscher Sport Bund (DSB) Sports badge, 1st class 'gold' (gilt wash on tombac) by Steinhauer & Luck; 1933 DRA Sports badge in 'silver', 2nd class (silver wash on tombac) by Lauer, Nurnberg; 1933 DRA Sports badge 1st class 'gold' (gold wash on tombac) by Eugen Marcus, Berlin. gVF/aEF (3)..... \$140---\$180
- 21247 1939-45 Hauptmann (Captain), Military Field Police (Feld Polizei) Shoulder Strap Pair. Silver/grey aluminium cords with 2 x gilt aluminium Pips to each strap, on an underlay of orange Waffenfarbe. Detachable type straps. VGC. Very scarce. (2)..... \$120---\$160
- 21248 1943-45 SA Military Sports Badge for War Wounded, 1943, bronzed zinc-alloy, flat, tapered pin rev by 'RZM MI/100' (Werner Redo, Saarlautern). gVF. Very rare badge. .... \$400---\$500
- 21249 1939-45 Prisoner of War Camp ID. Rectangular, zinc alloy, horizontal slots. Impressed: 'STALAG VIII/Nr 11445'. Stalag VIII/B, POW camp for enlisted men & NCOs was located at Teschen, Poland, in the district Wehrkreis VIII Breslau (Wroclaw). It opened in 1943 & was closed early 1945. Possibly ground dug. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21250 1939-45 Prisoner of War Camp ID tag. 'Stalag 344/Nr. 310026'. Rectangular form, zinc alloy, central horizontal slots. Stalag (POW camp for Enlisted Men & NCO's) 344 was at Lamsdorf (Lambinowice) in Poland from Nov 1943 until March 1945. Minor pit to areas. gVF..... \$60---\$80
- 21251 1939-45 Prisoner of War ID tag: 'Stalag. 308/19086'. Rectangular zinc-alloy, horizontal slot centre comp. Stalag (POW camp for Enlisted Men & NCO's) 308 was designated at 'VIII E' and was situated at Neuhammer in Poland. Opened in June 1941 it closed 1945. Appears ground dug. VF..... \$60---\$80
- 21252 1939-45 Prisoner of War Camp ID tag. 'KR.GEF/STALAG 315/Nr. 11323'. Rectangular, zinc alloy with horizontal slots. Comp. Stalag (POW camp for Enlisted Men & NCO's) IIF (315) was established at Hammerstein/Schlochau, Poland in Aug 1941. It ceased to exist in early 1945. Appears ground dug. VF..... \$60---\$80
- 21253 1939 Pattern NSDAP political leader's belt buckle. Gold-washed aluminum buckle with 'RZM' control mark & manufacturers contract number to reverse. 'M4/87'-MATTH. SALCHER & SOHN AG. WAGSTADT (SUDETENLAND). A very attractive buckle. nEF..... \$150---\$200
- 21254 1939-45 Infantry Assault badge in silver.. White metal badge, early, hollow back, with the majority of the applied silver finish now worn off, but still a nice die-stamped original. VF..... \$200---\$300
- 21255 1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjager) insignia lot of 3 consisting of embroidered sleeve badge on wool cloth backing; sleeve badge, Bevo woven on dark green; Edelweiss cap emblem in oxy white metal with gilt brass centre, stitch-down variety. gVF to aEF. All original, the 1st removed from uniform. Scarce. (3)..... \$140---\$180
- 21256 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Rating's Tally Band, Administrative branch. Silver embroidered: '5 I WERFT = DIVISION I 5' on black cotton/silk tally band. Full length. EF. Very scarce..... \$100---\$140
- 21257 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Officer's dirk belt plate. Gilt brass wreath (40mm) with Imperial Prussian crowned anchor overlaid with 'W'. Reverse with single belt loop & hook. Minor gilt wear. gVF. Scarce. .... \$180---\$250
- 21258 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Petty Officer, Engine Room specialist sleeve badge. Silvered anchor (72mm.) overset with cogged wheel with coiled rope (?) design to centre. All on dark blue/black ovoid ground, complete with backing cloth. Removed from uniform. Lightly toned. aEF. Very scarce..... \$70---\$100
- 21259 Kriegsmarine. 1933-45 Ratings Tally Bands. 'Kreuzer Hamburg' (Latin lettering) & 'I.A. Schiffstamm Division Der Nordsee. I.A.' (Gothic Lettering). Both in gold thread on black ribbon (ribbons cut to 580mm for display). gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21260 Kriegsmarine. WWII Breast Eagle, large size in 'gilt' aluminium marked M on reverse another in cloth. Oval cloth eagles opposing heads. Buttons (13). Kriegsmarine Trade shoulder board medal badges (4) others (6) plus Wehrmacht Kurvenmesse, r a tool to measure real distance from a map. (18 items)..... \$200---\$400
- 21261 Kriegsmarine. 1939-45 War Badges. U-Boat War Badge, 1939. Lead alloy with gilt wash (85%) & horizontal pin; Destroyer War Badge 1940. Lead alloy with oxidised wash finish; Blockade Runner War Badge 1941. All postwar reproductions. Grey metal with oxidised & silver wash finish. All pins intact. gVF. (3)..... \$75---\$100
- 21262 Kriegsmarine. WWII Submarine War Badge Maker marked on reverse fo for Friedrich Orth, Wien. Appears genuine gVF. .... \$200---\$500
- 21263 Kriegsmarine. 1933-45 Tally bands. '2. Marine-Artillerieabteilung. 2' & '6. Marineartillerieabteilung 6'. Both in gold Gothic script on black ribbons (these cut to 600mm for display). gVF..... \$100---\$130
- 21264 Kriegsmarine. 1939-45 Blockade Runner Badge De-nazified (1958) version cased set. Badge in oxidised & silvered metal, vertical tapered pin reverse. Together with its miniature lapel stick pin in the same metal. Both in their flock-lined green 'leatherette' card box of issue. Early high quality issue identical to wartime issues. But with the Swastika & maker details omitted. aEF. Scarce, particularly with miniature & case..... \$150---\$200
- 21265 Kriegsmarine. 1939-45, Eastern Volunteer & Army identity tag lot: Army-aluminium, oval, 3x horizontal slots. Impressed '2/Pi Btl 42/123' & with 'O' to reverse. Kriegsmarine in gilt wash aluminium, oval, horizontal groove, impressed 'Grigor Kristinin, 243' & 'Kriegsmarine Ostlegionar'. Kriegsmarine ID tags scarce, particularly to Eastern Volunteers. gVF. Scarce. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21266 Kriegsmarine. 1939-45 Coastal Artillery War Badge, 1941. Late war issue in 'grey metal' with traces of gilt & silver wash. By Hermann Aurich. Vertical round pin & 'C' catch reverse. aVF .... \$160---\$200
- 21267 Kriegsmarine. 1939-45 High Seas Fleet War Badge. Mid-late war issue in zinc alloy ('war metal') with gilt wash. Not maker marked. Vertical rev pin with 'C' clip. aEF ..... \$500---\$600
- 21268 Luftwaffe insignia. 1939-45 Comprising a set of metal peak cap insignia together with a NCO rank insignia (cut off a tunic with the collar portion still attached). The aluminium cap insignia has all the pins. Both the wreath/wing & the eagle are present. The eagle (looks pre or early war) is 'Assmann' marked. Choice condition. The NCO collar has 3 early aluminium gulls & NCO braid. It is yellow backed & the collar is piped in yellow cord also (Aircrew or Paratrooper). Nice uniform removed insignia probably from a Flieger blouse. Nice group of combat insignia. (3)..... \$150---\$220
- 21269 Luftwaffe. WWII 1935 Observer's Badge, with maker mark L/58 for Rudolph Souval. High quality 2 piece construction, pinned. Probably post-war manufacture, in non period case. EF..... \$200---\$300
- 21270 Luftwaffe. 1936-39 Parachutist Badge, cased. Early quality gilt tombac & white bronze example by 'JMME & SOHN, BERLIN'. Round wire pin, barrel hinge, full round wire 'C' catch. Personalised to reverse with owner's name/initials: 'Rede...' / 'U.R.'. Titled blue case lined in blue satin & flock. A scarce, early cased example. Scuff to case. gVF. This is the actual example featured in Detlev Niemann's 'Orders & Decorations, Germany 1871-1945' (2004) pg. 666. .... \$750 - \$1000
- 21271 Luftwaffe. 1938-45 Marksman Award Lanyard. 'Silver-grey' & gold fleck cords with W/M badge bearing wreath & Luft Eagle. Minor fade & wear consistent with use. VGC..... \$200---\$275
- 21272 Luftwaffe. WWII 1939-45 enlisted ranks breast emblem removed from uniform, well used plus Luftwaffe observers badge cloth version of dark grey wool with machine embroidered silver grey laurel & oak leaf wreath overlaid by a swooping Luftwaffe eagle clutching a mobile swastika. EF. (2 items)..... \$150---\$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU\$.**

- 21273 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Flak Artillery Unter Offizier NCO Rank: Shoulder Strap**, grey-blue wool, detachable with red Waffen Farbe & silver aluminum tress (open at base); Gerfreiter chevron, aluminium tress on blue-grey wool cloth. gVF. (2)..... \$75---\$100
- 21274 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Heavy/Medium & Dive Bomber Squadron Spange (Clasp), Bronze Class.** Early quality in bronze with rivetted 'German Silver' winged bomb (point downwards). Flat pin with round-wire 'C' clip reverse, not maker marked. aEF. Scarce. \$375 - \$500
- 21275 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Luftwaffe ID tag, Headquarters Unit.** Aluminium, ovoid, horizontal slots. Impressed: 'A 2501.FI H Kdr A 20/x1 Rotenburg/Hann'. Flieger Horst Kommandantur A20/XI (HQ unit of airforce base) was raised April 1944 & ceased May 1945 based at Rotenburg/Hannover. Corrosion to areas. aVF. .... \$60 --- \$80
- 21276 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Parachutist Badge** late war grey metal issue by Assmann. 2 x piece. Gilt wash to Eagle. Vertical round pin rev, minus 'C' catch. gVF ..... \$350 --- \$450
- 21277 **Luftwaffe. 1939-45 Enlisted Ranks visor cap Wreath/Wings/Cockade.** Stamped aluminium with red/black painted cockade. Provision for 2 x bend-pins to reverse (pins absent). Together with an officer's aluminium bullion woven cap Wreath/Wings/Cockade. The first original, 2nd possibly of high quality modern make. gVF/EF ..... \$60 --- \$80
- 21278 **Luftwaffe WWII 1941 Reconnaissance (Aufkorer) Clasp silver grade** by G H Osang, Dresden, 2 piece construction, blackened nickel? & 'grey metal', the silver wash deteriorated. gVF..... \$300 --- \$400
- 21279 **Luftwaffe. 1941-45. Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological Clasp** in 'Silver'. Early quality silvered (silver wash) example by Zimmermann, stamped on pin reverse '20'. Oxydised German silver eagle-head device. Swelled centre, tapered flat-pin reverse with squared wire 'C' catch. gVF. .... \$600 --- \$800
- 21280 **Luftwaffe. 1941-45 Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological Clasp** in bronze. Early quality tombak with bronze wash, oxydised 'German silver' eagle-head device. Broad, flat, tapered, white metal pin reverse with full-round wire 'C' catch. Not maker marked. gVF. .... \$500 --- \$700
- 21281 **Luftwaffe. WWII 'Geschwader General Wever' EM/NCO's cuff title** in blue wool with machine embroidered silver bullion thread inscription in Fraktur script. Approx 90mm-34mm. Exc condition. \$150 \$200
- 21282 **Luftwaffe WWII 1939-45 Observers Badge, cloth version** on blue/grey wool with machine embossed silver grey laurel & oak leaf wreath overlaid by swooping Luftwaffe eagle clutching a mobile swastika. Unissued. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21283 **1933-39 Nazi State Labour Service, NSAD** (forerunner of the RAD), Member or 'Award Remembrance badge' lot of 2: 1/ Silvered & enamels, wording 'Arbeits-Dank', large lettering, 23mm. 2/ As previous but with standard vertical brooch pin fitting. gVF. \$80 --- \$120
- 21284 **1937-45 DRL Sports Badge,** lot of 3: 2nd Class in silver wash on Tombac by Wernstein, Jena; 3rd class, Tombac by Ferd Wagner; Bevo embroidered version 'bronze' silk on black ground (3)..... \$130 --- \$160
- 21285 **1939-45 RAD Weibliche Jugend badges.** RAD W.J. Cap badge in heavy zinc alloy, brooch fitting rev; Large breast badge in bronze 44mm. With full title of the RAD W.J. around badge of the RAD. Brooch fitting rev. gVF. (2)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 21286 **1939-45 (DAF) Cap badge,** Tramways Members of the German Labour Front, silvered brass, 2 x bend LUGS to rev. Most silvering worn from front. gVF..... \$60 --- \$80
- 21287 **1933-45 Labour Service badges.** 1/ RAD Female Members Throat badge in grey metal, brooch pin rev, 43mm. 2/ Hanscatic Towns Labour Service rally/march 'Tinny' 6-7 Oct. 1934 shovel shaped, bronzed tin, 43mm. 3/ Day of Labour (Tag der Arbeit) 1934 'Tinny' in brass (pin damage), 36mm; Lapel stick pin, Swastika within COG wheel, voided with its original paper packet. VF/aEF. (4) ..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21288 **1933-45 Labour Service badges.** 1/ NSAD Labour Award Remembrance badge, small letters variant, brooch pin fitting marked 'Ges Gesch', silvered & enamels, 22mm. 2/ RAD Male members badge, silvered bronze & enamels. Originally with stick pin fastening, this now missing by DR.F & Co, 22mm. gVF ..... \$75 --- \$100
- 21289 **1933-35 Nazi State Teacher's Union (NSLB) Members' badge.** Type I brass (evidence of silvered finish) & enamels by HCH. Timm, Berlin, c19. gVF. .... \$60 --- \$80
- 21290 **1933-45 Members of the Nazi German Women's Work badge,** Deutsches Frauenwerk, lot of 2. Early silvered & enamel badge, ca1941 by 'RZM-MI/145' together with a late war, ca1944-45 version on grey metal with paint finish by 'RZM-MI/102'. gVF. . \$120 --- \$150
- 21291 **1933-45. Badge of Merit in the NSKOV.** (Organisation of Disabled etc War Veterans), bronze & enamel by Steinhauer & Luck (monogram to rev). Private purchase variant with enamel separating details of design, 39mm, vertical brooch pin fitting. Enamel chip at 12 o'clock. gVF. Scarce ..... \$60 --- \$80
- 21292 **1936 Winter Olympic badge,** silvered & enamels, 'IV Olympische Winterspiele, Garmisch-Partenir-Chen', design of coloured Olympic Rings with snow covered mountain peak 35mm, brooch pin rev by C Poellath, Schroebenhausen. EF ..... \$100 --- \$140

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 21293 **Army. ca1800-20 Georgian Artillery Officer's leather 'Tarleton' Helmet or Busby badge** (Horse Artillery?). Large (94mm) 'Bursting Bomb' with 'GR' cypher within roped border to centre of ball. Gilded brass. Reverse with 2x flat brass lugs. Very minor verdigris to cypher field. Gilt 98% intact. gVF/aEF. Very scarce. \$400---\$600
- 21294 **Army. 1854 West Suffolk Regiment. 1844-1855 Pattern 'Albert' Shako plate,** Enlisted Ranks, Centre Companies, 63rd Regt of Foot. Relic dug in the Crimea c/1990's, but comp with its original iron loops to reverse. Cleaned & expert repaired. The 63rd formed part of the 4th Div of the Army of the East 1854-56. Present at the actions of Alma 20/9/1854, Inkerman 17-18/6/1855 & Siege of Sevastopol from >08/9/1855. gVF. An attractive & scarce comp 'Albert' plate with Crimean War provenance. .... \$300 --- \$375
- 21295 **Army. 1854 Crimean War Royal Artillery 1844 'Albert' Pattern shako plate.** Enlisted ranks. Relic, dug in the Crimea. Lugs no longer present & holed at Queen Vic crown & gun wheel-hub areas. Plate bearing Royal Arms, gun & title scrolls. Excavated c/1990s. Cleaned overall to obverse. A poignant relic of the siege of Sebastopol. .... \$300 --- \$450
- 21296 **Army. 1854 Scots Guard Crimean War period ammunition pouch badge.** The original 4 lugs to the reverse have been removed c/1870 for wear with the valise equipment. Solder to centre indicates where the valise bracket (now removed) was added. Later struck badges were identical in design, but without the 4 x lugs to reverse for ammo pouch flap. gVF. An excellent addition to a Scots Fusilier Guards Crimea War display. .... \$150 --- \$200
- 21297 **Army. 1865-14 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Other Ranks raccoon skin 'Busby' badge.** Brass, 95mm. Both lugs intact. aEF. K&K: 0952. Scarce. .... \$200 --- \$300
- 21298 **Army. 1874-81 53rd (Shropshire) Regt of Foot pre Territorial Glengarry badge,** brass with lugs. KK-0512. VGC..... \$120 --- \$200
- 21299 **Army. 1874-81 The Suffolk Regt Other Ranks Glengarry badge** or Bandsman pouch badge. Not listed in Kipling & King. Wreath & Queen Victoria crown around title belt & voided centre bearing castle gateway over key. Twin-lug reverse (lugs squeezed but intact). Brass. gVF. Rare. .... \$120 --- \$200
- 21300 **Army. 1874-81 30th (Cambridgeshire) Regt of Foot Glengarry badge.** A scarce sterling silver (not hallmarked) strike, possibly for Senior NCO or Band. Brooch fittings to rev (pin removed, no catch) 68mm. K&K: 473 ..... \$100 --- \$130
- 21301 **Army. 1878-1901 Queen's Westminster Volunteers helmet plate** Other Ranks example, blackened brass. QV crown over 'Maltese' Cross design, coronet over portucullis in centre. 2x lug reverse (top lug removed), 94mm. aEF. .... \$180 --- \$250
- 21302 **Army. 1878-90 King's Royal Rifle Corps Enl Ranks Helmet Plate.** Queen Victoria Crown, Brass. Battle honours to 1885. Worn on the green cloth 'Home Service' Helmet prior to the KRRC's adoption of the Rifle Regt's 'Busby'. gVF. Nice old-time finish. \$200 --- \$275
- 21303 **Army. Cap badges & a few others. Mostly original** with a few later strikes, inc 4 trade badges. Of note pre 1900 Rifle Brigade Glengarry badge in bronzed brass, post 1900 Wolseley helmet badge to same (other ranks), lugs, Officer's Middlesex Regiment cap/collar. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Territorial Lancashire Fusiliers, no lugs. GC. Some scarce badges here. (29) ..... \$120 --- \$200
- 21304 **Army. 1881-1914 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples:** 'Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'Dorsetshire', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'East Surrey', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K & K 323, 330 & 360. (3)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 21305 **Army. 1881-1901 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples:** 'The Welsh', bi-metal, 2x replaced lugs, toned; 'East Lancashire', bi-metal, 3x lug reverse (of 4 originally); 'Middlesex', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K&K 366, 397 & 410. (3)..... \$75 --- \$120
- 21306 **Army. ca1890 Cornwall Rifle Volunteers Officer's bronze waist-belt plate,** rectangular. Title scrolls above & below county shield with Prince of Wales feathers, all on pebble field. Oxydised finish. gVF..... \$150 --- \$200
- 21307 **Army. 1890 1st Volunteer Bn of the Leicestershire Regt W/M Helmet plate.** QV crown, for blue cloth helmet. Enlisted Ranks example. 2 of 3 Lugs to rev. Minus cross to top of orb on crown O/W VGC. aEF. .... \$75 --- \$100
- 21308 **Army. 1896-1903 scarce Victorian Cavalry Regiment hat badges:** 5th (Princess Charlotte of Wales) Dragoon Guards Bi-Metal QVC; 13th Hussars, Bi-Metal, QVC; 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own Royal) Hussars, 1st pattern elephant on single scroll. White metal. All original strikes (collected during WWI by Private Joseph Edward James Blow, 53 Bn, AIF). gVF/aEF. K&K Nos: 743, 769 & 789. Scarce. (3)..... \$100 --- \$150
- 21309 **Army. 1899-1902 2nd Anglo-Boer War 'RH' shoulder title,** field made from shell-case brass 'RH' in monogram entwined. 2 x brass loop lugs to reverse, either Roberts Horse or Royston's Horse. Both units contained some Australians. 26mm. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title. .... \$100 --- \$130

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 21310 **Army.ca1900-30 Cameron Highlanders Bandsman/Musician dress shoulder-belt buckle, slide & tip-end.** Large silvered metal buckle with thistle & oak branch decoration & single roller prong; slide with similar & title 'Camerons'; Tip-end similar decoration but with representation on St Andrew & cross on star ground. All constructed from silvered, cast metal, the slide bracket appears silver. aEF ..... \$75---\$100
- 21311 **Army. WWI & later hat badge collection plus a few other badges.** Mostly originals with some later striking. Inc Officer's Royal Army Dental Corps QC, Officer's GVR Royal Engineer, bronze on blades. Royal Monmouthshire Engineer KC, slider by J R Gaunt London, Liverpool Scottish pre 1926 missing horse tail plus many other scarcer badges. Overall GC. (25 diff) ..... \$120---\$180
- 21312 **Army.1901-14 'The Welsh' helmet plate,** Other Ranks. King's crown with separate bi-metal plate-centre of the Welsh Regiment. All lugs intact to reverse. EF. K & K 358 & 397. .... \$100---\$150
- 21313 **Army.1901-14 Royal Artillery helmet plate** other ranks, brass, King's crown. 3x lug reverse. Lightly toned. EF. K & K 807..... \$100---\$130
- 21314 **Army.ca1902-40 Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders plaid brooch.** White metal quoit of Celtic design with 4 bosses & bearing regimental devices of cat, coronet, Princess Louise' cypher & boars head. Retains most silver coating. Good solid brooch pin. nEF..... \$100---\$150
- 21315 **Army.ca 1900-50 Malta Regt Hat badge lot of 3 diff.** All bi-metal, King's crown & all with lug damage: 'Royal Malta Militia' (repair to rev); 'King's Own Malta Regt of Militia' (lead repairs); 'King's Own Malta Regt' (evidence of lead repairs). The title 'King's Own' was granted in 1903 by Edward VII, thus No. 1 pre-dates 1903, but bears a true 'King's' crown. Minor damage as described. VF. Scarce individually, let alone as a set ..... \$75---\$100
- 21316 **Army. WWI/WWII & later Military hat badge collection.** A mix of originals & a few copies. 3 badges missing lugs are Glasgow Yeomanry, Tenth London, enamel Royal Army Service Corps. 2 sand-cast are Berkshire I.Y. & Royal Scots greys. Scarce badges inc Cheshire Regt post 1916, all brass. Loyal Suffolk Hussars missing flags o/w GC. Some scarce badges. (28) ..... \$120---\$200
- 21317 **Army.1912-18 Territorial Force 'Imperial Service' badge (Tablet).** Solid brooch-pin reverse. Silvered brass (issued to members of the Territorial Forces who had volunteered for service outside the UK. Instituted 1912, but issued into the early WWI period). Together with a 'National Reserve-London' lapel badge by Gaunt. Button-hole '½ moon' fastening numbered '22325'. Gilt brass & enamel. gVF. (2) ..... \$75---\$100
- 21318 **Army. WWI & later, cap & glengarry badge collection in 2 frames.** A mix of originals with some later striking. Inc 14 mostly light Infantry badges. These behind the glass. Of note King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry smasher/slouch hat badge, varnished or a copy? Somerset Light Infantry Territorials. Yeomanry badges inc Hampshire Carabineers, this & the Sussex Yeomanry badge missing lugs. Overall GC. Display. (23)..... \$120---\$160
- 21319 **Army.1939-45 Coldstream Guards Officer's silver, gilt & enamel cap badge.** Attributed to a Captain T C Metcalf by vendor (no details). 4x piece construction. Light wear & minor tone. gVF. Scarce. .... \$80---\$120
- 21320 **Army.1939-45 Royal Army Chaplain Department Hat badges,** 1939 patterns: Christian Chaplain in bronze (for Service Dress), blades absent from rev; Jewish Chaplain, oxidised bronze with rev blades intact; Jewish Chaplain, blackened brass on slider. gVF/aEF. K & K: 2110 (3)..... \$60---\$90
- 21321 **Army.1940-90 Royal Marines Insignia:** Cap badge, King's Crown, brass on lugs (K&K 2100); Cap badge, 1954 to current in oxidised brass, Queen's Crown; Cap badge, Queens Crown; gilt anodised aluminium (last 2 x both K&K, 2101); Para Qualification Wings, red embroidered on khaki-drill cloth ground; curved cloth titles, red on black wool 'Royal Marine Commando, 1 x with original 'Sealed Pattern' no. still intact; another, straight line embroidered, 'Royal Marines'. Lug damage to 1st. gVF/aEF. (7) .. \$75---\$100
- 21322 **Army. Collection of 28 Military cap badges, collars & titles.** Mostly original with a few later striking. Of note are WWII Luger Royal Marines. WWI Non Combatant Corps (this was a cap & title badge). New Zealand WWI 3rd Rifle Brigade cap badge, also 12 Nelson Infantry Regiment collar. WWI/II Cambridgeshire Regiment cap. Mostly GC. Some nice badges in this lot. (28)..... \$120---\$200
- 21323 **Army. Collection of 28 diff Military badges, predominantly WWI & WWII era.** Mostly original with a few later manufactured. Of note are Military Foot Police, South Irish Horse. All brass 1916 Suffolk Regiment, this varnished. Also Territorial Royal Field Artillery WWI. RMP & HAC badges missing sliders. Malta Regt & Welsh Guard sliders repaired. Mostly GC. (28) .... \$120---\$200
- 21324 **Army. Cavalry related badges (15)** inc a mix of original with some later struck badges. Of note are post 1952 Fifth Dragoon Guards silver plated Officer's badge. Machine Gun Corps, Tank Corps, post 1940 17th Lancers Sgt's arm badge. Also a Royal Tank Regiment feather OR's plume. Comes with a pair of Officer King's crown Cavalry shoulder chains, scales. GC, shoulder scales would benefit from a clean. A good group to Cavalry Regts. (18) ..... \$150---\$200
- 21325 **1914-18 Recruiter's badge 'War Office Recruiting Area 37'.** Gilt brass, 43mm on button-hole fitting rev. King's crown over title belt, large '37' within, with scroll at base. EF. Scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 21326 **1914-50 Sweetheart Brooches with Scottish Regimental Interest:** 1/ Royal Scots Fusiliers, silvered brass & enamel, brooch fitting, 35mm; 2/ Black Watch, officers bronze collar or sporran badge, 37mm, brooch fitting rev; 3/ Highland Light Infantry, silver & brass, multi piece construction, brooch fitting (minus pin) - probably a ca 1900 Officer's Dress collar badge; 4/ Seaforth Highlanders, chrome & enamel, 28mm. gVF (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 21327 **1914-18 Sweetheart Brooches.** All in shape of Regimental Cap badges. 1/ 10th County of London Bn (Hackney), brass & enamel, brooch fitting (minus pin), 33mm; 2/ East Yorkshire, gilt brass & enamel, 27mm, brooch fitting; 3/ Yorkshire Regt, silvered brass & enamel, 31mm, brooch fitting (minus pin) with safety chain; 4/ Yorkshire Regt converted from Hat badge with brooch fitting & safety chain added. gVF. The 1st scarce. (4)..... \$80---\$120
- 21328 **1914-18 Sweetheart badges,** all in design of Regimental cap badges. 1/ Bedfordshire Regt, bronze, button hole crescent rev 24mm; 2/ Durham Light Infantry, bronze, brooch fitting rev 31mm; 3/ The Essex Regt, brass & enamel (en chips) - brooch fitting but minus pin 31mm; 4/ The Gloucestershire Regt brass & enamel, brooch fitting - missing pin (en chip) 34mm. Gen gVF (4)..... \$60---\$80
- 21329 **1914-18 Sweetheart Brooch Royal Engineers** 9ct gold (rose gold) & tortoise shell. Circular shell 28mm with 9ct gold surround & badge design of the RE (engraved) inset into obv. Hallmarked rev with brooch pin. 4.17g. EF..... \$100---\$130
- 21330 **RAF. 1914-18 Women's Royal Air Force Shoulder Badge pr,** 1st Pattern worn 1918-20, white eagle on black ground, opposing pr, intended for wear below 'W.R.A.F.' title. Tiny stain to 1. VGC. Scarce. .... \$100---\$140
- 21331 **RAF.1938-53 Lapel badges:** Air Training Corps, chromed, by Gaunt. 20mm on crescent lug rev; Royal Auxiliary Air Force 'R.AUX.AF', King's crown above circlet, title across, RAF Eagle below 24mm, by Gaunt, on crescent lug, white metal; Territorial Army 'TA: with King's crown at top on circlet, lion head at base 23mm. Not maker marked. Crescent lug stamped '346700', white metal; Royal Army Reserve, title belt below King's crown with lion, crown & crossed swords within 26mm. Hallmarked silver, Birmingham 1938, by Gaunt. EF. The last & second scarce. (4).... \$60---\$80
- 21332 **RAF. 1930-38 Full dress shoulder board pr. Flight Lieutenant.** RAF blue/grey superfine wool cloth on convex board with white leather backing & tongue. Bullion (embroidered directly on cloth). KC over eagle (opposing) with 2 x bullion rank stripes below. Brass eyelets to the top of ca to accommodate buttons (buttons absent). gVF. A scarce opposing pr..... \$75---\$100
- 21333 **RAF. 1939-45 Aircrew ½ wing Brevets, lot of 3.** All with upward swept wing & padded varieties, brown wreaths. 'LM' (Load Master); 'AE' (Air Engineer); 'N' (Navigator). All on black grounds. Minor age stains & moth nips, overall VGC..... \$100---\$150
- 21334 **1914-18 St Dunstan's Badge for the War Blinded.** Lapel badge in bronze & enamels. 'Crescent Moon' button hole attachment. By Fattorini, Birmingham. St Dunstan's Hospital was where the majority of those blinded on war service, in both wars, were treated. Sl enamel chips, not detracting. gVF. Scarce..... \$60---\$80
- 21335 **Buttons: KEVIII 1936 EVHIR or E1R cypher.** Royal Engineers Brass 25mm by Firman, JR Gaunt 14mm by Pitt & Co London. Army Service Corp 26mm & 19mm by Gaunt, London. Honourable Artillery Co Volunteers chrome plated. Uniform Livery Officer by JR Gaunt. Supply & Transport by Towell & Co. Gilt & brass Tunic button 14mm. All VGC. Vendor cost \$270+. All scarce-rare. (10) \$50---\$75
- 21336 **Northern Ireland. Ulster Volunteer Force (UVF) Lapel badge & fob,** bronze. Lapel in form of 1913 Patt badge but in solid bronze finish 28mm with brooch-pin fitting reverse, unnumbered. Fob in same, ovoid 1913 Patt. but smaller, 25mm, with loop (now removed) at top. EF. Scarce. (2) ..... \$75---\$100

## EDGED WEAPONS

### AUSTRALIA

- 21338 **Bayonet: Army, WW2 No 4 Mk II spike bayonet & scabbard for Lee Enfield Rifles.** This pattern replaced the Mk I in 1942. VGC.. \$60---\$75
- 21339 **Knife. WWII rare Whittingslowe fighting knife & scabbard.** Australian-made. Marked to the cross guard 'WHITTINGSLOWE' & 'US 1944' A well used knife showing moderately heavy signs of sharpening to the blade. Wooden handle is in good condition, firmly secured by the three rivets & with no signs of cracks or damage. Scabbard shows age & wear. The keeper that secured the handle has torn at the brass press-stud. There are some cracks to the scabbard & the rivulets are rusted. Scabbard could do with some TLC but still a very displayable item. These knives are highly sought after & rank up there with famous Fairburn Sykes & Ka-Bar fighting knives. Hard to obtain in any condition. Overall GC..... \$300---\$400
- 21340 **Pocket Knives. Collection of 40 diff inc 3 British /Australian Military pattern.** Wide variety inc pearl handles, all metal grips, multi function etc. Many are British made. Condition varies, all knives show wear. Some are sharpened/shortened, corroded or have cracked/damaged grips. Inspect! (40) ..... \$100---\$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

## GERMANY

- 21341 Bayonet: ca1840-1850's sidearm.** One piece brass hilt with brass cross guard & brass retaining piece. The blade is in GC for its age, has the manufacturer's markings 'P.D.L.' (Peter D Luneschloss) & is 486mm long & 35mm wide. The black leather scabbard has a rear central stitched seam & brass fittings, black finish on the leather now showing wear / age, but still a solid scabbard. The lower brass scabbard fitting is dented at it's base, consequently the blade does not fit completely in the scabbard. Still a nice early sidearm in GC considering it's age. .... \$200 --- \$300
- 21342 Bayonet: Unidentified** possibly German, mid-late C19th. Condition of blade good with dried preservative residue on blade. Release stud & tang for attachment to rifle in good order. Timber scabbard in poor condition (probably does not belong). Worthy of research. .... \$120 --- \$200
- 21343 Bayonet 1914-18 Imperial German mod 98/05 'Butcher' bayonet & metal scabbard.** Made by Deutsche Maschinenfabrik AG, Duisburg. The blade is bright with proof marks on spine & date 1916 or 1918. Wood grips are dark & not cracked. Handle & cross guard have been cleaned & show staining but no pitting. Cross guard numbered 823. Pommel well marked. Original scabbard has been re-painted. GC. .... \$250 --- \$350
- 21344 Dagger: ca 1820-50 Cult Knife 'Black Forest Knife'.** Double edged blade with broad ricasso, based (in smaller scale) upon 16th cent Germanic Hunting types (blade form later adopted by SA, NSKK & SS knives). 150mm grip of cast bronze featuring a winged Gargoyle seated upon an urn, with integrally cast floreate guards. Overall length 242mm. An impressive Cult Knife & desirable. No scabbard. Blade with minor nicks. VGC. Rare ..... \$350 --- \$500
- 21345 Dagger. 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 standard knife with scabbard.** by REM, Made by M7/12 with RZM logo & 'Alles Fur Deutschland' etched motto on blade. Post 1935 plated zinc fittings. Scabbard is undented, is missing throat screw & has about 60% of brown paint remaining. No dings. The blade shows runner marks, & is otherwise bright & clean. The handle shows age to the plating & a ding to the wood, tiny hairline crack (as expected from a service used piece). Overall GC. .... \$600 --- \$700
- 21346 Dagger: 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 standard knife with scabbard.** NRH to crossguard, by Christianswerk Solingen. Blade minor pitting & sheath slide marks, tip blunted. Brown grip minor marks, no chipping, nickel plated fittings. Scabbard black painted with white nickel fittings, has paint chips. Base of scabbard dented. Reasonable condition. .... \$600 --- \$750
- 21347 Dagger: 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 standard knife with scabbard.** Scarce 'Erased Rhom' SA model 1933 knife. Early nickel mounts with Gau Stamp, 'SW' iron scabbard with oxidised finish. Maker Logo erased along with Rohm presentation leaving a slight depression to rear of blade. Scabbard with some minor rust. Overall VGC. .... \$700 - \$1000
- 21348 Dagger. 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 standard knife with scabbard.** Made by Eickhorn (with his early squirrel logo) & 'Alles Fur Deutschland' etched on the blade. Pre 1935. Scabbard is missing a throat screw & hanger ring (pulled out). Scabbard has no dings, but the finish is worn. Crossguard stamped indistinctly with 'Wt' for the SA group it belonged to. Slight chip to SA emblem in the handle. The blade shows runner marks & is otherwise bright & clean. This dagger has been identified as having an erased 'Rohm' inscription. Could use some spit & polish but overall GC. .... \$700 - \$1000
- 21349 Dagger. 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 knife.** Manufactured by 'RZM M7/85' (Arthur Evertz). Etched blade motto 'Alles fur Deutschland'. Gilt nickel plated alloy fittings. Brown wood grip set with zinc National emblem (possible replacement) & enamelled 'SA' plaque. Minor grip wear. The blade was subsequently engraved 'Fallschirmer 1942'. Blade with service wear. Brown paint finish scabbard VGC with only a few small mks, also with gilt fittings (starting to show wear). Johnson Militaria USA offered a similar gilt knife describing it as 'Scarce SA Marine Dagger with Gilt Fittings, Maker: RZM M7/42, Price US\$2,450.00' Overall GC. With leather hanger. This variation not seen by us before ..... \$1000 - \$2000
- 21350 Dagger: 1933 Sturmabteilung (SA) Model 1933 standard knife.** Manufactured by 'RZM M7/36' (E & F Horster). Etched blade motto with original blacking. Nickel plated alloy mounts. Brown wood grip set with aluminium National Emblem & enamelled 'SA' plaque. Brown paint finish scabbard with nickel plated mounts (wear). Minor grip repair and some overall wear. Overall GC. Scarce. .... \$600 - \$1000
- 21351 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Grips pumpkin brown colour. chip at top from over tightening. These may be a replacement as not a perfect fit. Blade is excellent with runner marks only. Made by Siegfried Waffen Solingen, etched logo clear & sharp. Unusual maker. External metal parts are crisp and have nice original grey patina. No dings to scabbard. Nice dagger. .... \$750 - \$1100
- 21352 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Blade marked E & S Horster. Grips pumpkin colour. Aluminium crossguard, shows wear. Blade is G but light, wear to maker's name. Clear & sharp. No dings to scabbard. Nice dagger. .... \$750 - \$1100
- 21353 Dagger: 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Not maker marked. Off-white celluloid grip. Silvered & oxidised alloy fittings. Silvered & oxidised steel scabbard with plated brass mounts. Nice quality Type A cross guard with tiny metal casting flaw to one arm of swastika on national emblem. Blade VGC with only minor marks. Nice tight fit. Lovely original condition with nice untouched patina. VGC. .... \$750 - \$1000
- 21354 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Not maker marked. Light pumpkin celluloid grip. Blade with squarish tang, has been recently refurbished, evidence of fresh grind marks above cross guard and minor bubbling to blade plating which has only minor marks. Nickel plated fittings. Scabbard with minor plating bubbles. Nice tight fit. Sold as described. .... \$500 --- \$750
- 21356 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Maker marked WKC Solingen. Light pumpkin celluloid grip. Silvered nickel fittings. Minor bubbling to crossguard plating. Scabbard with silver wash polished off in places (evidence of silver cleaner remain). Crossguard engraved 'Lt Sieber / 2 Pz. Rgt. 8'. Blade with aged tang, evidence of fresh grind marks above cross guard, blade with only minor marks and light scabbard tracks otherwise VGC. Nice tight fit. Nice looking knife, sold as described. .... \$800 - \$1200
- 21356 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Not maker marked. Deep pumpkin celluloid grip. Silvered nickel fittings. Minor bubbling to crossguard plating. Blade with a squarish tang, evidence of restoration grind marks just above start of the blade. Blade is beautifully etched featuring the Nazi eagle & floriated designs to one side and floriated designs to the other. Some runner marks and wear toward the tip. Nickel-chrome scabbard (evidence of silver cleaner remain). VGC. Nice tight fit. Nice looking knife. .... \$1200 - \$1800
- 21358 Dagger. 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer dress dagger & scabbard.** Marked ALCO SO ACS SOLINGEN (Coppell Alexander). White ivory colour celluloid grip. Silvered nickel fittings, crossguard with type 3 eagle, minor casting defects to crossguard only mentioned for accuracy. Blade with a nice old time patina to tang, minor sheath runner marks and a tiny rust spot on blade otherwise VGC. Plated scabbard, 2 small hairline cracks to upper acorn belt ring holder, VGC with no dings or dents. Nice tight fit. Come with original braided portapee. Great knife. .... \$1000 - \$1300
- 21359 Dagger Hangers. 1939-45 Army model 1935 hangers for Officer's knife.** Plated alloy fittings with DRGM markings (early issue), velvet backed bullion straps. Average condition. .... \$120 --- \$150
- 21360 Dagger Portapee, WWII era, Silver bullion wire.** Constructions, the ball & cord in good condition, top cord mount to ball has lost some of its braiding. .... \$100 --- \$150
- 21361 Dagger. Kriegsmarine 1st Model Navy Dagger (Kriegsmarine Dolch) by WKC - Weyersberg Kir schbaum & Cie AG of Solingen.** Blade is stamped knight's head 'WKC', maker mark is clear but a bit off centre. A red and gold WKC Solingen maker's tag (VGC) is still attached to the belt ring. The tang is triangular and shows evidence of recent restoration grinding. It has an etched design both sides with only light scabbard tracking marks and a nice sharp point. The fit is tight with the buffer pad intact. The brass based and gold gilded scabbard is in VGC. It retains its original side throat retaining screws. The button release function is in GC The scabbard is stamped 0.66 near the throat. The pommel show minor marks. The celluloid grip has a small chip where the wire enters. This is hidden when inserted in the crossguard. Grip with its correct double twisted wire wrap, that remains nice and tight. With original silver portapee. VGC ..... \$750 - \$1000
- 21362 Dagger. Kriegsmarine M1938 - 2nd Model Kriegsmarine Dolch für Offiziere.** Blade stamped with squirrel 'Original Eickhorn Solingen' maker mark which is a bit weak/worn. It is acid etched both sides with fouled anchor design. Blade is bright and clean with only minor wear and a bit of minor corrosion near the tip. The point is sharp. The original brown felt buffer pad is not present. The lightning bolt style scabbard is brass based, and the gold gilding has mostly been polished away. It is in GC free from dents or dings. Original throat screws appear unturned. The button works well. The crossguard and pommel are brass based and gold gilded. The fouled anchors to the crossguard and Kriegsmarine eagle pommel are all beautifully detailed. The white celluloid grip has its brass double twisted wire wrap and this remains tightly intact. Eickhorn knives are very scarce. .... \$1200 - \$1500
- 21363 Dagger Hangers WWII Kriegsmarine Officer's.** No obvious maker marks. Both hangers have front facing black nylon fabric and black doeskin backers, each strap fed through gold gilt aluminum buckles with dual stacked lion's heads. Matching gold gilt aluminum clips at the either end of each strap. Very light scattered gilt wear on clips, the straps show little wear. VGC. These would pair nicely with your Kriegsmarine dagger. Very scarce. .... \$300 --- \$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21364 Dagger. 1938-45 Reich Air Protection League (Reichluftschutzbund) This 2nd Model RLB Leaders dagger is a nice example. The steel blade is in VGC exhibiting visible cross-graining along its length, with only light runner marks. The reverse of the blade is marked on the ricasso with the maker emblem of "Kroneck W Ernst Erich Witte, Solingen, lightly etched, which is typical for this maker. The RLB pattern eagle and swastika cross guard and pommel are nickel plated brass, with only mild wear and odd light marks throughout. The grip is correctly wrapped with two thin blue Moroccan leather halves. The leather retains most of the original surface, with the odd light marks. The second pattern RLB emblem on the grip shows minor wear to plating, black enamel is in GC. In original scabbard which is made of steel, with nickel-plated steel fittings. Scabbard is wrapped in blue Moroccan leather which is damaged on lower edge (steel showing) but this is not obvious when dagger is displayed. Presents well. G-VGC. Very scarce. \$1500 \$2000
- 21365 Hewer. 1933-45 Red Cross DRK subordinate's Model 38 Hewer with original scabbard. The scabbard has a shallow ding & is missing a screw on the metal tip. Painted finish has deteriorated, about 50% remains. Knife has a checkered grip. Plating on the fittings of the knife handle shows minor bubbling under the plate in places. The blade (no maker's mark) is near unused condition with nice sharp saw teeth. It is nice and clean. Overall GC. \$500 --- \$700
- 21366 Hewer. 1933-45 Red Cross DRK subordinate's Model 38 Hewer with original scabbard. The scabbard is in VGC. Painted finish has numerous light scratches. Checkered grip GC. Nickel plating on knife and scabbard is GC. The sawback blade has a squared off tip and is in excellent near unused condition (no obvious runner marks). The saw teeth are sharp. Comes with original leather frog by Carl Busse, Mainz, dated 1940. Except for the light scratches to the scabbard paint, a very nice knife. \$750- \$1000
- 21367 Dagger. 1933-45 Red Cross leader's Model 1938 dagger in its pebbled scabbard. No maker's mark to the blade which has a sharp tip and is mostly clean and bright with only minor corrosion inc 2 spots on edge and towards the tip. Original nickel fittings, pumpkin yellow handle grip is in GC. Nickel plated scabbard, VGC with little wear and no dings. Comes with original silver and red portapee and a set of belt strips, these well used but GC (no attachment loop to belt at top), Scarce knife. \$1000- \$1500
- 21368 **Knife: 1914-18 Fighting Knife. Field conversion from a German Seitengewehr Model 1884/98 bayonet.** Blued blade stamped at ricasso '5019K' & 'S.178G'. Ground down to a fine edge & with 'Bowie' clipped back edge. Grip has been ground back & re-shaped to fit the hand & with 'skull crusher' point to pommel. In its original, unaltered, steel scabbard (now with silver frosted finish). Minor surface rust to areas. VGC. Probably a piece captured from the Germans & trench converted by an allied serviceman as a fighting knife. Scarce & highly unusual. \$200 --- \$300
- 21369 **Knife: 1933 Hitler Youth Model 1933 knife.** Post 1939 manufacture, no motto to blade, by "RZM M7/51/41" (Anton Wingen, Jr, 1941). Plated iron mounts. Checked plastic grips with enamelled HJ Diamond. Steel scabbard with leather integral frog. Plating wear & minor pit overall. Scabbard with rust deposits. Frog minus grip securing strap. Average - GC. Scarce. \$300 --- \$400
- 21370 **Knife: 1939-45 Fighting knife, field made conversion from M5 (Garand Rifle) bayonet.** US M5 bayonet by 'Aerial' & with Ordnance acceptance stamp. Only modification to bayonet is the removal of the muzzle locating lug, otherwise complete. In a field made leather scabbard/sheath with belt loop. Tooled decoration to scabbard face & letters: "E L D" named in indelible ink on belt loop: "E L DUNTON-39328527". 'Flying gull' emblem from a German Luftwaffe collar tab set at mouth of scabbard. Scabbard with hilt retaining strap & knotted leg strap. 325mm overall length. Minor nick to blade. VGC. \$100 --- \$150
- 21371 **Sword: 1935-45 Army Officer Dress sword** by Eickhorn, Solingen (& with their Squirrel logo impressed to Ricasso). Thin, slightly curved fullered bade with plated finish. Coppered & gilded aluminium 'stirrup' guard, back strap & pommel bearing Army style eagle to cross guard & oak leaf decoration to back strap, langets & ferule. Aluminium twisted wire binding to black Bakelite grip. In its black painted steel scabbard. Minor wear to hilt plating. VGC. \$600 --- \$800
- 21372 **Sword.** 1935-45 Army Officer Dress sword by Ernst Pack & Sohn, Solingen plated blade. Alloy Lion head (with green glass eyes) guard & blackstrap. Stirrup guard broken o/w GC. Blade is nice & bright. Normal wear to painted scabbard 'Gilt' finish on handle appears to be gold paint. Wire on grip is missing in parts. Broken piece from hand guard is missing. Overall GC. \$300 --- \$400
- 21373 **Bayonet 1842 Spike Socket Bayonet with triangular blade** engraved '18', perhaps unit numbering. No other markings visible. Brass & leather scabbard marked 'WD' on scabbard & stamped 1164 on lug. Blade in good order with minor discolouration & surface rust. Leather scabbard bent above brass tip. Prevents 50mm of blade fully seating in scabbard. Other than this bend, brass fittings leather in good order. Bayonet LOA 55cm. Overall GC. Scabbard needs repair. \$100 --- \$150
- 21374 Bayonet pattern 1879 Artillery saw back sword bayonet. With black fibre grip, full length blade with very minor surface rust. Marking include crown/vF/3-85. Also decommission marks an 'WD/Crown/E/59. Muzzle ring has been removed, locking press stud & spring plate also missing. Comes in original leather & steel scabbard with A?1 on the frog stud. F-GC. \$200 --- \$300
- 21375 Bayonet: GB/Aust mod 1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet issue (& sale) stamps for 1896. In its brass mounted leather scabbard. Overall GC. \$150 --- \$220
- 21376 Bayonet. 1939-45 WWII bayonet & scabbard MKI for the British Sten Machine Carbine with original scabbard (as was used on MK4). Blade is approx 190mm, overall length approx 308mm. 90% bluing intact. VGC. \$100 --- \$150
- 21377 **Pocket Knives: British/Australian Military pattern folding knives - WWI (1), WWII (5), post WWII (2).** Inc large WWI pattern knife by IXL (George Wostenholm, Sheffield) & is undated. Copper bail & all steel construction. Grips are leather/fibre. No dates of Military marks visible. WWII electrician's knife by IXL as issued to the Army. Two smaller Army marked clasp knives with checkered black grips. One dated 1941, the other made without the marlin spike & is undated (blade is severely sharpened). The last 4 are all metal examples. One is Royal Navy pattern (RAN/AIF also) & the last 3 are Army clasp knives. One is a WWII Whittingslowe (damaged blade), 2 British made 1954 & 1980. All knives have service wear & some are damaged as mentioned. (8)..... \$150 --- \$200
- 21378 **Pocket Knives.** Collection of 31 diff. Ranging in age from ca1930s-90s inc 3 British Military pattern. Noticed an attractive horn handle knife with old style can opener (ca1920 or 30s), the blade has been over-sharpened. An Electrician's style knife & an Australia issue Army knife from 1996. Others are various sizes, materials (horn, shell, plastic etc). Condition varies, some with damage. All are used. (31)..... \$120 --- \$200
- 21379 **Pocket Knives.** Collection of 14 knives inc Military pattern. One is a pocket knife style with bone handle but only has a folding Sterling silver spoon. 4 have damage or have been abused. All are used & some show pitting. The folding spoon (silver) is interesting. The Military pocket knife with Bakelite handles is 1952 dated & in outstanding condition. (14)..... \$90 --- \$120
- 21380 **Pocket Knives.** GB/Aust Army & Navy folding pocket knives spanning 1800s-1970 (Vietnam War). All are Military with the early Royal Navy knife being rare. There are 2 naval neck knives. The white bone handles knife is made by Hunter, Sheffield. Michael Hunter & Sons was in operation from 1870-ca1910. It never had a marlin spike. The blade has some edge nicks. In quite nice condition with no damage to the bone & some light age pitting as is to be expected. Blade is nice & tight. Rare knife probably dating to around 1860s. The second deck knife is a WWII pattern Sailor's knife as issued to the Royal Navy & RAN (& some 2/AIF Units). Nice blade that is tightly fitted. Steel bail. Made by Rogers, Sheffield. The last two knives are British Army issue. The Bakelite handled knife is well used. Blade has been sharpened. Dated 1940 (last digit faint). Copper bail. The last is an all metal clasp knife by Joseph Rogers, dated 1970 (Vietnam era). Nice condition. The early Royal Navy deck knife is impressive & presumably rare. (4)..... \$250 --- \$400
- 21381 **Sword.** 1796 Napoleonic Wars light cavalry or flank company officer's sword, no scabbard. Brass knuckle guard & hilt with some signs of previous gilding. Sharkskin handgrip & wire worn but intact. Blade with some & minor pitting. Is typically curved & fullered in the centre, originally sharpened for use. GC. \$300 --- \$450
- 21382 **Sword: 1822 Pattern sword.** General & Staff Officer's brass 1822 pattern infantry type hilt with QVC & General Officer insignia. Fish skin grips missing the wire binding. Infantry pattern flat backed blade. Etched but toned & light pitting. Brass scabbard with two hanging rings. Old repair to the middle section & a couple of dents, also missing scabbard mouth. O/a dull appearance & would benefit from a polish. (All gilt worn to brass) Overall GC. \$400 --- \$500
- 21383 **Sword: Army 1872 pattern 2nd lieutenants officer's sword.** For Royal Ceremonial Occasions. Sword blade has no makers mark & is heavily chromed. Guard & scabbard have light surface rust. Blade & guard have QV Crown. A heavy sword which displays beautifully. Sword handle & scabbard profusely decorated in gilded brass as the lieguard's swords are the most decorative swords used by British Cavalry. Overall GC which could easily be improved with a light buffing. An attractive sword. \$400 --- \$600
- 21384 **Sword: 1897-19041 Infantry Officer Sword, Pattern 1897.** 'VR' cypher & Queen Victoria crown to pierced half-bowl guard. Blade heavily worn & with surface pit but with evidence of foliate decoration & Royal Arms. No maker mark evident. Guard & hilt fitting re-chromed. Grip with wire bound white sharkskin. In its brown leather covered wood scabbard (this in need of some minor TLC). VGC. \$350 --- \$500
- 21385 **Sword: 1901-11 British India Army Officer Sword,** pattern 1897 with 'E.R.I.' (Edward Rex, Imperial), cypher to sheet steel guard, blade marked 'Wilkinson, London' (dubious?) & 'I/ISI' beneath broad arrow with date stamp: 'I/09' (January 1908) to opposite ricasso face. Plain, straight blade, fullered each side, plain sheet steel guard with pierced decoration, sharkskin bound wood grip in its broad, brown leather covered wood scabbard with sheet steel locket & chape. Locket with ovoid frog stud. Blade worn, chips to sharkskin, overall VGC. Possibly intended for use by local officers or senior NCO's. \$400 --- \$500

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 21373 **Bayonet 1842 Spike Socket Bayonet with triangular blade** engraved '18', perhaps unit numbering. No other markings visible. Brass & leather scabbard marked 'WD' on scabbard & stamped 1164 on lug. Blade in good order with minor discolouration & surface rust. Leather scabbard bent above brass tip. Prevents 50mm of blade fully seating in scabbard. Other than this bend, brass fittings leather in good order. Bayonet LOA 55cm. Overall GC. Scabbard needs repair. \$100 --- \$150

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

21386 **Swords: ca1910-40 Pr of Fencing Foils.** Quite similar in appearance to lightened versions of the Pattern 1912 Cavalry sword. Thin blades of triangular section with rounded-off (rolled) points. Bowl guards with checked wood grips. Guard, counterfoils & hilt mounts chromed. Padded chamois lining to inner guards. VGC. An attractive matched pr of foils with a military based design. (2) ... \$200---\$300

## WORLD

21387 **Cambodia. Pole Arms: ca 1500 Khmer Empire pole-arm heads (2).** Spear head, iron. Blade leaf shaped with low medial ridge, double edged 280mm, on round, iron tang 160mm D440mm overall); Lance head, iron. Solid diamond cross section base tapering to leaf shaped blade 325mm. Round, tapered tang with 'cork-screw' twist 165mm (490mm overall). Browned with age, surface pit. GC. Scarce early Cambodian weaponry, possibly pre-dating the above age estimate. (2) ..... \$300---\$500

21388 **China. Pike: ca 1900 Boxer Rebellion iron pike head.** An elongated diamond shape spear point, tapered shaft attachment. Part of shaft remains inside attachment area. Heavy age patina with overall light pitting. Nice Boxer rebellion souvenir, possibly brought back by an Aussie. Fair condition. Scarce..... \$150---\$250

21389 **China. Sword: 1900 'Boxer Rebellion' ring-hilt 'Execution' sword.** Broad, single edged blade, tapering toward hilt, spatulate end, small octagonal cross guard, leather 'washer' grip designed for 2 handed wield, iron ring pommel. Blade with chased decoration of wave patterns to both faces. Much age pit to blade, particularly towards point, but does not detract from overall appearance. Blade 580mm, grip 285mm (910mm overall). Overall VGC. Scarce, original 'Boxer' sword. .... \$750- \$1000

21390 **Congo. Knife: 'Zapozap' tribal knife.** c.1900-40 Also used in the Congo Region as Money & for Trade. 43 cm long. Made from steel & brass adornments. Double sided decorative blade. Steel bound & studded grip. A very interesting & unusual ethnographical item. EF. .... \$400---\$500

21391 **Ethiopia. Sword; ca1875 Scimitar Blade,** possibly for Government or Diplomatic Official. English made: 'manufactured by Mrs Harrison, Imperial Furnisher' with a retailer stamp to ricasso (part legible) 'Z.S---Ian, Harar, 15'. (Harar was an Independent City/State from 1647-1875, incorporated into the Egyptian Empire 1875-1884; Ethiopian Empire 1887-1902). Long, curved s/edged blade with double fullers 865mm. Floreate etched 3/4 of its length with maker details & a 2 x line Ethiopian script (undeciphered) motto to one side. Opposite face bearing the British (Queen Vic) Royal Crest ('dieu-et-mon-droit') & with etched depiction of St George slaying the Dragon to ricasso. Minus its grip & hilt, but with domed brass pommel cap still in situ. This bears evidence of silvering & has traditional Ottoman type decoration. 990mm overall. Minus brass proving disc from Ricasso. Overall age toning. VGC..... \$250---\$350

21392 **European. Sword: ca1800-1880 'Court' sword.** Fine d/edged, slim (14mm wide) tapering blade with double fullers to ea face. Gilt brass semi-shell guard with wolf-head quillion finials. Bronze twisted wire-bound bulbous grip. Gilt brass pommel bearing the portraits (presumably) of Christ & Mary. 870mm. Overall length. No scabbard. VGC. Possibly belonged originally to Fraternal or Religious Order, an interesting C19th Sword ..... \$180---\$250

21393 **France. Fighting Knife: 1939-45 Vichy French alloy fighting knife.** 1940/41. Cast alloy hilt & short steel blade stamped 'Depse'. No scabbard. nEF Very Rare..... \$250---\$350

21394 **Indonesia. Kris: Traditional Javanese Kris dagger** with old, straight-etched blade with surface rust to blade. Carved dark stained timber handle & timber scabbard with decorated brass sheath. LOA 50cm, blade 38cm. Estimated vintage early C20th. Comes with protective cloth cover. Minor repair to sheath handle. Fair-GC..... \$80---\$150

21395 **Italy. Sword: 1939-45 Regia Aeronautica (Royalist Airforce) Officer's Sword.** Thin Blade etched with Royal Savoy Coat of Arms & Knot, martial trophies & a depiction of an early monoplane No '44' stamped at Ricasso. Gilt brass guard in form of Eagle Wing, back strap & pommel in form of crowned eagle head. Propeller shaped release catch. Dark blue painted wood grip with wire binding. In its leatherette covered steel scabbard with brass mounts. Scabbard covering absent in 2 places. Generally VGC.. \$500---\$750

21396 **Japan: Bayonet 1939-1945 type 97 for the Arisaka rifle.** By Nagoya Arsenal. In its steel scabbard with brown leather frog (minus securing tab). VGC..... \$150---\$200

21397 **Japan. Samurai Yari pole arms collection.** 1600-Late 1890s First pole arm has a total length 103'. Blade length 22', cutting edge 5'. Has been cut in centre for ease of travel. Dates from mid to late 1600s. Part of pole was originally covered in abalone, but now missing some parts. Heavy pole with iron cap & thick copper bands, surface scratches with some light pitting, complete with original blade cover that is made from boar hair. Overall in very GC. Second is Edo period Japanese Samurai Yari Boar Hair Cover. Nice original cover 11' in length with hair set into a wood centre, width is 5'. Complete with Wooden Yari Blade & Handle. Overall length with cover is 27'. Also a pr of Japanese Samurai Rain Covers for wet weather. Leather shaped covers 9' & 10' long, both date to around mid 1700's. F. Japanese Yari Pole Arm, length 99', with cover. Heavy wooden pole with gold lacquered vines & family crests. Iron fitting to end, other fittings are of copper. Museum grade copy, late 1800's to early 1900's. VGC. A great display piece. Lastly a Yari Pole Arm similar to above, with cover, wooden blade & lacquered matching blade cover. Total length 90'. Another museum grade reproduction that displays well. VGC. (6 items)..... \$1000- \$1500

21398 **Japan:: ca1930-1945 Army Officer Parade Sabre,** nickel plated blade, brass & bronze hilt fittings with wire bound black bakelite grip. In its black painted iron scabbard. Bright blade. Sword is in good condition with expected age. Scabbard has one shallow ding which is hard to notice. VGC..... \$400---\$600

21399 **Laos. Crossbow quiver from the Laos region.** c.1900-40 Bamboo & basket weave rattan & shell adorned cross belt. Dark bamboo pipe for holding arrows & wickerwork basket on side. A very well made tribal item. EF..... \$200---\$300

21400 **Pacific Islands War Club. c.1900 - Polynesian short paddle club.** Dark carved timber, made of very dense wood, heavy for it's size. A clear lacquer finish has been applied some time in the past. VGC & scarce..... \$150---\$250

21401 **Persian (Luristan) , Spear: Ca.1500 BC bronze Spear or Lance Head,** 268mm. Broad, tapered blade with distinct medial ridge, short 'Tab' like tang with 2 holes to ricasso for fastening. 45mm, broad at ricasso. Minor fissures & edge chips, pleasing patina. VGC. A scarce & visually appealing item of ancient weaponry. \$300---\$500

21402 **Russia. Sword: ca1900-21 Shashka** of traditional military form. Curved single edged blade with broad fullers & sharpened back edge (for 23cm). Stamped at ricasso: 'H.G.7/B9538'. Brass mounted, fluted grip with the same numbers stamped to 'guard'. Overall very minor surface pit to blade consistent with age. Appears to be an old copy using some original parts.. 930mm, overall, no scabbard. VGC ..... \$100---\$150

21403 **Sweden Bayonet, M1896 bayonet for the Mauser.** Scabbard marked D/1.18 No 1149. Blade marked EAB on one side, & crown over 520 on the other. 3 digit number is probably WWI issue. Channelled blade is sharp with no dings or pitting. VGC. .... \$100---\$160

21404 **Switzerland. Sword Original 1899 pattern cavalry troopers sword & scabbard.** Maker marked Neuhausen with Swiss + numbered A3159. Retains original leather sword knot retainer. Scabbard & guard have light overall surface rust. Blade in nice condition. Overall GC. A nice sword..... \$250---\$400

21405 **Switzerland. Sword. Army original C19th Faschinenmesser short sword PDL.** With original brass & leather scabbard. PDL are a German producer of edged weapons. GC..... \$120---\$200

21406 **USA. Knife: 1917-18 Army Bolo fighting knife Mod.1917.** Blade has some pitting. Timber grips modified to user. Canvas covered scabbard (dated 1918). gVF..... \$200---\$250

21407 **USA WW2 Machete, blade marked US DC-45.** Wooden handle grips, 1 of these has a 1cm chip missing at the top. Blade length 435mm. Overall length 585mm. Surface rust & pitting to blade. No scabbard/sheath. Fair-GC..... \$100---\$150

21408 **USA. Pocket Knives.** Three are Military issue (WWII Corp of Engineers, another with no name plate & a post WWII Army issue) & 3 are Commercial versions. The US Army Engineer's pocket knife is marked 'USA' on the bone handle name plate. It has the pre 1943 can opener (old style) & is complete & undamaged. Blade is faintly maker marked (?Camillus?). Another US Army knife has the 1943 2-piece can opener. It has no name plate. All steel construction (war time) & bone handle. The blade has been well sharpened. Marked made in USA. This type was sold in Army PX stores & possibly used in Air Force survival kits. The third pocket knife is 'US' marked, all metal type dated 1975. Serial production began in 1950s. The bail is broken. The 3x Commercial pocket knives are versions of the US Boy Scout knife, which is what the US Army knives in WWI & WWII are a copy of. The first is an official US Boy Scout knife of WWII vintage, bone handle. Has the 1943 bone handle. Has the 1943 can opener & the Scout emblem name plate. Blade is shortened by sharpening. The other two are based on this knife but one in British made (IXL branded) & the other is unmarked (but has metal handles in simulated bone). All knives are used & show wear. Interesting group of knives showing the history of US Army knives. Instant display. (6)..... \$170---\$220

21409 **World. Knives. Inc 3 divers knives, a hand made machete & 6 other various types of knives.** 1 has a wood & brass handle with steel blade (no markings). Handle is slotted for attaching to?? Fair-GC. (10)..... \$80---\$120

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

# WORLD BADGES

- 21410 **Reference books:** 'Regimental badges ' by T Edwards 1966 378pgs H/c D/j. 'Badges & Insignia of World War II (Air force, Naval & Marine)' 1980 363 pages H/c D/j. 'International Military Collectors Guide' by Sterre & more 1997 142 pgs (with water stains to most pages, still useable). 'Military Headdress- Pictorial History 1660-1914 ' by Rankin 1976 126 pages H/c D/j. 'Marine badges & insignia of the World' by Campbell & Reynolds 1983 190 pgs H/c D/J. With exception to the water damaged item all GC. .... \$80---\$150

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

- 21411 **Canada. 1900-40 Boer War to WW2. Sweetheart brooch lot** a/ Bar brooch in sterling silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1901, hand cut lettering to bar 'Good Luck' with shield bearing maple-leaf to centre, minus its pin 48mm, b/ Gilt & enamel maple-leaf 20mm by Kilpatrick scroll 'Edmonton' across, c/ silvered & enamel bar brooch composed of 3 x maple leaves 'BANFF' to centre scroll 39mm, d/ similar but with 'Canada' to scroll (minus its pin), e & f/ gilt maple leaves, one with script 'Canada' across 21mm. gVF. Colonial Boer War sweetheart brooches. Scarce. (6)..... \$100---\$150
- 21412 **Fiji. ca1930-60 Defence Forces badges.** Cap badge, King's crown with Gaunt, London plaque to reverse; cap badge, Queen's crown, local sand-cast make; 3 x brass shoulder titles, all by Gaunt, London. gVF. The first a scarce, early issue..... \$60---\$80
- 21413 **Kenya. ca 1937-60 Kenya Regt Territorial Force badges** (set of 6). Heavy, bullion embroidered 'Charging Bull' blazer pocket patch (design identical to cap badge); cap/hat badge in brass; pr opposing brass collars; pr shoulder titles in brass 'T/KENYA REGT'. gVF-EF. Scarce as a matched set..... \$80---\$120
- 21414 **Papua New Guinea.1952-61 PNG Australian Mandated Territory Tul-Tul badge,** 3 x hole variety with die crack, copper. Some wear to highlights of Australian Coat of Arms. Not maker marked, but examples with die crack are all Type 1 produced by Amors' Sydney. Issued badge that has been proudly polished many times, F condition Scarce issued badge. .... \$50---\$75
- 21415 **Papua New Guinea. 1952-61 PNG Australian Mandated Territory Luluai badge** in copper. 3 x hole variety, not maker marked (but all were produced by Amor's Sydney). Obverse well worn from polishing, but legible. King's crown. Issued badge, F. Very Scarce issued badge..... \$60---\$80
- 21416 **Papua New Guinea.1960-75 Royal PNG Constabulary hat badge & collar pr.** (not opposed). Chromed & enamel, Queen's crown. Hat by Bertram Bros, Melbourne; collars not maker marked. EF ..... \$75---\$100
- 21417 **Papua New Guinea. ca1990 PNG Defence Forces Observer ½ Wing, Air Operations Element** (Airforce /branch). Oxidised sterling silver by Perfection badges. Clutch-grip reverse 50mm. PNG Coat of Arms with ½ wing. EF. Rare..... \$80---\$120
- 21418 **Rhodesia. ca 1940-60 Rhodesian Regt Hat badge lot:** King's crown in blackened brass with red cloth backing to centre; King's crown in silvered brass with red cloth backing to centre; Queen's crown in blackened brass with 'Royal' in title, with red cloth ground; large (53mm) black anodised aluminium 'The Rhodesia Regt'; as previous but in silver anodised. (5)..... \$100---\$200
- 21419 **Rhodesia. ca1980 Selous Scouts Badge lot,** consisting of (1) cap badge in silvered cast brass, 2 x lug reverse; (2) parachute qualification wing in oxy bronze, 2 x lug reverse, not numbered; (3) collar pr in stamped brass, 2 x Lug reverse; (4) Lapel badge for civilian suit, struck brass on needle-pin. All design of stylised eagle alighting on scroll bearing 'Selous Scouts'. Para wing not numbered but correct weight & size - probably original. A scarce lot of Rhodesian Special Forces insignia. (5)..... \$250---\$500
- 21420 **South Africa. 1899-1902 'DMR' Durban Mounted Rifles, 2nd Boer War shoulder title,** 'Field made' in cut sterling silver. 2 x lug reverse. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title, some Australians served with this unit. .... \$150---\$200
- 21421 **South Africa. 1899-1902 Boer War. Cape Military Staff Corps shoulder title** (field made), 'CMSC' in 1 piece, cut-out from shell case brass, 2 x loop lug reverse. Scarce original Boer War title... \$100---\$150
- 21422 **South Africa. 1899-1902 Boer War Johannesburg Mounted Rifles shoulder title,** (field made) 'JMR' 1 x piece cut-out from shell case brass. 2 x loop lugs to reverse. Scarce field made title. Some Australians served with this unit..... \$120---\$180
- 21423 **South Africa. ca1900 (Boer War) Diamond Fields Horse belt plate,** 2 x piece 'union locket'. Same as British General Service plate but with title in circlet & arms of the unit to centre. Brass serial Nos. '24' & '8'. aEF. Very scarce..... \$100---\$150

## WORLD

- 21424 **Austria. 1914-15 Scarce pre-1916 Other Ranks brass Jager shako plate.** Crowned dual headed eagle. 2 X lugs to rev. Attractive badge. GC..... \$150---\$200

- 21425 **Austria. 1914-15 Army Tradition badge to commemorate the fallen after the Battle of Gorlickie, 1915.** Pressed brass with horizontal brooch fitting to reverse. Together with the Tradition badge for the 3rd (Carpathian) Army 1914-15. Pressed brass, vertical brooch reverse, Vienna maker marked. These commemorative & tradition badges were worn on the left tunic pocket. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21426 **Austria. 1917 Type Austro-Hungarian Army Pilot badge** by J. Zimmler, WIEN VII' 2 piece construction, gilt, bronze & enamels (green wreath). Zimmler 'spring-prong' fastenings to rev. Double crown version 61mm. EF. Scarce ..... \$400---\$600
- 21427 **China. ca.1927-49 Chinese Nationalist Party Taxation Unit silver badge** on small broken chain. o/w GC. Very scarce. .... \$75---\$150
- 21428 **1940-45 Danish Resistance Armband 'Saxon'** blue felted cloth (140mm) overlaid centrally with red wool cloth band (43mm) with central white tape stripe (11mm). Applied to the centre of this is a white bronze disc bearing the 3 lions & hearts within a shield from the Danish Royal Coat of Arms (40mm dia). A scarce & original armband from a Resistance Veteran who later settled in Sydney (name withheld by family request). gEF. Scarce & desirable..... \$150---\$200
- 21429 **France. ca1850-70 2nd Empire Enlisted Man/NCO Pouch or Pouch belt badge.** Gilt brass. Stippled oval ground with raised Imperial Eagle on 'Thunder-Bolts' below Imperial crown. Replaced Lugs. 77mm. gVF ..... \$150---\$200
- 21430 **France. ca 1870-71, 2nd Empire Officer's model 1851 waist belt plate.** 2 x piece brass. Missing belt loop-bracket from reverse, but with tip-end hook in situ. Appears to be an excavated example, cleaned. 60mm x 55mm. Allegorical figure of Victory to centre flanked by scroll: 'Honneur - Patrie'. Type of plate used in both the Crimean & Franco-Prussian Wars. Pins absent from reverse. Crack to LL. gVF. Scarce ..... \$150---\$200
- 21431 **Italy. 1939-45 Royalist Italian Airforce Interceptors Qualification breast badge.** Oxidised & gilt wash on grey metal, thin vertical pin reverse. 1 x piece striking, not maker marked. VFS60---\$100
- 21432 **Italy. 1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge** for diver aircraft in bronze. Missing catch on reverse. These breast badges are quite sought after & are very hard to get. Excellent condition..... \$80---\$120
- 21433 **Italy. 1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge** for torpedo aircraft. Alum. These breast badges are highly sought after & very hard to get. Excellent condition. .... \$80---\$120
- 21434 **Japan. ca1900-26 Meiji & Taisho periods General Officer's Major General Mod 90 Rank Boards** Full bullion with single gilt star to ea, on red field backed with leather. Still retaining curvature for shoulder. Ea with a metal tongue bracelet to reverse. EF ..... \$150---\$200
- 21435 **Japan. 1910-30 Imperial Time Expired Soldiers/Sailors League Member badge.** Large size, 43mm. Gilt brass. Thin tapered pin rev. VF. Scarce..... \$100---\$130
- 21436 **Japan. 1910-30 Imperial Time Expired Soldiers & Sailors League Member badge.** Large size (45mm). Gilt & silvered brass. 'C' catch replaced to reverse. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21437 **Japan. 1939-45 Army officer's shoulder epaulettes, dress rank.** Knotted boards with silver star to centre, yellow piped rope & topped with brass buttons with cherry blossom motif. Nice attractive matching pr, VGC..... \$350---\$500
- 21438 **Japan. 1939-45 Imperial Army Rank Insignia:** Collar tab for Superior Private (machine woven, 3 x yellow stars on red ground with khaki wool backing); Private 1st class collar tab (hand-woven, 2 x stars on red ground); breast tab for shirt-sleeve order, probably a Superior Private acting as Corporal (hand-woven 3 x stars on red ground with red wool chevron above, all on a khaki wool ground). Mothing to wool grounds. gVF. (3)..... \$100---\$130
- 21439 **Japan. 1939-45 Souvenir badge lot. Red Cross** medal, button hole lapel rosette for Red Cross medal, 2 Naval spec patches (very mothed) & Soldier's time expired badge. Fair -GC. ( 5 items)..... \$60---\$100
- 21440 **Latvia. 1935 4th National Census badge, 2nd class,** silver, gilt & enamels. Pin back, 2 piece construction. Crossed quills with title scroll set over shield with 2 x gilt stars. Gilt monogram at top. Number '573' scratched into reverse. 46mm unusual, not seen by us before. EF ..... \$75---\$150
- 21441 **Poland. 1922 Central Lithuanian Army Honour Badge with Swords.** Brass & W/M. Screw post rev. EF. Very scarce ..... \$150---\$200
- 21442 **Poland. ca 1930s Falcon Squadrons Breast badge.** Eagle in flight holding 'dumbbell' in talons. Silvered brass, screw post rev, 40mm. Screw plate with maker details: 'W. Gontarczyk, Warszawa, Miodowa 19'. On green cloth ground. gVF. Scarce ..... \$100---\$130
- 21443 **Poland. ca 1935 Chief/Premier Association of Fire Fighters, Republic of Poland, Breast badge.** Bronze, vaulted (convex), screw post rev. Screw plate with impressed registered no./serial no. '5351', 48mm. Cross & wreath, central medallion with crowned Polish Eagle, figure of St Florian at top & title around: 'Główny Związek Strazy Pozarnych-Rzeczypost Polskiej'. gVF. Scarce.... \$100---\$140

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21444 **Poland. ca 1935. Fire Brigades Association Breast badge.** Silvered brass, vaulted (convex) 2 x piece, screw post rev, 45mm. Cross with wreath, central plaque bearing figure of St Florian with title around: 'Zwiazek-Florjanski-W Jednosci Sila', crowned Polish Eagle above. St Florian is Patron Saint of Poland & the Patron Saint of Fire Fighters. Screw plate with maker marks: 'R. Drownicki Grawer, Warszawa Chmielna no.1' SI plating wear to centre. gVF. Scarce..... \$75---\$100
- 21445 **Poland. 1946 Polish Special Auxiliary Guard Units, France 1944-46 Commemorative Breast Badge.** Silvered brass. Design of Cross surrounded by Scrolls: 'Souvenir De-France-Pamiatha Z Francji-Remembrance of Europe'. Cross bearing crowned Polish eagle & dates '1944-45' brooch pin rev, 41mm. Special auxiliary guard units raised in France 1944 to Guard stores/ammunition magazines etc, initially in France, later in Germany & the occupied countries. The badge was struck, but withdrawn due to the incorrect wording in the English translation on the scrolls. Mounted on card bearing typed description of badge & history (in Polish). aEF. Extremely scarce ..... \$100---\$150
- 21446 **Romania. 1940-45 Pilot badge,** Coat of Arms variety. Silvered bronze & enamels. 2 x piece construction. Solid, vertical pin rev with safely catch (locking 'C' catch). gVF. Scarce ..... \$350---\$450
- 21447 **Russia. ca 1900 Breast badge for a Graduate of a Russian University with a Bachelor's Degree.** Gilt sterling silver & enamels. Blue cross superimposed on white quadrangle, surmounted by wreath & Imperial Eagle. Vertical pin back. Hallmarked rev & also to pin. Small en chip. gVF. Scarce ..... \$250---\$350
- 21448 **Russia. Civil War - Early Bolshevik (1922) Army Trade Breast Badge.** Silver back plate of standard specialist badge with added gilt silver crossed hammer + mallet below red painted star. Shield below engraved '3/VI/1922'. Screw post rev. with field made screw plate. A classic example of an emergency made specialist badge. Hallmarked silver. gF. Scarce, early Bolshevik badge. .... \$350---\$500
- 21449 **Turkey. ca1876-1914 Ottoman Army Enlisted Ranks belt plate,** 1876 pattern. Excavated example. Solid brass square plate 60mm x 60mm bearing angled crescent moon to centre (applied-riveted). Reverse with belt loop & belt-top hook. Together with a bayonet scabbard frog stud (tear shaped, on angled brass bracket - possibly for triangular bayonet). Minor disfiguring, patination, gVF. Scarce \$275-\$375
- 21450 **Turkey. 1900-15 Model 1876 Turko-Egyptian Cavalry 'Liva' (Major General) shoulder board pr.** Knotted round white cords on stiffened white cotton ground with tie attachments. Ea board bears rank insignia of high relief gilt 5 x point star over crossed silver & gilt scimitar & baton. Minor age staining. aEF. Extremely scarce ..... \$300---\$400
- 21451 **Turkey. 1900-18 Model 1876 Guard Imperiale Ottomane Guardsman's shoulder board (single) & gilt button.** Red cloth (superfine wool cloth) stiffened board with securing tongue & iron hook to reverse. High relief crescent & star within roped border button in high gilt. EF. Extremely scarce ..... \$100---\$150
- 21452 **Turkey. 1910-18 Enlisted Ranks, Ottoman Army, Mod 1909 belt plate** brass with W/M star/crescent disc with double prong roller to rev. Minor field scratches. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21453 **Turkey. 1914-18 Model 1. 1909 Ottoman Imperial Army belt plate.** Adapted for fabric belt (possibly Civilian use). Sides of plate cut down to remove swivel prongs new attachment point for belt made by drilling - holes through side & attaching wire. Bi-metal. VF..... \$80---\$120
- 21454 **Turkey. 1917 Austrian made Kappenabzeichen for Turkish Troops of Heeresgruppe Bohm-Ermolli (zinc version).** Introduced July 1917. Die struck 'war-metal' 34mm. Brooch pin back. Sunburst with titles 'Weit Heeres Gruppe Bohm Ermolli-Krieg' over 3 x shields (inc Ottoman) on 1/2 wreath. Historical note: 'Kerensky July 1917 Bohm-Ermolli's Austrian 2 Army was facing the Russian 11 Army. On the right flank was the German Sud Arme which incorporated the Turkish XV Corps led by General Major Javid Pasha. The Russians suffered enormous losses during their assault, in the first week of July & their offensive stopped within a few days. By 19 July the Germans launched a counter-offensive that broke the Russian front. Bohm-Ermolli's troops advanced parallel to the Sud Arme over the next 2 wks, & Tarnopol (occupied by the Russians since Sept 1914) was recaptured by Bohm-Ermolli's troops on 26 July 1917. gVF. Scarce \$120 \$160
- 21455 **USA.1939-45 Wings lot of 3:** (1) pilot, US Navy in brass (cast) with brooch pin reverse by Imperial; (2) US Army Air Force Aircrewman by Meyer, white metal with oxy finish, brooch-pin reverse; (3) Australian made in sterling-silver with brooch-pin reverse by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, obverse shield polished smooth, so trade indeterminate, but presume pilot. gVF. Scarce. (3)..... \$120---\$150
- 21456 **USA. 1939-45 Australian made US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing.** Sterling Silver, by Angus & Coote, Sydney. 2 x piece construction with brooch pin fitting to reverse. EF. Very scarce..... \$100---\$130
- 21457 **USA. 1939-45 US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing** in Sterling Silver. Not maker marked. Good, solid silver wing with stout brooch fitting to reverse. Probably a custom made item for wear on flying jacket or similar. gVF. Scarce.\$80 \$100

- 21458 **USA. 1939-45 Master Pilot USAAF Wings.** Australian made variety in white bronze. Not maker marked but with typical Australian brooch fitting to rev ('C' catch & barrel hinge intact, but minus pin). EF. Scarce..... \$100---\$140
- 21459 **USA. 1939-45 USAAF Navigator Crewman Wings** in stg silver (reverse marked 'sterling') clutch-grip reverse with original sterling marked 'butterfly' clips. EF ..... \$75---\$100
- 21460 **USA. 1939-45 USAAF Aerial Gunner Wings** silver, clutch-grip reverse. 1 x piece strike marked 'sterling'. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21461 **USA. 1939-45 USAAF British made sterling silver Aircrewman wings.** Solid back. Stamped: 'LGB/Sterling'. Brooch pin fitting with roller-barrel catch. gVF. Scarce UK made in silver ..... \$120---\$180
- 21462 **USA. 1939-45 USAAF Navigator Wings.** Oxidised silver, 2 piece. Brooch fitting reverse. gVF ..... \$75---\$100
- 21463 **USA. 1939-45 USAAF United Kingdom made Pilot wings.** 'Massive' construction in silvered, die-struck nickel or 'white bronze'. Hinged 'needle-pin' rev with typical UK flat 'C' catch. No maker marks. gVF ..... \$100---\$150
- 21464 **USA. 1950 USAAF Pilot Wings** by 'N.S. Meyer Inc, New York, Sterling', full size in oxidised silver with clutch-grip reverse, 78mm. Together with a miniature set, also for pilot. Reverse stamped: 'Sterling/S21'. Clutch-grip, oxidised silver, 52mm. EF ..... \$100---\$130
- 21465 **USA. C1960-75 Vietnam War 'in-country' made 'tinny' or 'beer can' badges.** a/ 101st Airborne Division - chromed brass & paint pin & hook reverse 32mm; b/ 1st Aviation Brigade chromed brass & paint pin & hook reverse (minus pin) 29mm. gVF/aEF. Scarce Vietnam 'in-country' made badges. (2)..... \$60---\$80

## MEDALS

### AUSTRALIA

- 21466 **1922 British Empire Medal (BEM), QEII Civil, 1973, impressed officially: 'MONTROSE GRAHAM ROSS'.** Awarded per Comm Gaz #27, 1/1/1973 for Community Service. Together with its stained box of issue. Medal aEF. .... \$250---\$300
- 21467 **1914-50 Zeebrugge Raid Distinguished Service Medal. Croix de Guerre & 1939-45 RAN Officer's MID. group of 12: DSM, GVR - impressed officially 'LZ3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG., RNVR, ZEEBRUGGE - OSTEND, 22-3, APL, 1918'; British War Medal 'LZ3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG. RNVR.'; Mercantile Marine 'Clement E. PAGE'; Victory 'LZ. 3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG, RNVR.'; 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars unnamed as issued; War with MID emblem & ASM 1939-45 'C.E. PAGE, RAN' (c/1970 impressing); 1937 Coronation engraved 'C.E. PAGE, C.Y.S., ON 13583'; RN. LSGC, GVR (type II): '13583 C.E. PAGE, CH. YEO. SIGS., RAN.'; French Croix de Guerre, 1914-18 dates, with Palme (unnamed as issued). Clement Edward Page, born Grays, Essex 1897, enl Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Royal Naval Division) Nov 1915, 'Merchant Service as Seaman' stated as trade. To 'Victory VI' Signal School to 1916. Ships HMS's 'VIVID' (Jan-Mar 1916); 'Attentive III' (Mar '16 - June '18); 'Arrogant' (June '18 - Mar '19). Awarded DSM, LG 23/07/1918, pp8586/93 as 'Sig. Clement Edward Page, RNVR, ON London/Z.3892' under listing for 'Picket Boats, Motor Launches and Motor Boats'. To Sydney NSW & enlisted RAN (previous RNVR, service allowed to count as RAN service), Nov 1922. Awarded LSGC 1934; GVR Coronation 1937. Signalman Service aboard HMAS 'Cerberus', 'Sydney' (1925), 'Australia', 'ANZAC', 'Stuart', 'Hobart', 'Shropshire' etc. To RAN College 1929, Chief Yeoman of Signals. Signal Boatswain HMAS 'LADAVA', Milne Bay. discharged 1949. No copy of citation to hand, unresearched but with a huge amount of original documentation inc RNVR & RAN, enlistment & discharge certificates, service sheets, Appointment Parchments (19), promotion cert's; Coronation Medal parchment, signal training work & note books; orig photo as Leading Signalman c/1920; copy photo as Officer RAN; his orig rank shoulder boards, buttons, 2 cap badges, Returned from Active Service Badge etc. A wealth of accumulated material relative to Page's service. All mounted as worn on original ribbons, gVF-EF. A scarce complete Victoria Cross Action DSM, to a later RAN Officer with badges & ephemera. Provenance: by descent to son \$10000-\$12500**
- 21468 **1939-45 Air Force Cross & King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air recipient Log Book,** original citations, pilot licence & investiture documents. To Wing Commander Egbert Ralph Griffith, 260440, RAAF. Log Book with entries from Jan 1942 to Sept 1945 indicating a grand total flying hours of 2555hrs, 20mins. Born 1905, resident Mosman. Gained Pilot Cert/Licence Feb 1937. Enl RAAF 1940 as Flying Instructor at Parafield, Narromine & Benalla. S/Ldr 1/10/42. Wing Commander 1944. Disch 21/9/45. Awarded King's Commendation for Valuable Service in the Air per citation: 'Griffith Egbert Ralph, Squadron Leader (260440), 11 Elementary Flying Training School RAAF. After a 6 mth conversion at Camden in Feb 1942, he was posted to No 3 SFTS & on the 5th Apr 1942 to No 1 SFTS. On the 1st Oct 1942 he was posted to No 11 EFTS as Chief Flying Instructor & Officer Commanding Flying Squadron. In this post, his skilled judgment & experience together with his keenness & determination

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- have made a most valuable contribution to the high std of training achieved. Squadron Leader Griffith's devotion to duty has at all times been outstanding. (LG 8/6/1944 p2647). AFC awarded per citation: ' Griffith Egbert Ralph, Squadron Leader (260440), 11 Elementary Flying Training School RAAF. After 6 wks conversion in Feb 1942, he was posted to No 3 SFTS on the 6th Apr 1942 to No 1 SFTS. In Oct 1942 he was posted to No 11 EFTS as Chief Flying Instructor & in this post, his sound judgment, long experience & skill have contributed considerably to the excellent std of training achieved. Squadron Leader Griffiths has at all times displayed outstanding enthusiasm, determination & devotion to duty. (LG 1/9/1944 p4077).' Paperwork inc original signed copies of the above (with further detail); Comm of Aust Pilot Licence 1937-40 (with ID photo); letter of congrats & signed by Air Vice Marshal G. Jones, Chief of the Air Staff & enclosing an original length of AFC ribbon; letters relevant to his investiture & of notification of awards; Co No I (T) Group address 11/5/45 (5 pgs). Griffith's medals (AFC, War & Australia Service medal) were donated to the Australian War Memorial by the family, who later sold this paperwork. VGC. Extremely scarce documentary grouping to double decoration RAAF pilot. Only 146 GVR AFC awards & 145 WW2 Commendation awards..... \$500---\$750
- 21469 1861-1866 dated reverse New Zealand War Medal. Impressed officially: 'E. SMITH, 2ND WAIKATO REGT'. No 202 Private Edward Smith, born Surrey, England, 1840. Enl Sydney, NSW 21/8/1863. To NZ aboard the Barque 'Kate' arriving Auckland 3/9/1863. He was discharged 'medically unfit' 15/4/1865, apparently returning to Australia to settle. With copies of archive file & some research. Sl ek to 6 o'clock. EF. ....\$1000- \$1300**
- 21470 1899-1902 Wounded in Action Queen's South Africa Medal with 5 clasps.** (CC, OFS, Tvl, SA01, SA02), to ' 484 Pte W GELLAN, QUEENSLAND I.B.' E/K to 6 o'clock position. Pte William Gellan enlisted for South Africa 2/3/01. To Petersburg for Operations with Plummer's Force near Oliphant's River, Pretoria & Carolina. WIA Katdoombult Farm August 1901. C/W research notes. NEF .....\$1200- \$1600
- 21471 1899-1902 Severely Wounded In Action, Wonderfontein, Queen's South Africa medal to Victorian Imperial Bushmen.** QSA & 3 clasps: CC, RHO, TRA. Impressed officially '252 TPR. G. W. RICKARD, VICTORIAN M.R.' George William Rickard, a Boundary Rider, born Jeparit, Vic, 1877, enl Melbourne, 4th Victorian Imperial Bushman Contingent, to South Africa 23/5/1900, OP's against the Boers near Ottoshoop & Zeerust. Severely Wounded in Action, Wonderfontein 9/11/1900 when attacking a Laager, returned to Aust as invalid 12/7/1901 & discharged. Also entitled to clasp 'SOUTH AFRICA 1901'. Together with an 18ct gold fob inscribed 'G.W.R.' & 'T.F.C. Best All Round Player, G.W. Rickard, 1902. Presented by H. Heath.' With brief research notes. Bars loose as issued, on original frayed ribbon, with pin clasp as worn. Toned, gVF. Scarce Boer war casualty. ....\$1500- \$2000
- 21472 1914 Western Australia HMAS Sydney Victory over the Emden silver medal & ribbon, 32mm by Whittenbach. gVF. Unnamed as issued. Rare. Johnson cat value \$2500. ....\$1500- \$2000**
- 21473 1914-15 Star to Wounded In Action Gallipoli, 6th Infantry Bn,** impressed officially: '2133 PTE. G. BUCKLE, 6/BN. AIF.' George Buckle, born Kyneton, Victoria, enl 9/3/1915, 6th Reo's to 6th Inf Bn, to Gallipoli 19/8/15 WIA GSW thumb 26/8/1915, RtA & disch 17/3/1916, died 1934. EF. With selected copies of archive file... \$200---\$300
- 21474 WWI 1914-18 British War Medal to 18th Btn, Lone Pine. KIA.** Impressed '1372 Pte A I Barr 18-BN AIF'. Alfred Irwin Barr enlisted 14 Apr 1915. Missing 22 Aug 1915. Court of Inquiry 13 May 1917 KIA. .... \$500---\$750
- 21475 1914-18 British War Medal to 17th Bn AIF.** Discharged due to severe case of 'trench foot'. Impressed officially: '4239 J.J. Swanbury, 17- Bn. AIF.' Joseph John Swanbury, born Grays, Essex, UK. Enl. 28/10/1915, 17 Bn, 10th REO's Hospitalised with severe trench foot, London. Returned to Australia 18/10/1917. gVF/aEF. With selected copied of archive file. .... \$80---\$120
- 21476 1914-18 British War Medal, Wounded in Action, 5th Field Ambulance AIF.** Impressed officially: '8624 PTE T.H. SCOTT, 5 F.A.M.B. AIF'. Thomas Hollings Scott, born Liverpool, UK. Enl 18/7/15 WIA, France 10/8/16. Married in UK. RTA 12/7/19. EF. With copies of service docs..... \$100---\$200
- 21477 1914-19 Victory Medal to 20th Infantry Bn,** Wounded at 2nd Bullecourt. Impressed officially: '5627 T-SGT C.P.ONGLEY, 20 BN AIF'. Claude Percy Ongely, from St Mary's, NSW. Enl 20/5/16 aged 20. To France 13/12/16. WIA (shrapnel thigh) 2/5/17 in the bombardments before 2nd Battle of Bullecourt. Invalided to Aust 10/4/19. Evidence of heat damage. VF. With selected copies of archive file ..... \$100---\$150
- 21478 1914-18 Memorial Plaque to 31st Inf Bn.** Died of Wounds near Morlancourt. Named: 'RAYMOND HENRY RIES'. No. 3027, Private, born Albury, NSW, 1894. Enl AIF 23/11/15, 5th REO's, 31 Bn. To France 12/11/16. WIA. (Bomb wound, chest, penetrating right lung) 31/5/18. Died 2/6/18. Buried Crouy British Cemetery, Crouy-Sur-Somme, France. Plaque sent to brother 2/11/22. gVF. With comp copy of archive file, Unit Diary entry & AWM print out of photo at Broadmeadows..... \$350---\$450
- 21479 1916 Killed In Action Fromelles Memorial Plaque 'HENRY LOCKETT'. Born 1891, Manchester UK. Enl AIF, resident in Kew, Melbourne 27.07.1915. Number 3400, 11th Reinforcements to 7th Infantry Bn. To 59th Inf Bn as Corporal, March 1916. To France 18.06.16. Killed in Action 19.07.1916 near Fleurbaix in the Fromelles attacks. Buried VC Corner Cemetery. With research notes. gVF. ....\$325---\$400**
- 21480 1939-45 Africa Star to Middle-East Theatre Tasmanian Prisoner of War.** Impressed officially: 'VX35653 R. WILMOTT'. Roy Wilmott, born Latrobe, Tas, 1905. Enl Melb 3/7/40. Private with 2/5th Aust Inf Bn. Noted as POW on DVA site. Not a POW of the Japanese. gVF. Research potential..... \$100---\$150
- 21481 1897 Queensland Police Force QV Diamond Jubilee silver medal.** Edge engraved 'ACT Sergeant R Hart'. Came with suspender & ribbon, so small hole at top, these no longer present. Silver, 35mm. C-1897/101 cat \$1200 without suspender. Johnson cat \$1400+ with suspender. Very scarce only 368 silver minted. \$500---\$750
- 21482 1939-45 Frontline Service Medal** (unofficial - but 1st original issue & impressed 'copyright + assigned to 2/12 Bn Association' by A.J. Parkes) engraved 'J.F.KIRTON, NX175884'. Together with his original 1939-45 Ret from Active Service badge no A346745. John Frederick Kirton, born Katoomba, NSW 1925. Enlisted 2/AIF as Private in Cowra - ex Militia, 9/9/43. Served with 2/2nd Machine Gun Bn. Disch 16/10/46. EF..... \$75---\$100
- 21483 1950-83 Cadet Forces Medal, QEII, Type II Die Gratia.** Scarce unnamed example. Mint condition..... \$240---\$300
- 21484 1935 George V Silver Jubilee medal & original Parchment certificate.** Medal unnamed as issued. Certificate to 'Charles Robert Peck.' (Charles Robert Peck, Commonwealth list, GVR Jubilee, Commonwealth Analyst, Civil). Foxing to cert. aEF. Scarce with certificate..... \$80---\$120
- 21485 1902-68 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW.** Silver Medal for Saving Life. An unawarded & un-suspended strike (ex-Amor archives). Together with a length of original RSR & HS. NSW ribbon. aU. .... \$250---\$350
- 21486 1902-68 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW.** Silver Medal for Saving Life. An unawarded & un-suspended strike (ex-Amor archives). Together with a length of original RSR & HS. NSW ribbon. aU. .... \$250---\$350
- 21487 1926 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW,** Silver Medal, engraved officially " To / Wm. R. SIMPSON / FOR AN ACT OF BRAVERY / AT CORBIE HILL / 24th MAY 1926". In its fitted Hardy Bro's case of issue. On original ribbon with silver loop & bar suspension + silver top clasp. Scuff to box, gVF. Unresearched. .... \$700---\$900
- 21488 1982 Defence Force Service medal.** Unnamed example in its case of issue comp with miniature & ribbon bar. EF (scarce un-named)\$200---\$300
- 21489 2001 Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-72** Impressed officially: '2762878 R.P. O'Malley'. In its original case of issue. EF ..... \$100---\$150
- 21490 1911-62 St John Ambulance Association Proficiency Cross Lot of 5:** Silver Cross (h/marked Birmingham 1911) engraved to '151297 Henry Sheader'; miniature silver cross (h/marked Birmingham 1939) engraved '477569 Janet M Merewether'; bronze cross with 3 clasps (dated 1917, 1918, 1919) engraved '196904 Anna Harrington' (ea clasp engraved with her service number; another engraved '416456 Edward Christie; another with 10 date clasps (numbered consecutively from 1953-62) engraved 'A167083 Reginald Ethiele'. gVF. The large silver & miniature silver crosses scarce. (5) ..... \$75---\$100
- 21491 1985 Jewish Veteran's medal (unofficial)** top clasp 'Australia', service clasp 'Korea 1950-53' by Sole Badges, gilt. EF Scarce. .... \$50---\$100
- 21492 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition Mawson, Davis, Casey Medal, type I Government of Australia.** Dept of Science reverse. Edge impressed. F Reid, Casey, 1974. Minor rev pit, gVF/gEF. Very scarce, only 86 of this type issued. See Medals to Australians pg 137-139. .... \$300---\$400

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21493 1914-37 Military Cross for Zonnebeke & 1937 Coronation group of 4. MC, GVR, unnamed as issued; British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: 'CAPTAIN W. J. ROSE, AIF'; 1937 GVR Coronation, unnamed as issued. Walter John Rose, born Dunedin, New Zealand. Previous service 2 years with CMF. Enl Adelaide 27.11.1915 aged 30 as 2/Lieutenant 3rd Pioneer Battalion, AIF. Lieutenant April 1916, Captain May 1916. Returned to Australia and disch 07.07.1919. Awarded MC [Lond Gaz 18.01.1918 p959]: 'ROSE, Walter John, Captain, 3rd Australian Pioneer Battalion. On the 12th Octr 1917 in the vicinity of Zonnebeke on account of the weather conditions, artillery roads & mule tracks became objects of exceptional care & attention. Their grave condition required constant repair & supervision by an officer at all hours. The work involved much danger from shell fire & aeroplane attack & and many difficulties due to the scarcity of material & the constant stream of traffic. He had charge of his work & supervised the repair & construction of the roads & tracks, during the whole period of attack & counter attack. He remained with & moved about his men cheering & encouraging them & showing them the need for extra & unusual effort. His good judgment avoided casualties. His ingenuity in the employment of whatever material came handy for repairing the road, his soldierly bearing & gallant conduct, hour after hour, under constant shell fire, his determination to complete the work, set a most worthy & excellent example to the men & enabled the roads to be kept open for traffic at all hours.' Toned gVF/aEF. Received Coronation Medal as member of the Canberra Tariff Board. ....\$4000- \$5000
- 21494 1914-18 Military Medal GVR & British War Medal . MM. impressed '1318 SGT. F.PITCHER, 12/F.A. AUST. AMC.', BWM impressed '1318 SGT. F.PITCHER, 4/F.AMB.AIF.' Also entitled to 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal. Frank Pitcher, born UK, enl Perth 11/9/1914, OP's Gallipoli with 4th Field Ambulance from 25/4/1915 to 7/10/1915, France & Flanders from July 1916 with 12th Fld AMB. OP's inc Pozieres, Somme, Messines, Ypres, Passchendaele, Villers Brett, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, disch Sydney 27/2/1919. Recommended for Distinguished Conduct Medal but awarded MM vide LG 21/8/1917: 'During operations at Messines on 8th & 10th June 1917, he showed great devotion to duty & bravery in supervising stretcher bearers & assisting in the collection of wounded under very heavy fire. He remained constantly in most exposed positions & by his coolness greatly encouraged his men in carrying out their work.' On remains of original ribbons. gVF. ....\$1300- \$1600
- 21495 1899-1918 QSA & WWI pr to an Officer. QSA 1899-1902 (ghost date reverse) no clasps (missing 4) to '279 CPL A F FITZHARDINGE NSW CBC' (chisel cut), 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to 'CAPT. A. F. FITZHARDINGE AIF'. Capt. Arthur Fitzhardinge served in South Africa in the Citizens Bushmen's Contingent (NSW Bushmen) & with a commission in the 2ndBN Lancashire Fusiliers & 9 LHR (CMF) before enlisting as a Captain in the 36th BN AIF in France. C/W copy of AIF service record of service, a letter in which states that he is also entitled to the Kings South Africa Medal & two clasps. gVF. ....\$1500- \$2000
- 21496 1899-1918 Military Mounted Policeman Boer War & WWI Mentioned in Despatches group of 2. Queen's South Africa, no clasps (entitled to CC; OFS; TRAN; RHOD; SA01) impressed officially: '116 TPR. T. J. CONNOLLY, NSW BUSHMEN'; 1914-1918 War Medal impressed officially: '1044 T/SJT. T. J. CONNELLY, 17 BN. AIF'. (Also entitled 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal). Thomas James Connolly born 1877 Dungog NSW. Enl Sydney for South Africa March 1900, 'B' Company NSW Imperial Bushman. Ops against the Boers in Rhodesia from 17.05.1901. Ret to Aust July 1901 & disch. Re-enlisted as 'Connelly' 25.02.1915, 'C' Coy, 17 Bn. To HQ 5 Brigade on Gallipoli as Corporal. To the Military Mounted Police Dec 1915. ANZAC Provost Corps Sep 1916 as Lance Sergeant. Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches VID LG 11.07.1919 & CG #124 30.10.19. Returned to Australia and discharged May 1919. With copies of archive file. gF. Sold with replica 1914-1915 Star, Victory & MID oak leaf. MID to Provost Corps & Military Mounted Police scarce. ....\$900- \$1100
- 21497 1906-45 Permanent Forces Long Service/Meritorious Service group of 5 to Captain George Sibthorpe, Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR)('No254 WO(1) E R SIBTHORPE A.I.C.), Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond The Seas LSGC Medal (GVR) ('No 254 WOII GR SIBTHORPE, AIC 27-3-24') 1935 Jubilee Medal (unnamed as issued), 1939-45 BWM, ASM ('NP254 G. R. Sibthorpe'). Captain George Sibthorpe enlisted in the Permanent Military Force 1/2/1906 & to RAE. Cpl 1909, CSM 1914, WO CL II 1915. In various districts. District Sgt-Maj 4MD. (SA) 1938. Captain 1941. Camp H/Q.(SA) Loc. 1942. Staff Officer Graves Registration 1943. Disch. 17/12/45. A scarce & unusual group. EF. C/W research notes. ....\$2000- \$2500
- 21498 1914-45 group of 5. WWI BWM & Victory pr to RAF, WWII War Medal & ASM to 24305 J Mathewson (RAAF) & Royal Humane Society bronze medal engraved James M Mathewson, 13th April 1914, original buckle, ribbon perished, original case plus 2 sets of dog tags named to Mathewson & 15 assorted badges inc an Egyptian 1917 10 Piastres coin engraved with details of his service in France, Egypt & Palestine, 2 medal bars & assorted junk, in cigar box. ....\$375---\$500
- 21499 1914-18 Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force 1914/15 Star trio. Impressed officially 'L. BINGHAM, A.B.' on Star & '15 L. BINGHAM, A.B. AN & MEF.' on British War & Victory Medals. Leonard Bingham, born UK, resident Warialda & Auburn, NSW, previous service with Royal Naval Reserve, enlisted Royal Aust Navy Reserve 'C' & to German New Guinea with ANMEF 19/8/1914, died 1949. With brief research notes. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce AN & MEF. ....\$1500- \$2000
- 21500 1914-18 5th Light Horse Regiment, AIF. 1914-15 Star Trio, impressed officially '1806 PTE. R. WAINWRIGHT, 5 LHR. AIF.' Robert Wainwright, born Wales, UK, enl Brisbane 26/7/1915, to Egypt with 12th REO's to 5th LHR, operations Sinai, Palestine. Ret to Aust 1/1/1919. With archive file printout. On original ribbons. gVF. ....\$900- \$1200
- 21501 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Bullecourt, 2nd Bn, later 53 Bn trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially '3409 PTE. F. SEWELL, 2/BN. AIF.'; British War & Victory the same. Frederick Sewell, from Grafton, NSW, enl 9/8/1915, 11th Reo's 2nd Bn, to Egypt Nov 1915, then to 53rd Bn, 5 Div at Zeitoun 16/2/1916, Canal Defences then to France from 28/6/1916, WIA shrapnel neck & chin, Bullecourt 9/5/1917, rejoined unit for OP's Ypres/Passchendaele, RtA & disch med unfit 25/4/1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes & archive file printouts. ....\$600 ---\$800
- 21502 1914-18. 5th Bn 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially '3830 PTE. J.A. GRAY. 5 BN. AIF.' James Albert Gray, born Windsor, NSW, 1898, enl 16/5/15, 12th Reo's 5 Bn, to Egypt, then France & OP's from April 1916, later OP's included Broodseinde Ridge, Menin Rd, Wytshaete, Strazeele & Lihons, disch Melbourne 13/7/19, service in WW2, with 1st Vic Bn. VDC. gVF. With research notes. ....\$550 ---\$700
- 21503 1914-18 Gallipoli first day lander & WIA same day trio. 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal. To '2080 A.E. DEAN. 6th BN AIF'. Dean was born near Melbourne & enlisted on 11th Sept 1914. He landed at Gallipoli on the 25th April 1915 with 6th Bn & soon after was seriously wounded by a shell burst. He RTA 25th Aug 1915 & was discharged on the 21st Jan 1916 medically unfit. Comes with copies of more than 60 pages of service records. gVF. ....\$1200- \$1500
- 21504 1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Messines, 2nd Light Trench Mortar Battery, ex-17th Inf, Bn. 1914-15 Star impressed officially '2689 PTE. L.N. JONES, 17 BN. AIF.'; British War & Victory '2689 A-CPL. L.N. JONES, 17 BN. AIF.' Leslie Noel Jones, born Ashfield, resident Glebe, NSW, 19/7/15, to France 23/3/1916 & to 2nd LTMB 10/4/16 & Ops Flers, WIA (shell shock) 11/6/16 near Messines Corp 24/6/16, ret to unit but ret to Australia (recurrent hernia) & disch med unfit 14/11/1917. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. ....\$700 ---\$900
- 21505 1914-18 & 1939-45 Family groups. (1) 1914-15 Star trio to twice Wounded in Action, 20th Infantry Bn, impressed officially '2326 SGT. W.H. ALLWOOD, 20 BN. AIF' ('PTE' on star). William Henry Allwood, born Muswellbrook, NSW, resident Newcastle, enl 21/7/1915, 5th Reo's, 20Bn, to Egypt thence to France 25/3/16, WIA (1st occasion) 2/6/1916 (shrapnel, arm & leg), Armentieres sector, WIA (2nd occasion) - remaining on duty 25/2/1917, vicinity of the Butte of Warlencourt. Promoted Sergeant 7/7/1918, RtA & disch 19/6/1919. (2) 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially 'N286065 F.W. ALLWOOD'. Francis William Allwood, born Mayfield, NSW, 1924, enl Wallsend 29/12/1941, Gunner, disch 17/7/1943 with 'N.C.F. AA.GP.'. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file & research. ....\$750 ---\$900
- 21506 1914-18 Wounded in action Fromelles 30 Bn trio. 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to '1324 Pte J. Hickey 30/BN AIF'. Mounted as worn. Polished. Pte James Hickey enlisted 4/8/15. Previously serving with Senior Cadets & the Militia. Operations France with 30th Bn. W.I.A. 20/7/16 with gunshot. Polished, VF. C/W copies of service records. ....\$600 ---\$800
- 21507 1914-45 Tobruk Mentioned In Despatches Major's 2 Wars group of 7: 1914-1918 BWM (also entitled to Victory) impressed officially: '3955 A-CPL. H. E. D. ROGERS, 52 BN. AIF'; 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War (bronze MID oak leaf) & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: 'QX6080 H. E. D. ROGERS'. Harold Edward David Rogers, born 1898, Irvinebank QLD. Enl AIF, Cairns May 1917. To France with 52 Bn April 1918 and to 49th Bn May 1918. To Aust Army Pay Corps Oct 1918 & AIF HQ London 1919. Ret to Aust & disch Brisbane Nov 1919. Enl 2/AIF 1939 as Lieut. Middle East 1940 9 Div, Ops North Africa inc Tobruk. Major. To New Guinea 1943-44. Disch 1945. MID for the period Feb-July 1941 with 9 Division at Tobruk. gVF. Lot comes with a ribbon bar, WWI Silver War Badge and Rank Badges. Also, research notes. ....\$700 ---\$900
- 21508 1914-18 Camel Corps & 11th Light Horse Regiment 1914-15 Star trio. Impressed officially '1134 PTE. F.C. MOORE 11 LHR. AIF.'. Frederick Charles Moore, born Alberton, SA, 1888, enl. Keswick Bks 2/6/15 to 5 Reo's, 11 LHR, to Egypt Jan 1916 & transferred to 3rd ANZAC Camel battalion, I.C.C. (12th Company) 9/9/16. To 15th LHR. On Disbandment of I.C.C. 1/7/1918, RtA & disch medically unfit 20/6/1919. Together with his original pay book (named to Camel Corps) & copies of archive file. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce. ....\$1500- \$2000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 21509 1914-15 Star Trio to Remount Unit, AIF, Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: '1837 PTE. H.H. MORTON, 2 RMT. UNIT AIF' (Victory with '.....2 ARU., AIF.'). Henry Morton, born c/1865, Sydney, previous service 13 years with Aust Engineers (Militia) & intriguingly 'NSW. CONTINGENT TO LONDON FOR 140 DAYS' enl AIF 18/10/15 6th Squadron, 2nd Remount Unit to Egypt Rta & disch 17/6/1916. Some interesting research potential. gVF. .... \$600 --- \$800**
- 21510 1914-18 Light Horse Officer Mentioned in Despatches pr, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: 'CAPTAIN W.H. KILNER, AIF.' William Hirst Kilner, born Ipswich, Qld, 1885, previous service with AAMC reserve, enl AIF, Ipswich 28/10/1917 as Lieutenant, AAMC, Dental Reinforcements, Suez 10/12/17 to 2nd LH Training Regt, to 56th Mounted Brigade (Yeomanry) Field Ambulance 17/2/1918, duty with 103 Dent-Unit, 1 4 AGH & 2nd Stationery Hospital July-Sept 1918, Captain 2/11/18 to 2nd LH. Field Ambulance 3/11/18 & to Tripoli, returned to Aust, discharged 26/10/1919, awarded MID 28/1/1918 per London Gazette 31138 in light of General Allenby's Despatches - but no surviving recommendation located. With research notes. On original ribbons, sl ek, gVF. A scarce, Palestine decoration group. .... \$1500 - \$2000**
- 21511 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Pozieres, 3rd BN pr, British War & Victory medals impressed officially '4478 PTE. A.W. HEWISON, 3 BN, AIF.' Albert Walter, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's, 3 BN 30/9/1916 aged 22, to France 8/6/1916, WIA gunshot left knee 18/8/1916, AWOL in UK 21-26 Oct 1917, to France 14/2/18, Court Martialled for disobedience & sentenced to 12 mths imprisonment with Hard Labour, reprieved & rejoined unit 28/10/18, disch 28/8/1919, died 1967. On original ribbons with safety pins as worn. aEF. With research notes. .... \$325 --- \$400**
- 21512 1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, Died of Injuries 1916 at Colombo, Ceylon pr. British War & Victory medals impressed officially '937 PTE. A.A. MURPHY, 20 BN, AIF.' Andrew Arthur Murphy, born Gosford (parents at Woy-Woy), enl 20/3/15 'C' Coy, 20 Bn, to Egypt 20/7/15, sick to hospital, embarked Suez for Aust 20/1/1916. Died of injuries received, having fallen from a bridge on to the jetty at Colombo 2/2/16, buried Ranatta Cemetery, Colombo, Ceylon. gVF. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With search notes. .... \$300 --- \$375**
- 21513 1914-18 Pair to officer, 38th Infantry Bn, AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: 'LIEUT G L HUTCHINS, AIF.' George Leslie Hutchins, born Geelong, Vic, ca 1895. Enl Melbourne 18.02.1916 (ex 51st Militia Inf Regiment). To 38th Inf Bn & operations France/Flanders from 18.02.1918. To Officer Training School, Oxford May 1918, passed as 2nd Lieut 18.12.1918. Rta & disch 19.08.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service docs. .... \$375 --- \$450**
- 21514 1914-45 Australian Army Medical Corps & 1st Australian Railway Survey Company Africa Star group of 7. British War & Victory Medal pr impressed officially '18718 PTE. E. J. MULCAHY, 2 AGH, AIF.' 1939-45 Star & Africa Star unnamed as issued, Defence, War & Aust Service Medals impressed officially 'NX12695 E.J. MULCAHY' - Defence Medal unnamed as issued - an unusual, but recorded happening. Together with a set of miniatures as above, card, boxes of issue & comp with Dept. of Army cards & official eligibility slips confirming awards. Edward James Mulcahy, born 1898, Kyabram, Vic, enl Bendigo 2/5/1917, Army Medical Corps, August 1917 Reinforcements, to UK, via Taranto, Italy 21/11/1917, to France & 2 Aust General Hospital 2/4/1918, Rta 12/7/1919, re-enl 13/4/1940, Cootamundra, NSW, disch 10/10/1947 as Sergeant, 1st Aust Railway Survey Company. With Research. Miniatures mounted as worn, all on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Provenance - by direct family descent. .... \$450 --- \$600**
- 21515 1914-18 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column/4th Field Artillery Brigade, AIF Pr, ID tag & badges. Pr Impressed officially: '10248 A-Sgt T.A. Coughlan, 2 DAC., AIF.:' ID tag (aluminium) stamped: '10248 DVR T.A. Coughlan, 2 Div AFA' with next of kin details lightly scratched to other side; pr AIF Rising Sun collar badges & pr 'Australia' titles. Thomas Arthur Coughlan, born Waverly, NSW. Enl 2/11/1915. To Egypt & crimed for stealing a mule & saddle from No I section!! To France & UK. Rta & disch 13/4/1919. gVF. With copy of archive file (7). .... \$200 --- \$250**
- 21516 1914-45 Father & 3 sons groups, inc Wounded In Action, 2/7th Infantry Bn, Buna & a Darwin Air Raids Trio. (1) Father: 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: '4883 DVR. S.F. PHILLIPS, 11 FAB. AIF' - Stephen Frank Phillips, born Callington, SA 1892, enl AIF 11/10/15, 6th Inf Bn to Egypt & 4 DAC, France & Flanders inc Pozieres, Somme, Ypres & Hindenburg Line, 43 Bty, 11 FAB 4/12/17, Rta & disch 23/7/1919. (2) Son No 1: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & ASM, all impressed officially ' VX 37046 E.J. PHILLIPS' - Eric John Phillips, born Windsor, Vic, 1920 enl 11/7/1940, 2/7th Inf Bn, to Palestine 3/5/41 to 12/3/42, Ceylon from 28/3/42 to 12/7/42, to New Guinea 13/10/42, Wounded In Action at Buna 21/12/42, disch med unfit 9/10/1944. Medals issued 1954. (3) Son No. 2: Defence, War, ASM, all impressed officially: 'V186047 R.T. PHILLIPS'. Roy Trevor Phillips, born 1923, Prahran, Vic. A munitions worker, enl AIF 6/1/1942, to AASC, to Qld 12/5/42, 130 Aust Gen Transport Coy 8/3/43, to Darwin during Air Raids 5/5/43, to 118 GT Coy 18/4/44, disch 3/7/45. (4) Son No.3: War medal 1939-45 impressed officially: '147916 N.C. PHILLIPS'. Norman Charles Phillips, born South Yarra, Vic 1926, enl RAAF 17/3/1944, 9th Transport & Movements office, RAAF, disch 11-4-16. All on original ribbons. gVF/gEF. Scarce Buna WIA. (10) ..... \$700 --- \$800**
- 21517 1914-18 Merchant Marine pr British War & Mercantile Marine. Medals impressed officially: 'R MEARES, AUSTRALIA, 3234' (BWM naming double struck officially & numbered '3244'). Official mistake in naming. On original ribbons. Scarce. .... \$240 --- \$300**
- 21518 1939-45 KIA 39/45 Star, Africa Star, War & ASM group of 4 named NX 3271 K J Fyfe. Fyfe enlisted Paddington 26-4-40, Unit at time of death 6 Cav Regt, KIA Syria 10-6-41 by a French ambush at Adloun on the way to the Litani river, buried Sidon War Cemetery, Lebanon. Comes with mother's badge, 1 Star, Number 326 & small rising sun & artillery sweetheart badges plus original medal boxes & entitlement slip indicating KIA. .... \$300 --- \$500**
- 21519 1939-45 Pacific Star & 1945-75 Australian Service medal clasp SW Pacific impressed officially to NX156616 JC WALLS. Also mini SW Pacific clasp & RAS Badge. Pacific Star late naming. John Charles Walls enlisted Greta NSW. Both in officials cases of issue. .... \$120 --- \$150**
- 21520 1939-45 Africa/Pacific, group of 6 to 2/25th Infantry Bn. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service medals. All impressed officially: 'QX7995 A Walker'. Albert Walker born Lawnton QLD 1901. Enl Cairns 2/7/1940. To Middle East 7/4/1941. Suez & Egypt May 1941. To Palestine 25/5/1941 & Ops in Syria against the French 10/6/1941. Rta 10/3/1942. To New Guinea 31/8/1942, L/Cpl 1/2/1943. Disch med unfit 27/1/1944. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service records. .... \$325 --- \$400**
- 21521 1939-45 Darwin Air Raids/Balikpapan group of 4. Pacific Star, Defence Medal, WM & ASM all impressed to 'NX141142 S. W. NICHOLS'. Court mounted. Pte. Stan Nichols enlisted in the AMF 9th October 1941 & to AASC. To AIF August 1942. To Duty in Darwin during the Japanese Air Raids. To 2/6th Fld Amb. & operations Balikpapan 20/6/45. To Macassar with Makforce 30/9/45. Disch. 30/9/45. Comes with research notes. gVF. .... \$200 --- \$300**
- 21522 1939-45 Pacific group of 4. 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, WM & ASM to 'NX124553 W. C. MORGAN'. C/W research notes. Dvr William Morgan enlisted 2/6/41. Operations in New Guinea from January 1944. With H/Q 8th Brigade. NEF. .... \$120 --- \$160**
- 21523 1939-45 Kokoda track group of 4. 1939-45 Star, Pacific star, WM & ASM. All impressed to 'NX175041 L. F. Wade'. Together with Identity Discs, Medal Entitlements Slip & Research. Pte Lyle Wade enlisted in the AMF (AAMC) 9/12/41. Operations New Guinea inc the Kokoda Track with 14th Field Ambulance. Later amphibious operations British North Borneo, June 1945 with 1st Beach Group. EF+. .... \$350 --- \$450**
- 21524 1939-57. Royal Australian Artillery Warrant Officer Class 2 Long Service & Good Conduct medal group of 4: Defence, War & Australian Service Medals impressed officially 'NX 101961 T.B. WILLIAMS'; 'AUSTRALIA' clasp Army LSGC, QEII, engraved officially '2/584 WO2. T.B. WILLIAMS, RAA.' Thomas Bruce Williams, born Armidale, NSW, 1913, enl AIF 17/8/1942, disch from 53 Field Battery, RAA 29/5/1957. On original ribbons. aEF. \$400 --- \$500**
- 21525 1939-45 Syria & Kokoda Track 2/5th Infantry Bn & 2/5th Field Ambulance Group of 5: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Aust Service Medals. All impressed officially 'X 54012 H.P. WAGNER'. Harry Pacific Wagner, born Mildura, Vic, 1919, enl AIF 22/7/1941, to Middle East 3/9/1941, Palestine & Syria with 2/5th Inf. Bn. from 23/9/41 to 25/11/41, to 2/5th Fld Amb. Rta 28/3/42, Cook 7/7/42, to New Guinea & operations inc Kokoda Track & Gona 16/8/42 to 12/3/43, Corporal Cook 3/7/43. OP's Finschaffén & Nadzab Areas from 17/8/43 to 17/5/44, Morotai, Borneo from 21/5/45, Rta 22/11/45, disch 6/12/45, medals issued 1955. All on original ribbons. aEF. .... \$350 --- \$500**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21526 **1939-45 Tobruk, Wounded in Action El Alamein, Died on Service 2/17th Infantry Bn & 9th Carrier Coy group of 6** with Mother's Badges & paperwork. 1939-45, Africa (with '8th Army' clasp) & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: 'NX 17385 A.F. Booth'; 1936 Amateur Athletic Assn, NSW bronze medal named to Booth; Mother's & Widow's badge No. 'A 10342' Bar with 1 x star; Female Relatives Badge, Bar & 1 x star; 2/17th Inf Bn Colour patch, original type (Glyde #954) 1940-42; Miniature colour patch & an enamelled Sweetheart brooch of an (unlisted in Glyde) Armoured Unit. Anthony Felix Booth, born Rose Bay, NSW 1919. Enl Militia 1939, 30th Inf Bn. To AIF & 2/17th Inf Bn 27/5/40. To Middle East 19/10/40. To Palestine (Camp Kilo 89) Nov/Dec.1940 Ops North Africa inc Cyrenaica & Tobruk from 27/1/41. L/Cpl 7/6/41. To Syria 7/1/42 thence to Nth Africa from 2/7/42. WIA, GSW left foot, 24/10/42 at El Alamein. RtA 27/2/43. To 9th Carrier Co 31/5/43. New Guinea & Ops. Lae & Finschaffon from 9/8/43. Cpl 24/1/44. Died from Scrub typhus 9/2/1944. Buried Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby. Together with original Dept of Defence Award documents x 3. gEF. Scarce complete lot including attributable Mother's badges & research ..... **\$850 - \$1100**
- 21527 **1939-45 Pacific group of 5 to BIPOD Platoon.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially to 'NX146625 D G ADAMS', Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'PNG' pantographed officially 'NX146625 D G ADAMS'. The last unmounted & in its box of issue. Desmond Gaylius Adams born Melbourne 1924. Resident of Rooty Hill, NSW on enlistment 30/1/43. Disch 14/2/46 as Pte, 68 Australian BI POD Platoon. First four swing mounted as worn. gVF or better. (5) ..... **\$300 --- \$375**
- 21528 1939-45 Pacific Star group of 4. Impressed officially 'NX112240 JK Duncan'. Sergeant John Kenneth Duncan born Hurstville NSW 1916. Enl Chatswood 4/8/42. Disch 11/1/46. Posting at disch 4 Aust Ships Staff AIF..... **\$120 --- \$160**
- 21529 **1939-45 Africa/Pacific group of 5** to Lieutenant/Temporary Captain, 2/4th Infantry Bn & Australian Army Records Section. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars (engraved officially: 'NX 9327. W.C. CALF'); Defence; War; Australian Service Medal (last 3 impressed officially: 'NX 9327 W.C. CALF'). Late issues, ca. early 1970s (broken 'A', centralised dots, in conjunction with engraved stars). Wilfred Charles Calf, born Sydney 1917, enl 2/10/1942, to HQ, Middle East (AIF), Lieutenant 21/3/1941 to 2/4th, Infantry Bn (seconded) 12/3/41, Temp Capt 1/10/41 - 23/1/42, returning to records section, disch 8/9/1945. A number of listings for 'Special Service' - but no details in archive file. gVF. With copies of full archive file. .... **\$300 --- \$400**
- 21530 **1939-45 Mentioned In Despatches & Killed In Action, Syria group of 4.** Late, but only issues. 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War Medal, with MID oak leaf, pantographed officially; Australian Service Medal, impressed officially: 'NX34521 C. E. STOPPS'. Medals issued to daughter 1974. Claude Ernest Stopps, born 1900, Gundagai. Enl AIF, Paddington, 1940. To 2/15th Field Company Engineers Nov 1940. To Middle East Feb/Mar 1941. Ops Syria/Palestine against Vichy French from 19 June 1941. Killed in Action, Battle of Darmour, 10 July 1941. Awarded MID per Comm Gazette 17/42 for service in Middle East 1941. No citation available. Buried British War Cemetery, Mezze. With copies of service docs/archive file confirming medal issues. Extremely scarce to Syria fatal casualty. Near mint condition..... **\$800 - \$1200**
- 21531 **1941-77 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV). World War 2, Malaya & Vietnam Wounded in Action group of 11:** 1939-45, Atlantic (France & Germany clasp), Africa, Pacific & Italy Stars; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal 1918-62 clasp 'MALAYA'; Vietnam Campaign Medal; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Australia suspender, QEII; South Vietnam Government Star & clasp impressed officially, last engraved officially '210581 V.A. WATTS'. Together with Infantry Combat Badge, Meritorious Unit Commendation & Viet Gallantry Cross with palm Unit Citation. Victor Anthony Watts, born London, 1927, served with British Merchant Marine Service from 1941 & with British Army from 3 May 1945-28/4/1948. To ARA 1951 in UK then to Aust as Corporal. Service in Malaya with 3 BN, RtA 17/11/1959, OP's Thailand Border 1961-63, to AATTV & OP's South Vietnam from 8/8/1964, WIA but remained on duty - 2 burnt fingers due to sniper fire 10/9/1964, RtA 1965, WO 2 1965, Lieutenant 1972 as SO HQ 1 Div Captain; 1st Military Corrective Establishment (MCE), Holsworthy 18/6/74 & Officer Commanding 1975, Retired List 1977. Court mounted for wear. gVF/aEF. Extremely scarce WW2, Malaya, AATTV, WIA & Officer of MCE. group ..... **\$5000 - \$7000**
- 21532 **1939-45 14th/32nd Militia Infantry Bn Darwin Air Raids, New Guinea & New Britain Pacific Star group of 5.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Aust Service medals. All impressed officially: 'S22992 J.C.ASH'. James Clyde Ash, born Bowden, SA 9/2/19. Enl 'A' Coy 43 Inf Bn 31/4/40. To Darwin 18/12/41 & Garrison during Jap Air Raids. To Lae & Ops 24/9/44 14/32nd Inf Bde 1/10/44. New Britain & Ops Clutarp, Sampur, Kief & Kalilip. Disch Med unfit 31/8/45. Medals issued 1951. Together with a 14/32 Inf Bn Commemorative Association badge 1942-92 in gilt & enamels. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gEF. Scarce militia unit..... **\$300 --- \$375**
- 21533 1939-45 Africa 8th Army clasp group of 5. Impressed officially 'NX29577 RB Hutchison'. Unresearched. Ribbons tatty. (5) ..... **\$130 --- \$200**
- 21534 **1920-52 Royal Australian Naval Reserve Long Service Medal grp of 5** to Lieutenant. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; War & Aust Service Medals all impressed officially (large type, typical of RAN early issues) 'A.B. Murray, RAN'; RANR LSGC, GVR (coinage bust) on type 2 ribbon impressed officially: 'F.3 AB MURRAY, CPO, RANR'. Alexander Bruce Murray born Lambton, NSW 1905, but resident Palmyra & Swanbourne, WA. 16 yrs RANR as CPO to 13/8/36. Enl RANVR at Fremantle 24/2/42 as Sub-Lieutenant. Various postings until Darwin & promoted Lieut 1/6/42. HMAS 'Southern Cross' 18/6/42 & Ops inc Transport of Dutch Troops from Darwin to Dobo, Aru Islands. Port Moresby 1945. Minesweeper HMAS 'Parkes' in Fremantle from 13/9/48 - 21/10/48. Disch med unfit 7/3/52. Died 1964. gVF/aEF. With research notes. Scarce award to RANR pre enl in RANVR..... **\$425 --- \$500**
- 21535 **1939-45 RAAF Flying Officer Pacific Star group of 5,** together with his original set of miniatures, disch certificate & Dept of Air Eligibility letter 1949: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially: '11299 C B Searl'. Clifford Burton Searl, born Croydon NSW 1913. Enl RAAF 25/7/1940. Appointed Pilot Officer 24/4/1943. Disch 'surplus to present personnel requirements' 20/8/1945. Disch certificate lists campaigns Stars & medals, dated 6 Dec 1945. Dept of Air Medal Eligibility letter dated 5/1/1949. Miniatures with wear. All on original ribbons. Stars retaining original gilt wash..... **\$350 --- \$450**
- 21536 **1939-45 Tobruk/El Alamein group of nine.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, WM, ASM (all impressed to 'QX7738 I. E. PICKETT'). Tobruk Siege Medal 1941 (T-shape) engraved to 'I. PICKETT'. Infantry Frontline Service Medal engraved to 'QX7738 PTE I. E. PICKETT 9TH AUST DIVISION HQ COMPOSITE INFANTRY PLATOON'. All mounted as worn, c/w Replica Dutch War Cross engraved to 'QX7738 PTE I. E. PICKETT 9TH DIV HQ'. Pte Ian Pickett enlisted in the AIF, June 1940. Operations Tobruk March -October 1941, operations El-Alamein July-November 1942. RTA & later operations New Guinea, Tarakan Amphibious Operations & Inland Advance & Morotai. C/W research notes. .... **\$800 - \$1000**
- 21537 **1939-45 HQ New Guinea Force Driver Pacific Star Group of 4,** comp with diary, photo, disch cert, large coloured City of Coburg appreciation cert & his embarkation tags. Impressed officially: 'VX 132462 A. A. Pettigrew'. Alan Atholstone Pettigrew, born Melbourne, 1922, a 'Christadelphian', he enl 27/11/41, HQ Southern Command (motor transport). To New Guinea 12/8/42. RtA 2/11/43. To Lae 24/4/44 & HQ. NG. Force. To Torokina, Bougainville. RTA & disch 4/11/45. The diary is particularly fine & detailed also used as his training notebook, Pettigrew has kept detailed entries from 25/12/1942 to 1945. B/W small photo of Pettigrew standing on a downed tree at Torokina, 1945. The 2 berthing cards are for his trip home from Bougainville Sept 1945. On original ribbons with home made, improvised pin arrangement. gEF. Scarce with diary, a great read & interesting lot ..... **\$400 --- \$500**
- 21538 **1939-45 Heavy Anti-Aircraft Battery group of 4.** 1939-45, Pacific Stars War, ASM, late official issue. First 2 pantographed, last 2 impressed: 'NX 166854 D.GIBSON'. David Gibson, born Inverell, NSW, 1924, enl 19/7/42, disch 2/4/46, 139 H.A./A.Bty, AIF. Together with buttons & badges (inc NSW Tramways, buttons x 2). Box of issue etc. Medals EF. .... **\$120 --- \$150**
- 21539 **1939-45 West Australian Pacific Star group of 4.** Pacific; Defence; War; Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially: 'WX42090 K N CLARKE'. Keith Neil Clarke, born Narrogin, WA, 1922. Enl Perth 14.02.1945. Sapper, 101st Aust Army troops Company, RAE. Disch 08.01.1946. Full entitlement at time of issue. On original ribbons. aEF. Together with his oxy Rising Sun hat badge. (5)..... **\$180 --- \$220**
- 21540 **1940-51 Tasmania 40th Infantry Bn, Darwin Air Raids & British Commonwealth Occupation Force Japan & 'BCOF Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes' group of 9:** Pacific Star (unnamed); Defence, War, ASM (all impressed officially: 'TX10245 L.L. CARR'; UK, Korea Medal (impressed officially); Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp 'JAPAN'; Aust Defence Medal (last two pantographed as issued). Together with a scarce Japan BCOF Chapter RAOB, GLQ, GLE. Medal in gilt & enamel & a Grand Lodge of Qld, Jewel named to Carr, 1951. ASM & ADM, issued 2009 & in boxes of issue. His RAOB. GLQ, membership card dated Kure, Japan 21/6/51. Leonard Luke Carr, born Castle Forbes, Tas, 1916, enl Geeveston, Tas. 21/8/1940, L/CPL, 30/5/41, to Darwin (during Air Raids) 24/6/43. To Japan & 66th Inf Bn, BCOF 18/11/46, St/Sgt, 13/3/48, BCOF Press & Printing Unit 1949. WO II 25/10/51, disch in Japan 20/12/51 - club manager of Kobe Country Club. First 5 mounted on original ribbons as worn. EF. With research. Scarce complete lot including current issues..... **\$600 --- \$800**
- 21541 **1939-45 Greek born Australian Merchant Navy group of 3:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal. All impressed officially: 'G. Paizis, M.N.' George Paizis, born Greece, 1916. Resident Sydney, NSW. A Merchant Mariner by trade, he engaged at Sydney 28/3/1941. Engagements with numerous vessels. In the troopship 'Swartenhondt' to New Guinea. Evident final discharge 1965. Medals comp entitlement & issued 1956. gVF. With research notes. .... **\$180 --- \$250**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21542 **1939-45 Darwin Air Raids Anti-Aircraft Company, Engineer Officer's group of 3:** Defence, War, Australia Service Medals. All impressed officially: 'VXII0863 B Kidd' Bruce Kidd, born 1916, Glenferrie, Vic. Enl 15/5/1941 as Militia Corporal. Full time duty 28/5/1941 with 65th Anti-Aircraft Co Engineers. Lance Sgt. 14/8/1942. To Darwin 18/11/1942 to 14/11/1943 (Thus there for Japanese Air Raids Nos 47 to 63 inclusive). Lieutenant 12/3/1944, 1st Search Light Training Rgt Disch 17/5/1946 as 2nd Fld Regt, Artillery. On original ribbons. gVF-aEF. With research notes..... \$180 ---\$250
- 21543 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce attached Coastal Command UK group of 3.** 1939-45 Defence, War & Aust Service Medals. Impressed officially: '13245 J.E. LEFOE' John Frances Lefoe, born Chiltern, VIC 2/3/1908. Enl RAAF 3/3/41. To UK. Ground Crew with 455 (Beaufighter) Sqn, Coastal Command from 13/9/41. Sergeant 1/9/44. RTA & disch 27/11/45. Died 1967. With box of issue. With research notes. gVF ..... \$100 ---\$130
- 21544 **1939-45 Aust Army Medical Women's Service (AAMWS) pr** with badges, box of issue & entitlement slip. British War & Aust Service Medal impressed officially: 'NF451825 M.G. NAPIER'. Sergeant Mary Graham Napier, born Scotland 1900. Enl Paddington, NSW 15/2/43. Named entitlement slip, cap badge & pr of collars (AIF Rising Sun) & pr of curved titles 'AAMWS'. On original ribbons. EF..... \$160 ---\$250
- 21545 **1939-45 RANR Pacific Star group of 4** with photo of recipient. Pacific Star, Defence, War, ASM. All impressed officially: 'P.A.2682 R.C. MARSHALL'. Ross Charles Marshall, born Rose park, SA, 1921. Enl. Port Adelaide 24/2/42. Last posting as Writer, HMAS 'Torrens'. Photo shows Marshall in KD shirt & shorts wearing Ratings cap with tally 'HMAS MELVILLE'. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. Full entitlement on original issue \$130 ---\$160
- 21546 **1950-53 Korea pair.** Korea Medal impressed ('1/1193 D. S. IRLAM') UN Korea medal (unnamed), US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte Douglas Irlam enlisted 20/11/49. Operations Korea with RAR from 28/9/1950. C/W research notes. EF..... \$500 ---\$600
- 21547 **1950-53 Korean War Group of 4 to Royal Australian Navy.** Aust Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasps: 'KOREA' & 'MALAYA'; Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp: 'PNG'; South Korea War Medal; Pingat Jasa Malaya, 1st, 2nd & 4th medals pantographed officially, 3rd medal engraved: 'A.A. MARTIN, R27948'. Alan Albert Martin, Leading Ships Cook, born Brisbane 1927. Service aboard HMAS 'Sydney' 31/8/1951-22/2/1952 in Korean waters. EF. Unusual group..... \$350 ---\$500
- 21548 **Miniature. Order of Australia, Officer (AO)** Original strike, silver-gilt with blue enamel dot to centre. On original Military Division ribbon. Light toning, EF. Scarce..... \$75 ---\$100

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

- 21549 **Canada. 1939-45 Royal Canadian Navy Volunteer Reserve Engine Room Artificer, Petty Officer group of 5:** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Defence, War & Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (no clasp), all unnamed as issued, the last 3 sterling silver Canadian issues. Together with his original fibre ID tag: 'D Drummond, EA, V73379' RCNVR. Seamanship pocket manual, serviceman's prayer book & 2 x demob booklets named to Drummond, an invite to HMCS 'York' homecoming Dec 1945 & a photograph album 'VE Day in Halifax - 1945' with 12 orig b/w photos showing the day from a Seaman's perspective: Sober parade in morning progressing through to end of day with inebriated Serviceman collapsed in shop doorway!! Also with his bullion PO cap badge, PO sleeve rank (red) 2 x 'Canada' titles, 4 x RCN buttons & a 'For service at the front' badge. gVF/aEF. Scarce Atlantic Star & sterling silver Canadian issued War medals. (21)..... \$300 ---\$375
- 21550 **New Zealand. 1914-18 Military Medal, pr & NZ Police LSGC group of 4 to an Australian Resident, plus his brother's Killed in Action pair & Scroll. MM.(GVR) impressed officially: '54576 CPL. M.J. O'HALLORAN, 2/NZ. RIF.BDE.'; 1914-18 War & Victory: '54576 SGT. M.J. O'HALLORAN, NZEF'; NZ Police Long & Efficient Service Medal, Kohn Type: 'No. 54. 3/c. Const. Michael O'Halloran, NZP'. All impressed officially except last which is officially engraved as issued. Together with his original pocket prayer book inscribed to him, original discharge certificate & copies of service doc's plus some research - Michael John O'Halloran, born Wellington, NZ. Enl.1917 Reinforcements 'H' Coy, NZ Rifle Bde, discharged 1919, died in Sydney, NSW, 5 Sept 1945. Citation for MM: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action near Le Quesnoy on the 31st Oct 1918. This NCO was in charge of a forward post of 6 men. During the day a raid was carried out from his post, and later the enemy counter-attacked in considerable strength. Corporal O'Halloran controlled the fire of his gun with great coolness and determination with the result that the attack was completely beaten off. Two men in the post with him were wounded. A little later the enemy again counter-attacked covered by considerable machine-gun fire, yet, with his remaining men, Corporal O'Halloran again forced the enemy to retire. He displayed the greatest courage and ability as a leader throughout the day.'. Brother: 1914-18 pair to '53062 PTE. A. O'HALLORAN, NZEF' (officially impressed) with honour scroll 'PTE. AUGUSTINE O'HALLORAN, OTAGO INF. Regt NZEF', copy of photo & copy of condolence card with research. Killed in Action 24 Aug 1918. The NZ Police LSGC gF, others gVF. .... \$3000- \$4000**

- 21551 **New Zealand 1914-18 Wounded in action trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to '12/2763 C.Q.M.S. W. H. LUCAS NZEF'. Comes with Fibre Identity Disk. Wounded in Action 15/7/16 whilst serving with 6th ReinF-Auckland Infantry Battalion. NEF..... \$500 ---\$600
- 21552 **New Zealand 1914-18 Captain, Twice Wounded in Action (Somme & Passchendaele) Wellington Mounted Rifles & Wellington Infantry, NZ. Territorial Service medal group of 4:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory. Impressed officially: '11/1276 Capt. V.R. Bond, NZEF'; NZ. TSM (Chas Wright variety 1922-31). Impressed Officially: 'Capt. V.R. Bond, Retd List'. Victor Roche Bond, enl. Wellington (resident Lower Hutt) Wellington Mounted Rifles. Embarked 14/8/1915. 6th REO's as Lieut. Evident transfer to Wellington Infantry & WIA Somme. Ret to NZ Jan 1917. Re-enl as Captain, HQ staff Acting as Ships Adjutant on voyage to UK. Ops France & WIA., 2nd occasion, during Passchendaele offensives with Wellington Infantry Oct 19, 1917. gVF. With internet research. Scarce..... \$900 ---\$1200
- 21553 **New Zealand 1914-18 Wounded in action pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to '26/317 RFLM. C. W. NICHOLSON NZEF'. Mounted as worn. Rifleman Clement Nicholson of the NZ Rifle Brigade was WIA (with gunshot wound to thigh) near Amiens 15/9/1916. gVF C/W copies of service records..... \$160 ---\$200
- 21554 **New Zealand 1914-15 Star Trio to Otago Mounted Rifles,** impressed officially '9/229 TPR. D.B. WADDELL, NZEF.' David Barnett Waddell, from Beaumont, NZ. Embarked NZ for Suez with Main Body, 16 Oct 1914, Otago Mounted Rifles. All on original ribbons. With embarkation details. .... \$400 ---\$500
- 21555 **New Zealand 1914-18 Camel Corps Memorial Plaque** to 'Carroll Henry Thomas Sandford'. Trooper Carroll Sandford served in the Middle East with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force attached to the Imperial Camel Corps. Originally from Rotorua NZ, he was killed in action 28th November 1917. C/w research notes & a copy photo. GVF ..... \$500 ---\$700
- 21556 **Rhodesia. 1970-80 Member of the Legion of Merit (M.L.M.),** Civil, specimen strike, silvered bronze & enamels, together with a titled (presumably Rhodesian) envelope 'On Government Service' with typed description in which it was issued. Not Hallmarked. EF. Specimen strikes scarce in their own right. .... \$100 ---\$140
- 21557 **South Africa. 1914-18 Twice Wounded in Action pair.** BWM & Victory medal 1914-18 to 'L/CPL J. Daly. 4th S.A.I'. Pte James Daly enlisted for service 8/2/16, operations France, W.I.A 12/4/17, W.I.A with gunshot wound 18/8/18. Comes with copies of service records. gVF+..... \$150 ---\$200
- 21558 **South Africa. 1939-45 Medal for War Services.** Sterling silver, unnamed as issued; SA Police Faithful Service Medal, 1963-2004 bronze, impressed '125188 B/KONST. C.LEBEKO, 1.1.65'. EF. . \$60 --- \$90

## GERMANY - IMPERIAL

- 21559 **Imperial Baden 1866 Order of the Zähringer Lion Knight's Cross,** 2nd class without swords. Silver, arms set with translucent green glass panels. Gold central medallion frame with enamelled medallion of ancient ruined tower. Reverse with gold circlet & lion rampant, on red enamelled ground. Suspension loop with hallmark. Replacement ribbon. aEF. Scarce. .... \$600 ---\$800
- 21560 **Imperial Baden. 1907 Silver Merit Medal,** Friedrich II. On original tri-fold ribbon with hook suspension. gVF. .... \$100 ---\$140
- 21561 **Imperial Baden 1914-18 Group of 3.** 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Baden Military Merit Medal in silver; Baden 9 year Long Service medal, 3rd Class, silver. All on original ribbons & court mounted for wear with field grey cloth backing. gVF/aEF. .... \$325 ---\$400
- 21562 **Imperial Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class (bronze)** with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounting to wear singly. EF. .... \$100 ---\$140
- 21563 **Imperial Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class (bronze)** with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounted to wear singly. Near EF. .... \$100 ---\$130
- 21564 **Imperial Bavaria. Combatants Long Service Group of 7.** 1914 Prussian Iron Cross 2nd class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross IIIrd class (bronze) with swords; Wurttemberg Military Merit Medal in silver; Medal Combatants Cross; Bavarian 9 Year (IIIrd class) Service Medal, silver; Bulgarian bronze Medal for Merit with Crown, Ferdinand I. All court mounted on original ribbons. Large pin bar to reverse. EF. .... \$500 ---\$600
- 21565 **Imperial Hamburg: 1914-18 Hanseatic Cross.,** Minor enamel chips, original ribbon. gVF. .... \$120 ---\$200
- 21566 **Imperial Hamburg 1915 Hanseatic Cross** silver & enamel. For serving & former members of the Infanterie Regt. Hamburg (2 Hanseatisches) No. 76 - attached to VIII Armeekorps. Court mounted individually for wear. Enamel chip to one arm. gVF..... \$100 ---\$150
- 21567 **Imperial Hannover: 1914-18 Hanseatic Cross.** Silvered enamel. Enamel chip to right arm. gVF..... \$60 --- \$80
- 21568 **Imperial, Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Order of the Griffin, Knight Class** but with added ribbon loop & neck suspension device to be worn as a Commander Class. Silver-gilt & enamel. gVF. Scarce. \$375 ---\$500

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21569 **Imperial Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 1914 Military Merit Cross, 2nd Class**, silvered bronze. Contemporary court mounted individually 'FA' cypher reverse type. Minor silver-plate wear to high areas. gVF. .... \$100---\$140
- 21570 **Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross**, 2nd Class. Now suspended from a ribbon bar bearing the miniature ribbons of Prussian Iron Cross, 2nd class; Oldenburg F.A. Cross, 2nd class with clasp 'VOR DEM FEINDE'; 1916 War Aid Cross. gVF. .... \$100---\$130
- 21571 **Imperial Prussia 1840 Officer's Long Service Decoration for 25 years**, type III, cypher of Frederick William III. Frosted & polished gilt. EF. .... \$100---\$130
- 21572 **Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle**, 3rd Class with Swords, in gold & enamels (brick-red eagle). Hallmarked 'WILM'. Suspended from Prussian War ribbon (triangular fold) & unusually, overset with small ribbon of the Order with Crossed Swords below. No enamel chips. EF. .... \$750- \$1000
- 21573 **Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle, 4th Class with Swords. Silver, gilt & enamels. On Prussian War ribbon, court mounted with pin-brooch. 'Stippled arm' variant. EF.** \$300 - \$400
- 21574 **Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle**, 4th Class without Swords. Silver & enamels. Raised & stippled arms variant. Small chip to enamel centre. On court mounted, padded ribbon of the Order. gVF. .... \$400---\$600
- 21575 **Imperial Prussia 1847-1918 General Honour Decoration, II Class**, silver, large size (39mm). Comp with its original ribbon, in its original flock lined case of issue & in its original, titled cardboard box of issue. EF. Scarce with original box & card packaging. .... \$250---\$350
- 21576 **Imperial Prussia 1861-1918 Order of the crown of Prussia with Cross of Geneva**, 4th class. As awarded to Doctors for Meritorious service. Gilt & enamels. On its original ribbon. Geneva Cross in thin silver with chips to red enamels. VF. Scarce. .... \$300---\$400
- 21577 **Imperial Prussia: 1870-71 War Medal** (Franco-Prussian War) with 2x campaign clasps: 'Sedan' & 'Paris'. Ca Weimar period produced in gilt but without rim inscription. EF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21578 **Imperial Prussia: 1870-71 'Franco-Prussian' War pr.** 1870/71 Medal in gilt bronze (no edge inscription) & Prussia 9 Year Service Medal. Contemporary 'court mounted' on original pin back mount bar. EF. .... \$100---\$140
- 21579 **Imperial Prussia: 1870 Iron Cross 2nd Class with 25 years anniversary Oak Leaves** (1895) Court mounted. gVF. .... \$700---\$900
- 21580 **Imperial Prussia. Order of the Crown, Type II (1888-1918), 3rd Class.** Silver-gilt & enamels. On contemporary court mounted ribbon. gVF. Scarce. .... \$600---\$800
- 21581 **Imperial Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II**, 'WR', (large' monogram), silver, small (25mm) on full-length ribbon of Iron Cross 2nd Class, hoop & pin suspension. aEF. .... \$75---\$100
- 21582 **Imperial Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II**, 'WR', (small' monogram), silver, small (25mm) on small triangular 'court' mounted ribbon for Iron Cross 2nd Class. EF. .... \$75---\$100
- 21583 **Imperial Prussia 1897-1920 Combatants group of 6:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Hanseatic Cross For Hamburg; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; 12 Year Service medal; 1904-1906 Campaign medal for Southwest Africa (Iron issue); 1897 Centenary medal. All court mounted on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. .... \$450---\$550
- 21584 **Imperial Prussia: 1897-1918 group of 4.** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class, 1914-1918 War Merit Cross, 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants & the 1897 Centenary medal. Detachable style mount. O/A nEF. .... \$300---\$375
- 21585 **Imperial Prussia 1900 General Honour Cross**, silvered tombac arms, tombac centre discs (discs with movement). gVF. .... \$150---\$200
- 21586 **Imperial Prussia: 1914-18 group of 2.** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & the Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants. Padded style court mount. Also included is the corresponding ribbon bar for these awards. A nice set of originals. gVF. .... \$140---\$180
- 21587 **Imperial Prussia: 1914-18 Court mounted pr, Frederick-August medal** in bronze with the War Ribbon & the 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class. Detachable style mount with blue woolen backing. EF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21588 **Imperial Prussia 1914- Iron Cross, 1st class.** Unusual, 1 x piece iron, vaulted, screw-back award. Silvered & black painted iron; reverse with 2 x screw posts (north & south) with tinned iron backing plate. Exact in every detail to normal medal. gVF. Scarce. \$250- \$400
- 21589 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** Flat back, broad tapered pin by 'KO' silver frame, blackened iron centre. Slight wear to frame resulting in 'rounding'. gVF. .... \$250---\$300
- 21590 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** By 'KO'. Flat back, broad pin. gVF. .... \$250---\$350
- 21591 **Imperial Prussia 1897-1918 medal lot of 3:** 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class (ring hallmarked 'KO'); 1897 Centenary Medal on original ribbon; Weimar Republic 1914-18 'Honour Cross' with Swords, bronzed iron by '32 RV PFORZHEIM', first & last replaced ribbon. Together with an original tinned 'court' mounting plate with brass pin & medal hooks to take 3 medals. gVF. (4) .... \$160---\$200
- 21592 **Imperial Prussia 1914 Iron cross 2nd class, cased.** A nice cross with a light patina to the silver frame. Brown mottled case with a lift off lid. Small area of scuffing to the exterior of the lid. Purple cloth padded lining to the interior of the lid & to the interior base. Cross EF. Case VF. .... \$150---\$200
- 21593 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd Class** (ring hallmarked 'A'); 1914-18 'Honour Cross' with swords ('Hindenburg Cross') bronzed iron by 'L./NBG.'; 1914 Wound Badge, 3rd class, black painted iron (not maker marked). On original ribbons. VF/gVF. (3) \$140 \$180
- 21594 **Imperial Prussia: 1914-18 War Veteran Honour Cross, 2nd class with bow style ribbon.** gVF. .... \$60---\$80
- 21595 **Imperial Reuss: 1909-18 Silver Medal of Merit, with swords, of the Princely Reuss Cross of Honour with 'War Ribbon'.** In its original, titled, flock/silk lined case of issue with 2 x full-length ribbons - 1 x broad for individual suspension, other thin for 'Court' mounting. gEF. Scarce award, particularly so with case & in this condition. .... \$300---\$400
- 21596 **Imperial, Saxony. Albert Order, Knight 1st Class, with swords.** Silver-gilt & enamels. On original ribbon. EF. .... \$600---\$800
- 21597 **Imperial Saxony. Lot of 2.** 1874-1913 Military Reserve Good Conduct 'Badge' 2nd Class, gilt 'Buckle', crowned 'AR' in frame, set on pin back ribbon bar; Saxon bronze Military Merit medal 1905-1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. (2) .... \$120---\$180
- 21598 **Imperial Saxony, 1874-1913 9 Year Service Medal.** White metal. On original ribbon. gEF. .... \$60---\$80
- 21599 **Imperial Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 1905-14 Saxe Ernestine House Order Merit Medal** in Silver. King Carl obverse, field inscribed 'MK./V'; rev: 'FIDELITER ET CONSTANTER' around cross of the order. With length of original ribbon. aEF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21600 **Imperial Schaumburg-Lippe. 1914-18 Group of 4:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Schaumburg-Lippe Loyal Service Cross, 1914, 2nd class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross, 3rd class with swords; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords. All mounted on original tin backing plate/mount bar with original ribbons. EF. Scarce. .... \$300---\$400
- 21601 **Imperial Wurttemberg 1914-18 pr.** Prussian 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class & Wurttemberg Military Merit Medal, Wilhelm II, silver. Court mounted for wear. (2) aEF. .... \$160---\$200
- 21602 **Imperial Prussia. 1914-18 Great War veteran's original court mounted pr of medals** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's, also his Veteran's association enamel & gilt member's stickpin. VGC. .... \$120---\$150
- 21603 **Imperial 1914-18 SMS EMDEN. 'Von Muller Medal'.** obv. Bust of Captain von Muller facing, rev: SMS Emden steaming rig. Silver, 33mm, Zet-4051. Minor contact marks, prooflike UNC. Scarce. .... \$375---\$500

## GERMANY – THIRD REICH

- 21604 1941 War Order of the German Cross in Gold, 5 main piece construction, some wear to gilding, enamel swastika with small crack, 4 rivet construction, tapered pin. Not maker marked. Looks good but pin on reverse does not match known examples. Cost vendor \$3500. gVF. In reproduction case. .... \$250---\$500
- 21605 1941 War Order of the German Cross in Silver, 5 main piece construction, wear to silver plate of wreath exposing tombac underlay, swastika evidently re-enamelled, now with domed appearance, 4 rivet construction. No maker's mark. Broad flat pin marked 800, gVF. Quality cross. Looks correct but pin on reverse does not match known examples. In its box of issue. Cost vendor \$2750. .... \$250---\$500
- 21606 1941 War Order of the German Cross in silver, 1941 by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen. 4 x domed rivet reverse. With correct hinge & catch. Tapered, flat pin stamped '1'. Silver plated tombac wreath. Repair to centre of swastika enamel. Minor wear to silver wreath plating. aVF. Very scarce. ... \$1500- \$2000
- 21607 1939 Set of Oak leaves To The Knights Cross. Reverse marked 800 & makers mark L/12 C.E. Juncker, Berlin 20.4 x 19.7mm, 7.49g. With certificate of authenticity from Hartmut Rochowansky Vienna. EF. Very rare. .... \$1000- \$2000
- 21608 1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Golden Oak leaves, Swords & Diamonds. 1957 version, no swastika, with oak spray replacing swastika to centre. Oak leaves & Swords & ribbon loop in gilded '800' silver, set with 49 paste 'diamonds'. Cross with two-piece silver frame & integral loop, blackened iron (magnetic) centre. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. c/mid to late 1960s issue. gEF. Award unique to Ulrich Rudel, this example is a museum or specimen striking. .... \$700- \$1000
- 21609 1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross. 1957 version, no swastika, with oak leaves replacing swastika to centre obverse. Early 1960s issue. Silver, two piece frame with integral loop marked '800'. Blackened iron centre, ribbon loop marked '800' silver. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. gEF. A superb genuine example unlike most of those offer on the internet. .... \$500---\$700
- 21610 1939 Iron Cross 1st class. Still retains all of the black painted finish to the iron centre. No maker. A nice original example. gVFS \$250 --\$350

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21611 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class in its black leatherette 'LDO' case.** The cross still retains all of its black painted finish to the iron centre, the majority of its frosting to the beading & has a nice bright, silver frame. Stamped '100' (Rudolf Wachtler & Lange, Mittweida) to the underside of the pin. The interior of the case's lid is marked 'LDO' & it has a cream flocking to the fitted base. A choice example. NEF..... \$400---\$500
- 21612 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class.** Cased. A nice cross retaining all of its black painted finish to the iron centre. Silver frame with light age patina. Pin stamped 'L/B' (Paul Meybauer, Berlin). Black leatherette case with a single bordered silver iron cross motif to its domed lid. Cream flocking to its fitted base. EF..... \$325---\$400
- 21613 1939 Iron Cross, 1st Class. By '65' (Klein & Quenzer, Idar Oberstein), magnetic centre, flat tapered silver pin reverse with maker number. gVF..... \$275---\$375
- 21614 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class. Magnetic centre On original full length ribbon. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21615 1939 Iron Cross 2nd class, magnetic centre; War Merit Medal 1939; War Merit Cross 2nd class 1939 without swords; War Merit Cross 2nd class 1939 with swords. The latter all early bronze issues. gVF. (4)..... \$250---\$300
- 21616 **1939-45 Pioneer, Killed in Action Ukraine Grouping, with photographs & letter.** Iron Cross 1939, 2nd Class; 1941-42 Russian Front medal; Mother's Cross of Honour 3rd Class (Bz) & (inexplicably-but came as part of the grouping from vendor) a Panzer Assault Badge in 'bronze' (hollow back, war metal, vertical round pin damaged but hinge & 'C' catch intact). All attributed to Reichs Arbeitsdienst (RAD) Pioneer Johann Jankovi, born 11/9/20, killed 27/8/41. 9 x original photo's inc photograph of Jankovi's original grave. The other photos are all of Jankovi ca1940 in RAD Uniform in the field, barracks etc. With original letter from an Army Catholic Padre, Dr Alois Beck to Jankovi's family dated 4/9/41. Letter states that Jankovi was wounded by Grenade fragments in the back & thigh at Cherkasy, Ukraine on 27/8/41, dying the same day. He describes Jankovi's place of Burial & states that a photo to the grave will follow - evidently he followed up on that promise as the photo of Jankovi's grave (along with other comrades) is included. A poignant & interesting group. aEF. (14 items)..... \$500---\$600
- 21617 **1938-45 Campaign medals lot:** 'Entry into Sudetenland' 1 Oct 1938 Medal; War Merit Medal 1939; West Wall Medal 1939; Winter Campaign in Russia Medal 1941-42. VF-gVF. (4)..... \$150---\$200
- 21618 **1938-45 Campaign medals lot:** 1938 (1st Oct) 'Entry into Sudetenland' Medal (bronze); 1939 War Merit Medal (bronze); West Wall Medal, 1939 (zinc alloy); Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42 (silvered/oxy zinc alloy). VF-gVF. (4)..... \$150---\$200
- 21619 **1938 Civil Defence Decoration, 1st class cross,** in gilt brass. Post 1957 version without swastika. Suspended from a 2nd class medal ribbon & loop. Only 150 awards. aEF..... \$60---\$80
- 21620 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration 1st class for 40 years.** Gilt bronze & enamel. Most gilt worn, but traces evident, slight en chips. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21621 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class in 'silver' for 25 years.** Silvered bronze & enamel. Wear & stains to ribbon. gVF. \$75---\$100
- 21622 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration, 2nd class 'silver' for 25 years.** Silvered & enamel. With its original flock-lined, red carton of issue. EF..... \$100---\$130
- 21623 **1938-41 Commemorative Medal of 1 October 1938,** bronze, together with a medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42. Ribbon worn on the first. gVF. (2)..... \$80---\$120
- 21624 **1938 Civil Defence (Luftschutz) medal.** Zinc medal, no silver finish remaining. Heavier version, 2nd class medal. (Issued to men). VF..... \$70---\$100
- 21625 **1943 Eastern People's Decoration, 3rd. Class without swords.** Zinc with bronze wash. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$60---\$80
- 21626 **1939-45 War Merit Cross lot of 4:** Merit Medal (early bronze issue); 2nd class Cross without swords (early bronze issue); 2nd class Cross with swords (early bronze issue); 1st class, pin back, with swords (mid-late war 'grey-metal' issue). gVF. (4)..... \$160---\$200
- 21627 **1938 Mother's Cross** ('Cross of Honour For The German Mother') 'Gold', 1st Class; 'Silver', 2nd Class; Bronze, 3rd Class. All with enamel chips (minor on 1st Class) to enamel & with short ribbons. F/VF. (3)..... \$120---\$150
- 21628 **1870-1957 Iron Cross 2nd Class Historic collection** - 1870, 1914, 1939 & 1957 versions. All on original ribbons. The first with slight rounding to arm points, the last a 2 x piece, non-ferrous example (as issued). gVF/aEF. 1870 Iron Cross, 2nd class scarce. Excellent value. (4)..... \$600---\$800
- 21629 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd Class, WWI 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords, marked RSL, in bronze zinc. gVF. (2)..... \$90---\$120
- 21630 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd Class, ring stamped R for Alfred Rosner, Dresden. gVF..... \$80---\$100
- 21631 1914-45 WWI Iron Cross 1st Class with Spange for the 1939 2nd award, screw back. One piece construction, (non magnetic centre), a jewellers copy? gVF..... \$100---\$200
- 21632 1914-45 WWI/WWII Group of 5 medals. 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class, 1914-18 Honour Cross, maker mark ESL for Ernst Schneider, Ludenscheid. 1938 Faithful Service Decoration Class II Silver for 25 years. Austro-Hungarian 1914-18 Commemorative Medal combatant. Bulgaria 1915-18 Commemorative medal combatant. gVF-EF..... \$250---\$350
- 21633 **1914-38 Group of 3:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; Commem Medal of 1 October 1938 (Annexation of Sudetenland). All mounted on court-style ribbons on original tin mounting bar marked: 'T3'. gVF..... \$160---\$220
- 21634 1918 Silesian Eagle 1st Class, blackened, non magnetic plus recipient's Soldbuch dated 1942 Named to Franz Greur, photo in the book shows him wearing the Silesian Eagle medal. Plus a Answeckkarte (edge tear), 4 documents & 4 photos. (1 lot as received). Interesting lot..... \$200---\$250
- 21635 1918-19 Baltic Cross of the National Baltic Congress with pin back Thir Reich made maker stamped L/18 for DH Mayers, Hofkunstprageanstalt, Pforzheim. Toned gVF..... \$100---\$130
- 21636 **1918-19 Baltic Cross of the National Baltic congress.** Convex, pin back version. Pin stamped 'L/18' (B. H. MAYERS HOFKUNSTPRAGEANSTALT, PFORZHEIM). Only minor wear to the inner gilt cross. A choice example. NEF..... \$220---\$275
- 21637 **Weimar 1918-33 Colonial Service Badge 'Decoration'** in 'silver'. Silvered tombac. 'Für Verdienste um die Kolonien' - 'In Memoriam'. Often referred to as the 'Lion Order'. gVF. Scarce..... \$300---\$400
- 21638 **Freikorps: 1919-20 Comradship Organisation of Former East & West Front Fighters.** 'Verdun Cross.' Silvered bronze & enamels. Long armed cross pattee in black/white enamel, central disc: 'Verdun 1914-18'. By Fleck & Sohn, Hamburg. On original ribbon with crossed swords emblem. Enamel chip to lower arm. gVF. Scarce Freikorp award..... \$100---\$130
- 21639 **Weimar 1920-30 German Honour Legion lot of 2.** German Honour Medal of the World War with 'Front Badge of the Honour Legion' to ribbon, gilt brass; German Reich's War Veteran Org. 'Kyffhauser' War Commem medal, brass. Both on original ribbons.(2) gVF/EF..... \$120---\$160
- 21640 1936 Wehrmacht Long Service Medal 4th Class with Luftwaffe clasp for 4 years Service. Mounted on a metal bar with a horizontal pin back..... \$80---\$120
- 21641 1936 Wehrmacht Long Service Medal, 4th Class, for 4 yrs service. EF..... \$60---\$80
- 21642 1936 Berlin Summer Olympic Games medal in silvered iron. 1939 German Social Welfare Medal in silvered bronze (incorrect ribbon). VF. (2)..... \$200---\$300
- 21643 1937 Order of the German Eagle silvered Merit Medal without swords with Fraktur script. Ring with maker's mark L/58, Rudolph Souval. gVF..... \$75---\$100
- 21644 1937 Order of the German Eagle. Bronze Merit medal. Maker marked L/58, Rudolph Souval on the ring. gVF..... \$100---\$200
- 21645 **1938-45 Third Reich Faithful Service Cross** in silver gilt & gold gilt, with black swastika for 25 & 40 years long & faithful service. (2)..... \$120---\$180
- 21646 1938 Faithful Service Cross, 2nd Class, silvered for 25 years. gVF. \$60---\$80
- 21647 1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class silvered in flocked card box of issue. Ink marks on box lid. Maker's name label Wachtlerk Lange, Mittweida ISA on inside of lid. gVF..... \$70---\$90
- 21648 1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class Silver for 25 years service in original box of issue (sl fits to lid). Excellent example retaining all silver frosting..... \$80---\$100
- 21649 1938 Police Long Service Medal 3rd Class for 8 years service gVF. Also Police officer's M43 Overseas cap Bevo insignia, white on black rayon GC. (2 items)..... \$130---\$160
- 21650 1938 Anschluss of Austria 13 Marz 1938 in silvered bronze in its original case of issue. Case surface mks, medal EF..... \$150---\$200
- 21651 1938 Anschluss of Austria 13 Marz 1938 in silvered bronze in its original case of issue. Case odd marks, medal EF..... \$150---\$200
- 21652 1938 Anschluss of Austria, 13 Marz 1938 commemorative medal with parade type ribbon plus Occupation of Sudetenland 1 Oct 1938 commemorative medal, silvered toned. gVF. (2)..... \$120---\$200
- 21653 1938 Anschluss of Austria 13 Marz 1938 in silvered bronze in its original case of issue. Case few mks, medal EF..... \$150---\$200
- 21654 1938 Anschluss of Austria 13 Marz 1938 in silvered bronze plus Occupation of Sudetenland 1 Oct 1938 Commemorative Medal with Prague medal bar. gVF. (2)..... \$160---\$200
- 21655 1938 Anschluss of Austria 13 Marz 1938 Commemorative Medal also Occupation of Sudetenland 1 Oct 1938 Commemorative Medal. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$200
- 21656 WWII 1938 Mother's Cross Type II gold, silver & bronze grades with ribbon. The silver with an enamel chip. gVF. (3)..... \$170---\$220
- 21657 WWII 1938 Mother's Cross Type II gold & bronze grades with full length neck ribbon. gVF. (2)..... \$120---\$160
- 21658 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, centre with very slight rust. gVF..... \$100---\$130
- 21659 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre. gVF..... \$100---\$130

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21660 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre. gVF. .... \$100---\$130
- 21661 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords in bronze gilt & bronzed zinc. 1939 East Medal (Russian Front) 1941/2, 1939 West Wall medal AE in packet of issue & Wound Badge (2), one with black finish removed from front so as to appear as First Class, Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class in gilt & enamel plus WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class (replica). (9)..... \$250---\$375
- 21662 WWII 1939 Knight's Cross, non magnetic centre, Afrikakorps cuff title. regulation pre-1943 pattern for members of the Corp who saw service in Nth Africa. 1939 Faithful Service Decoration Bronze class, 1942 Krim shield, 1943 Demjansk shield plus metal document stamps with German eagle, swastika & 'Deutsches Reich', wooden base & turned handle. All copies. GC. (6 items). .... \$100---\$140
- 21663 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, 3 piece construction. An early War Cross with non magnetic centre with small swastika & low date. Not maker marked. gVF (See book Iron Cross of 1939, pg 127)..... \$200---\$300
- 21664 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, 3 piece construction. An early War Cross. 42.7x42.8mm with small swastika low date & non magnetic centre. Not maker marked. gVF. (See book , Iron Cross of 1939 pg 127). .... \$200---\$300
- 21665 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, maker stamped 3 for Wilhelm Deumer, Ludensched. gVF..... \$250---\$350
- 21666 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, with makers number 4 for Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid. gVF..... \$275---\$350
- 21667 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, makers mark 20 of C F Zimmerman, Pforzheim. Minor scuffs on lower arm, replacement catch at base, minor bubbling under black finish o/w GC-VF. .... \$150---\$200
- 21668 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, makers mark 26 of B H Meyer's Kunst-prageanstalt, Pforzheim. Apparent 'field' conversion to 'convex' style, de-Nazified & then re-Nazified. GC. VF. .... \$100---\$200
- 21669 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, stamped 65 for Klein & Quenzer A.G. Idar/Oberstein. Excellent condition. Appears totally genuine but condition may be too good to be true. .... \$100---\$200
- 21670 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, maker marked 98 for Rudolf Souval, Wien. GC. In a post war case. .... \$275---\$375
- 21671 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, screw back, magnetic centre with L/13 makers mark of Paul Meybauer, Berlin, at the base of the cross. .... \$275---\$350
- 21672 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, with makers number L/15 stamped on the pin for Otto Schickle in Pforzheim. Black on Cross has been touched up. gVF..... \$200---\$250
- 21673 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class with makers mark L/73 stamped on the pin, multi piece construction with magnetic core. This maker not recorded as having made Iron Crosses. L designated medals made for sale to jewellers..... \$100---\$200
- 21674 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, makers mark L/11 for Wilhelm Deumer, Ludenscheid, Postfach 161. Flat back, broad tapered pin reverse in an original iron cross case with silver cross on lid. gVF, case some wear o/w GC. .... \$300---\$400
- 21675 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, black cross finish has bubbled, minor surface rust. No maker's mark. aVF.... \$200---\$250
- 21676 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, no makers mark. Retains a bright silver finish under tone around frame. Has a flat bottle pin. EF..... \$250---\$350
- 21677 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre. No maker's mark. Fine beading, retains its original black finish with lovely age patina to the silver. Correct pin & hook. EF. .... \$250---\$350
- 21678 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic centre, not maker marked, flat back & flat tapered pin. gVF. .... \$250---\$400
- 21679 WWII 1939-45 Iron Cross 2nd class medal award certificate plus award certificates for black, silver & gold wound badges, all awarded to the same soldier, Ewald Sprick, Gefreiter 1941-3. Iron Cross certificate damaged, all the 2 punch holes (ex archives). Mounted in a sunken mount for display. 4 certificates such as these awarded to the same soldier very scarce..... \$200---\$300
- 21680 1957 Iron Cross 1st Class (no swastika) magnetic centre. An early 1957/58 made cross. Marked L/11 on the reverse at the bottom plus 1957 Long Service Cross for 25 Years also no swastika. gVF. These crosses were only awarded to the German Veterans entitled to these badge during the War (2)..... \$200---\$300
- 21681 WWII 1939 Clasp to Iron Cross 1st Class, maker marked L/13 for Paul Meybauer, Berlin. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21682 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre. Makers mark 6 on ring for Fritz Zimmermann, Stuttgart. gVF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21683 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, ring maker stamped 15 for Friedrich Osth, Wien gVF..... \$120---\$150
- 21684 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, ring maker marked 27 for Anton Schenkls Nachfolger, Wein. Excellent condition. .... \$140---\$180
- 21685 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, ring stamped 44 for Jakob Bengel. gVF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21686 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, ring maker stamped 55 for JE Hammer & Sohne, Geringswalkde. gVF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21687 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, ring maker stamped 80 for GH Osang, Dresden. gVF..... \$120---\$160
- 21688 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class (5) all with magnetic centres, unmarked (4), plus 1 with maker's mark 123 for Beck, Hassinger & Co, Strasburg. gVF. (5)..... \$500---\$750
- 21689 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no maker's mark with packet of issue. 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords, silvered zinc, stamped 13 on ring for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukivchen/Sa with bag for this medal (diff manufacturer). Bags Poor -F, medals gVF (4 items) ..... \$160---\$250
- 21690 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no maker's mark, in original packet, back of the packet stamped With Hammesfahr, Solingen (hole at base where cross point has pierced paper). Cross excellent condition. .... \$120---\$160
- 21691 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, mounted on Austrian style ribbon..... \$100---\$150
- 21692 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no maker's marks, gVF. .... \$100---\$150
- 21693 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, mounted on Austrian style ribbon. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21694 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd class, magnetic centre, no maker's mark. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21695 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no maker's mark. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21696 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no maker's mark, with tatty packet of issue. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21697 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre with hard to read makers mark stamped on ring. EF..... \$100---\$150
- 21698 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre with Award Document to Signal-Obergefreiten Heinz Ruffer 24 Aug 1944. Issued by marine gruppenkomandos west, Krancke Admiral. Document, creases & soiling & has been struck to card backing. Medal gVF..... \$180---\$250
- 21699 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class, magnetic centre, no makers mark, with parade style mount. Excellent condition. .... \$120---\$160
- 21700 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class ribbon, 25 metre roll. Ink number on sticker in ball point pen so probably not period issue. Enough ribbon to mount 150+ medals ..... \$120---\$180
- 21701 WWII 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class ribbon, near full 25 metre roll. Comparison with a full roll, estimate 3 metres gone = 22 metres. Ink number on sticker in ball point pen so probably not period issue. Enough ribbon for 140 medals..... \$100---\$150
- 21702 WWII 1939 Wound Badge, black, magnetic, 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, 1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd class silver for 25 years, 1939 West wall Medal without ribbon, with packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenshausen, 1939 (1941/2) Eastern front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-EF. (6). .... \$200---\$300
- 21703 WWII 1939 Wound Badge, black, magnetic, 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, 1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class silver for 25 years, 1939 West Wall medal without ribbon, with packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenshausen, 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). (Last non official ring). VF-EF. (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21704 WWII 1939 Wound Badge, black, magnetic, 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords maker marked 10 for Foester & Barth, Pforzheim, 1938 Faithful Service Cross 2nd Class silver for 25 years with non original ribbon, 1939 West Wall medal without ribbon, with packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenshausen, 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille). VF-EF. (6). .... \$200---\$300
- 21705 WWII -1981 Scarce, complete, documented grouping to a doctor from the Reich Institute for employment & placement service. 1939 War Merit Cross with certificate, Federal Republic Merit Cross (AM bande) with certificate. Contained in impressive 3rd Reich Award document folder with documents dating from 1930-1993. 10 certificates plus letters. Folder worn, edge wear & some splitting, contents GC, both medals EF or better..... \$250---\$375
- 21706 WWII 1939-45 War Merit Cross (KVK) 1st Class with swords. Straight/rectangle style pin with a stamp (hard to read but maybe '43'). Silver highlights & the sword blades have wear/darkening. GC, complete & undamaged..... \$100---\$150
- 21707 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 1st Class without swords in silvered Tombac, stamped 15 for Friedrich Orth, Wein. gVF..... \$80---\$150
- 21708 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords. Maker marked 14 for L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg W.. Another maker marked 67 for H Krelsel, Gablonz a.N. gVF. (2). .... \$90---\$120
- 21709 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, maker marked 19 for E.Ferd Weidman, Frankfurt Main. Another maker marked 50 for Karl Gschiermeister, Wien, & a third maker marked 136 for J.Wagner & Sohn, Berlin. (3). .... \$130---\$160

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21710 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd class, maker marked 19 for E. Ferd Weidmann, Frankfurt/Main. War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords. Maker marked 67 for H. Krelsel, Gablonz a.N. gVF. (2). \$90---\$120
- 21711 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords in original packet Deschler & Sohn, Munchen 9. West Wall medal in original packet Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. Eastern Front medal marked 29 on right in original packet Preussische Staatsmunze, Berlin for the Prussian State Mint. EF or better. (3 medals + 3 bags)..... \$150---\$200
- 21712 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, maker marked 36 for Bury & Leonhard, Hanau a.M., War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$220---\$300
- 21713 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, maker marked 60 for Katz & Deyhle, Pforzheim, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille) with makers mark 1 for Deschler & Soh, Munchen. VF-gVF (6)..... \$240---\$300
- 21714 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21715 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West wall Medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21716 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21717 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21718 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21719 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, War Merit medal with replacement ring. 1938 Commemorative medal for Sudetenland. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue for Carl Poellath, Schrobenuhausen. 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front medal (Ostmedaille). VF-gVF (6)..... \$200---\$300
- 21720 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords together its award document to, Cpl Mathias Roker 20 Apr 1945. Document with 2 punch holes at left. gVF. (2 items)..... \$120---\$160
- 21721 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class without swords in original packet Deschler & Sohn, Munchen 9. Commemorative Medal for 1 October 1938 (Sudetenland Medal) in original packet Eugen Schmidhaussler, Pforzheim with handwritten details of recipient on front & 1939 (1941/2) Russian Front medal, ring stamped 5, maker Hermann Werastein, Jena-Lobstedt. gVF-EF. (3)..... \$150---\$200
- 21722 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross, 2nd class, maker marked 65 for Klein & Quenzer AG, Idar Oberstein, War Merit Cross with swords & War Merit medal. gVF. (3)..... \$100---\$130
- 21723 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd class, maker marked 1 for Deschler & Sohn, Munchen, War Merit Cross with swords & War Merit medal gVF. (3). ..... \$100---\$130
- 21724 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords plus ribbon bar with pin back & War Merit medal. gVF. (4 items)..... \$100---\$130
- 21725 WWII 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords, & without swords plus War Merit medal gVF-EF. (3)..... \$90---\$120
- 21726 WWII 1942 (Ostvolk Medal) Eastern Peoples Decoration 2nd Class in silvered zinc without swords. Another 1st Class, no evidence of pin, with ring loop added to top? Hollow reverse version both with incorrect ribbons. gVF. (2)..... \$130---\$160
- 21727 WWII 1939 Social Welfare silvered tombac medal. VF..... \$75---\$100
- 21728 WWII 1939 Social Welfare Medal. 38mm, multiple test cuts on edge, appears to be silver. .... \$75---\$100
- 21729 WWII 1939 Social Welfare Medal silvered tombac. VF..... \$75---\$100
- 21730 WWII 1938 Mothers Cross Type II in Gold, Silver & Bronze, all with neck ribbon gVF. (3)..... \$180---\$250
- 21731 WWII 1939 West wall Medal in packet of issue. Packet maker marked Carl Doellath, Schrobenuhausen. EF. (5 medals & 5 packets).\$150\$250
- 21732 WWII 1939 West wall Medal in packet of issue. Packet maker marked Carl Doellath, Schrobenuhausen. EF. (5 medals & 5 packets).\$150\$250
- 21733 WWII 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue. Packet maker marked Carl Doellath, Schrobenuhausen. EF. (5 medals & 5 packets).\$150\$250
- 21734 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) in packet of issue. Packet marked Hauptmunzamp, Wien 10. 1939 West Wall medal in packet of issue. Packet marked Karl Hensler, Pforzheim. Both packets defective, medals gVF. (2 medals & 2 packets)..... \$90---\$120
- 21735 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) ring stamped 3 for Wilhelm Deumer, Ludenscheid plus another ring stamped 65 for Klein & Deyhle, Pforzheim gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21736 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille), maker marked 4 for Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid & another with ring maker marked 10 for Foster & Barth, Pforzheim. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21737 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) maker marked 4 for Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid & another maker marked 13 for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukirchen/Sa. gVF. (2).... \$100---\$150
- 21738 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) ring stamped 13 for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukivihen/Sa. Another with ring stamped 88 for Werner Redo, Saarlautern. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21739 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) ring stamped 13 for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukirchen/Sa. Plus another ring stamped 15 for Friedrich Orth, Wien. gVF. (2)..... \$100---\$150
- 21740 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille) ring stamped 13 for Gustav Brehmer, Markneukirchen/Sa. Another with ring stamped 88 for Werner Redo, Saarlautern. gVF. (2). .... \$100---\$150
- 21741 WWII 1939 (1941/2) Eastern Front Medal (Ostmedaille). gVF. (4).\$120 \$160
- 21742 WWII German-Italian Africa Campaign medal in bronze. 30.5mm. Struck by Lorioli, Milano, designer De Marohis. EF. .... \$75---\$100
- 21743 WWII German-Italian Africa Campaign medal in bronze. 30.8mm struck by Lorioli, Milano designer De Marohis. gVF. .... \$75---\$100
- 21744 WWII German-Italian Africa Campaign medal in bronze. Struck by Lorioli, Milano, designed by De Marohis. Tatty ribbon. gVF.....\$75---\$100
- 21745 WWII Wehrmacht 1944 Campaign Medal for the Spanish Blue Division Volunteers in Russia. (Division Espanola de Voluntarios en Russia) with packet of issue for Dreschler & Sohn, Munchen gVF. Spain. Spanish Blue Division of Russia 1941 Iron Cross (Medalla de la Division Azul) (Official for Officers & Soldiers with original box of issue Medalla de Tropa by Diez Y Compania SA Madrid. Box flts, medal. Exc. (2)..... \$250---\$350
- 21746 Spanish Blue Division for Russian Service 1941 Iron Cross (Medalla de la Division Azul) (official, for Officers & soldiers) with original box of issue. Medalla de Tropa etc by Diez Y Compania SA Madrid. Box dents, medal. Exc..... \$180---\$250
- 21747 Spanish Blue Division for Russia 1941 Iron Cross (Medalla de la Division Azul) (Official, for Officer's & soldiers) with original box of issue Medalla de Tropa etc by Diez Y Compania SA Madrid. Box flts, medal. Exc..... \$180---\$250
- 21748 Spanish Blue Division for Russia 1941 Iron Cross (Medalla de la Division Azul) (Official for Officer's & Soldier's with original box of issue Medalla de Tropa etc by Diez Y Compania SA Madrid. Box flts, medal. Exc..... \$180---\$250
- 21749 Spanish Blue Division for Russia 1941 Iron Cross (Medalla de la Division Azul) with original box of issue Medalla de Tropa etc by Diez Y Compania SA Madrid..... \$180---\$250

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 21750 1902 - Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB). Civil, neck badge. Silver-gilt, hallmarked London 1902. On its full length neck ribbon with gilt hook & eye catches. Old-time tone, aEF. .... \$700---\$900
- 21751 1896- Royal Victorian Order (CVO) Commanders neck badge. Gilt & enamel, in case of issue, with full length neck cravat. nEF \$750 -\$900
- 21752 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Observers' Military Cross & Bar. MC, GvR, reverse engraved (upper & lower case script): 'Maj. C.M. Brisco-Owen'; Bar to MC unnamed as issued. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen entered French Theatre of Op's 30/10/1915. Temporary Captain, Royal Engineers, Nov 1915. MC per London Gazette 10/1/1917: 'Temp. Capt. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen. R.E., Spec Res. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He remained twelve hours supervising repairs to a railway under heavy artillery fire.'. Bar to MC per London Gazette 17/9/17: 'T/Capt. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen, M.C. R.E. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making numerous daring reconnaissances of enemy wire & trenches at very low altitudes, during which he & his pilot constantly emptied their drums into the enemy trenches, undeterred by violent machine-gun fire. He secured information of the utmost value, which could not have been obtained by any other means.' Also entitled 1914-15 Star (issued as Royal Engineers) & BMW & Victory (issued by Air Ministry). Together with his MC case of issue & copies of MIC & Gazette listings. Near EF. .... \$2500 - \$3000

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21753 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal, GVR.** To Liverpool Scottish. Renamed. Engraved: '2202 Pte H. Forshaw, 10 Live (Scot) Btn.' Private Henry Forshaw, 2202, 10th Liverpool Regt. Entered French theatre of Op's 1/11/1914. Forshaw WAS entitled to 1914 Star (no clasp), War & Victory medals... but NOT the DCM. On short length of orig ribbon. gVF. With copy of MIC ..... \$350---\$500
- 21754 1945 King's Medal for Courage in the Cause for Freedom KGV. gVF. Unnamed as issued. .... \$600---\$800
- 21755 **1914-18 Military Medal & Bar,** impressed officially '93671 2 CPL. A. DAVIES, 41/DS. COY. RE.' Acting Corporal Allan Davies, awarded MM for France per LG. 12 Dec 1917, 2nd Award Bar promulgated per LG 13 Nov 1918. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. With copies of MIC & MM. card index listing. gVF. .... \$750- \$1000
- 21756 **1798 Davidson's Battle of the Nile medal.** Hope standing holding an oval medallion of Nelson rev British fleet assembled in Aboukir Bay prepares to engage the French. Awarded to ratings. AE, 47mm by C H Kucher. Minor eks, contact mks aEF. Eimer-890 cat EF £450. .... \$500---\$600
- 21757 **1805 Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, W/M (pewter) issue. Obv portrait of Lord Nelson with rim impression. Slight bubbling to surface in areas as usual.** Generally VF. .... \$600---\$750
- 21758 **1799-1826 Army of India Medal, clasp Ava. To Lieut CHARLES WELLS. BOMBAY MARINE, impressed naming. Very scarce unit especially to officer. Medal entitlement confirmed (copy of roll included). Near EF.** .....\$3500- \$5000
- 21759 **1843 Scinde Medal Hyderabad 1843,** unnamed as issued. Fitted with contemporary sliver clip & bar suspension (for officers). gVF. Very scarce. .... \$700---\$900
- 21760 **1854 India General Service Medal, Bronze issue.** Clasp Burma 1885-7. Engraved officially: 'Puskali Pihyman, 3rd Cavy Hybd Contgt'. gVF. .... \$220---\$300
- 21761 **1854 India General Service Medal to the Seaforth Highlanders.** With clasp: 'Hazara 1888'. Engraved officially: '1580 Pte D. Fraser, 2nd Bn Sea High'rs.' Duncan Fraser born Inverness. Enl, aged 20 at Fort George 13/4/1885. To India 29/1/1886. Ret to UK. 1893. Disch 1899. With copies of service doc's & medal roll. gEF. Scarce this condition ..... \$220---\$300
- 21762 **1854 Baltic Medal.** privately engraved: 'ADAM CAIRNS, BOY 2ND CLASS, HMS HASTINGS'. Adam Cairns, born 1839 Edinburgh. Joined HMS 'Waterloo' as Boy 2nd Class May 1855. To 'Hastings' 1855-1857. With copies of attestation papers & Ship's Description Books. Medal thins at 12 & 6 o'clock as struck but is not renamed. gVF. On original ribbon. .... \$350---\$500
- 21763 **1857-58 Died On Service Indian Mutiny Medal,** 2 clasps: 'Lucknow' & 'Relief of Lucknow'. Impressed officially: 'G. ASHTON, 2ND. BN, MIL'Y, TRAIN'. George Ashton, Regt. number 883, enlisted 2nd, Dragons, 1854 (Rgt'l number 1388) aged 25. To 2nd Bn Military Train 1856, served with the Force under the Commander in Chief at Lucknow in November 1857 & with that under Maj. Gen. Sir. J. Outram at Alumbagh. Died 12 April 1859 on service. Toned EF. With copies & muster & medal rolls for both this Regiments. ....\$1000- \$1500
- 21764 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal to The West Suffolk Regiment,** no clasp, engraved officially '665 PTE. E. WILKINSON, 63RD. REGT'. On original ribbon, aEF. Unresearched..... \$250- \$3500
- 21765 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, 2 clasps.** Kandahar, Ahmed Khel clasps. '1703 Pte R. HALL. 2/60 FOOT' engraved in sloping serif capitals. Copy of roll confirms medal & clasps. Roll also indicates Hall was entitled to the Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880. Contact marks (from star?) therefore F.....\$450---\$600
- 21766 **1882 Egypt Medal (undated) to Yorkshire Regt.** Engraved officially: '1285 Pte. H. Colcutt, 1/Yorks: R.' No clasp entitlement. Contact pit from Star. VF. Confirmed on rolls for Star & Medal. With copies of rolls ..... \$200---\$250
- 21767 **1882 Egypt Medal to Malta Auxiliary Transport Corps.** '1882' dated rev, clasp: 'Tel-El-Kebir'. Engraved officially: '4045 DRVR. J. Henstridge, 6th... Aux. T.C.' (partial contact erasure). Contact pit to obv & rev from Khedive Star. Generally aVF. Scarce to Malta Aux Transport Corps.....\$250---\$350
- 21768 **1882 Khedive's Star.** 1882 date Unnamed as issued. Small star on suspension has centre hole. Solder repair to bar holding ribbon (not visible from front), VF. .... \$80---\$120
- 21769 **1882 Khedives Star, 1882 date.** Unnamed as issued. With original dark bronze finish. Slight ek to star points. EF ..... \$120---\$160
- 21770 **1884 Khedive Star 1884-6 dates** Impressed into rev to Star points: '4766-I.C.G.' (ie Regimental Number 4766, 1st Bn, Coldstream Guards). gVF. Scarce attributable ..... \$200---\$250
- 21771 **1896. British South Africa Company Medal 'RHODESIA 1896' reverse,** engraved officially 'TROOPR. A.G. STONE, BSA. POLICE'. Approximately 782 issues to British South Africa Police. Ek at 6 o'clock to reverse, on original ribbon. gVF. .... \$450---\$600
- 21772 **1898 Queen's Sudan medal to Rifle Brigade.** Engraved officially: '3837 PTE A FITZGERALD, 2/R BDE'. Anthony Fitzgerald, born ca 1877, Manchester. Enl 13.06.189x. Disch 1907. Also entitled to Khedive Sudan 1898, QSA & 3 clasps, KSA & 2 clasps. EF. With copies of service & enlisted docs. .... \$450---\$600
- 21773 **1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal,** silver, 2 x clasps: 'The Atbara' & 'Khartoum'. Engraved officially '3403 PTE. HOYLE. I CAM. HIGH'RS.'. Unresearched. SI ek's, on original ribbon, aEF.\$350---\$450
- 21774 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Died of Disease Medal to Trooper, British South Africa Police, clasp Rhodesia. Officially impressed 1005 TPR A LOVEJOY BSA POLICE. DOD 10 Mar 1900. .... \$375---\$500
- 21775 **1899-1902 Modder River Wounded in Action, 2nd Bn, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Queen's South Africa medal.** QSA with 4 clasps: Mod R; Paard; Drief; Joh impressed officially: '2804 Pte. W. Russell, A & S Highrs' William Russell, born Falkirk, Sterling. Enl 14/2/1888 aged 18,7 mths to 2nd Bn. May 1888 served Hong Kong 1889-1892, East India 1892-1896, South Africa 1899-1901. WIA Modder River 28/11/1899. Disch 1901. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. .... \$400---\$600
- 21776 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Kimberley Light Horse.** QSA with 3 clasps. Impressed officially: '1030 TPR M COPPIN, KIMBERLEY LT HORSE'. EF. Unresearched..... \$150---\$200
- 21777 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to an officer.** QSA & clasps: CC, OFS; SA02, impressed officially 'LIEUT. G.M. HORN. MANCHESTER Regt '. Light contact marks, gVF/aEF. Unresearched..... \$300---\$350
- 21778 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, silver, no clasp.** '2904 SEPOY HARMAN SINGH. 19th PUNJABIS' engraved in sloping running script. VF. .... \$250---\$350
- 21779 **1908-35 India General Service Medal.** GVR ('Kaiser-I-Hind') clasp 'MAHSUD 1919-20' entitled to another clasp as Mahsud not awarded singly, impressed officially '558 SEPOY PAHLWAN KHAN, 2/30/PUNJABIS'. Toned, gVF.....\$100---\$130
- 21780 **1914-18 Merchant Marine British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA when sunk by Germany U-Boat.** BWM impressed officially: 'David Williams'. Able Seaman David Williams from Pwllheli, Caernarvonshire, died aboard SS 'G.A Savage' (built 1900 at Troon, Scotland. Steam transport of 357 g.r.t) when she was torpedoed & sunk by UC - 47 (KpIt Paul Hundius, part of Flandem II Flotilla) 10th March 1917 in the Bristol Channel off Pendeen Point. Commem on Tower Hill Monument Memorial. gVF. With copy of photo of ship & research & CWGC listing ..... \$100---\$130
- 21781 **1914-18 British War Medal to Officer,** 1st (City of London) London Sanitary Coy, Royal Army Medical Corps. Impressed officially: 'Lieut G. WHITTAKER'. Lieut 8/10/18, Capt 8/10/19, Major 8/10/30, Lieutenant-Colonel 1/1/35. Service in France prior to Commission in Oct 1918. Also entitled Victory Medal. It is possible this Officer was also awarded the Order of the British Empire & the Territorial Decoration in the 1930's. Together with an Officer's bronze RAMC badge. gVF.....\$75---\$100
- 21782 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp 'Palestine 1945-48'.** Unnamed example. Scarce thus. Fld scratch, EF.....\$120---\$150
- 21783 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp 'SE. Asia 1945-46',** unnamed example. EF. Scarce thus.....\$120---\$150
- 21784 **1874-1901 Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, VR.** '218. W. PERRIN. 2nd BN, 24th Foot' officially impressed. EF. .... \$120---\$160
- 21785 **1894-1904 Officer's Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal,** Victoria, UK issue, engraved (retrograde legend): 'LIEUTENANT J.L. DIPLOCK. 12TH. Maltese Cross (CIVIL SERVICE) V.R., 1860-1888.' Lovely old tone EF. Officer's qualified for this medal on account of their non-commissioned service. .... \$120---\$180
- 21786 1894 Volunteer Long Service Medal. Volunteer Force QV, unnamed as issued. gVF. .... \$100---\$130
- 21787 **1930-50 Efficiency Medals, Territorial suspender,** GVR. Impressed officially: '2211184 Sjt. E.J. RICHARDSON, RE.'; & GVIR '1430612 SPR. A.G. HOLLAND, RE.' gVF. (2) ..... \$120---\$160
- 21788 **1942 Auxiliary Air Force, Air Efficiency Award,** GVIR (type I) engraved officially:'847145 LAC, E A MARTIN, AAF'. EF. .... \$200---\$300
- 21789 **1935 KGV Silver Jubilee & 1937 KGV Coronation Medals.** Both silver & unnamed as issued. On original ribbons with pin clasps. gVF/aEF. (2) ..... \$80---\$120
- 21790 **1869 Royal Humane Society Medal,** bronze, for Saving Life (successful). Unnamed example. On original ribbon & brooch clasp. Claw slightly loose. gVF/aEF. .... \$350---\$450
- 21791 **Great Britain: WWII Air Crew Europe Star** unnamed (original). aU. .... \$350---\$400
- 21792 **1914-18 RNVR Surgeon's Companion of the Order of the Bath group of 7. CB (Civil) (Type II) in case of issue, 1914/15 Star (SURG G A CLARK RNVR), BWM & Victory medal (SURG LT G A CLARK RN), Royal Naval Volunteers Reserve LSGC medal (SURG LT CR G A CLARK RNVR), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (GVR), 1953 Coronation medal, last 2 unnamed as issued. Medals loose, VRD with case of issue. C/w c.1923 International Physiological Congress Gold prize medal in case. George Albert Clark CB (1954) VRD MD served during the Great war as a Surgeon Lieutenant & later Commander with the RNVR until 1939. Professor of Physiology & Dean of medicine at Sheffield University, Deputy Chief Medical officer, Ministry of Health. Died 1963. .... \$3000- \$4000**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**



- 21793 1939-45 Member of the British Empire (MBE), Mentioned in Despatches, French Croix de Guerre Royal Artillery group of 8: MBE, Type II, Mil; 1939-45, Africa with 1st Army clasp, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Defence Medal; War Medal with M.I.D. Oak leaf; French CdG.1939 with Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued but with original War Officer letter & M.I.D. Certificate 29/11/1945 & letter from Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood advising sending of MBE insignia 4/12/1948 to Captain Guy Denison Griffith. G. D. Griffith born 16/2/1911, educated Dulwich College 1923-29, to RA as 2/Lieut 1941, Lt 1942, T/Capt 1943; Substantive Capt & Temp Major 1944, retired 1946, MBE vide Lond Gaz 13/12/45; MID 29/11/45; CdG with star 1/12/45. First two awards were for his work from May 1944-June 1945 'For Gallant & Distinguished Services in Italy' as Staff Captain, HQ, 22nd Anti-Aircraft Bde, RA. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. With biog notes & original certification. .... \$750- \$1000
- 21794 1914-18 Gallipoli Distinguished Service Order, Mentioned in Despatches, Royal Navy - a very rare & exciting group of 4 with an Australian connection. Distinguished Service Order GVR,(unnamed as issued with top clasp); 1914-15 Star, impressed officially: 'Lt. Commr. G.H. De P. Chance R.N.; British War Medal & Victory Medal, with bronze MID Oakleaf emblem : 'Commr G.H. DE P. CHANCE, R.N.'. George Harold De Peyster Chance, born Birmingham 1876. Enlisted Royal Navy as Midshipman 1893. Sub-Lieut 1896, Lieut 1899. Lt-Commander 1907 & full Commander 1916. MID (LG 14 Mar 1916) 'has performed consistent good service on the Beaches', both at ANZAC & Suvla. DSO per LG 14 Mar 1916, also MID of C.in C., Salonika Front for 'distinguished services during the past six months' 18 July 1917.To Emergency List 1919 & granted permission to proceed to Sydney, NSW, Australia 1921 to reside. Died 1953. Together with copies of service dossier & Gazette listings. Some excellent research potential. Court mounted on original ribbons for wear. EF. ....\$2500- \$3500
- 21795 1914-18 Military Cross & Bar, 1914 Star & Bar group of 4 to the Cameronians. MC., GVR, engraved 'FRANCIS THOMAS GOBLE, 9TH. BATT. SCOTTISH RIFLES, ARRAS, 7th.APRIL 1917', 2nd Award Bar engraved 'POIX DU NORD-OCTOBER 23rd-26th 1918'; 1914 Star with 'Mons' Bar impressed officially '479 L.CPL. F.T. GOBLE, 1/16 LOND. R.'; 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially 'CAPT. F.T. GOBLE'. Francis Thomas Goble entered France Theatre of OP's 1/11/1914, 2nd Lieut, 4th Scottish Rifles 22/10/1915, Lieut 1/7/1917, Temp Captain 24/6/1918, service with 1st, 4th + 9th Battalions, Scottish Rifles (Cameronians). Awarded MC per LG 18/6/1917: '2nd, Lt. Francis Thomas Goble, Sco. Rif. Spec. Res. - For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty while in command of a daylight raid. He led his men with great skill & gallantry & was able to bring back valuable information.' Bar to MC. Per LG 4/10/1919. 'Lt (ACT/CAPT.) Francis Thomas Goble, MC., 4th.Bn. Sco. RIF, att'd 1st Bn - throughout the operations on Vendegies Wood & Poix Du Nord, on 23rd/26th Oct 1918, he displayed marked gallantry & fortitude in the handling of his company. He repeatedly led them forward in the face of heavy hostile fire. On the occasion when no troops were on his flanks, he led his Company forward & succeeded in capturing his objective & by his initiative & able direction kept down hostile fire. This enabled the troops on his flanks to come forward & make good the line which he has established. Though wounded he remained at duty until the battalion was relieved.'. Still serving in 1920. With copies of MIC, LG citations & Unit War Diary entries for the periods of the actions in which awards made. On original ribbons, gVF. Scarce MC & Bar with 1914 Star & Bar combination & good, fighting, Infantry citations. ....\$4000- \$5000
- 21796 1914-18 Military Medal, Croix de Guerre & Trio to Royal Artillery. MM impressed 'L-10117 GNR T WALLACE H.Q. 149/BDE RFA' 14/15 Star impressed 'L-10117 GNR T WALLACE RFA'. WM & Victory impressed '10117 A CPL T WALLACE RA'. Plus French WWI Croix de Guerre unnamed as issued. Thomas Wallace enlisted 16 Mar 1915 in Manchester. Comes with 1915 'The Small-Book' this in battered condition. Medals VF-gVF. ... \$900- \$1100
- 21797 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & pr to Lancashire Fusiliers. DCM, GVR impressed officially '203634 PTE. E. SMITH, 2/8 LAN. FUS.'; BWM & Vic impressed '203634 PTE. E. SMITH, LAN. FUS.' Ernest Smith from Laneshaw Bridge, near Colne, awarded DCM, per LG 3/6/1918 for the period in which his Battalion was virtually annihilated during the German March Offensive of 1918. Citation published LG. 21/10/1918. 'Smith, Pte E. Reg No. 203634. LG 3.6.18. ....for distinguished service in connection with Military operations in France & Flanders.'...'For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty during the periods under review he has set a very fine example of courage & devotion to duty, carrying out his duties as Brigade Runner, often under heavy shell fire, with much determination & ability. He has frequently volunteered to take messages under dangerous conditions, at times when he would otherwise have been off duty.' Note: Extract from LG. 21.10. 18. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of Unit history pages dealing with March 1918, research, MIC listing & LG listings. ....\$1000- \$1300
- 21798 1914-18 Military Medal for Cambrai to Grenadier Guards group of 4. MM, GVR, impressed officially '20348 PTE. W.J.E. MARTIN, 3/G. GDS.'; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '20348 PTE. W.J. MARTIN, G. GDS.' William John Edward Martin, born 1895, Shepherds Bush, Middlesex, resident Southall, MX. Enl Gren Guards 9/11/1914, to 3rd Bn G Gds, to France 26/7/1915, MM, probably for the 1918 Battle of Cambrai & gazetted London Gaz #.30743 of 11/6/1918, returned to UK 4/3/1919. gVF. Scarce MM to Guards. Together with copies of MIC's, service docs. .... \$1000- \$1300
- 21799 1914-18 Military Medal, QSA group of 4. Military medal (GVR). 27472 BMBR: D.W. CLARKE 130/BY. R.F.A. impressed. Copy of L.G. 11th Oct 1916. Queen's South Africa medal, 5 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, South Africa, 1901, 27472. GNR. D.W. Clarke. 75th BTY RFA impressed. Roll confirms medal & clasps. 1914 Star 27472 GNR: D.W. CLARKE RFA. British War medal 27472 Cpl D.W. Clarke R.A. (no Victory medal). gVF. .... \$800- \$1200
- 21800 1914-18 Poelcappelle Military Medal group of 3 to Special Company, Royal Engineers. MM.(GVR), impressed '193115 2.CPL. H.G. COURAGE, No.2 SPEC. Coy, RE.'; 1914-18 British War Medal & Victory Medal pr, impressed '113763 BMBR. H. G. COURAGE, RE.' MM. gazetted LG 25/4/18 for operations Oct 1917 around Poelcappelle + Gode in support of 2nd & 5h Australian Divisions. The Special Company, RE, were responsible for the release of gas & supply of gas shells. With research & copies of Unit War Diary for the period within which Courage received his award. gVF. Scarce MM for gas attacks. .... \$750 ---\$900
- 21801 1939-45 Impressive Military Medal group of 12: MM GVIR renamed: '1466580 Gnr H.R. Rostron, Artillery'; 1939-45, Africa 'North Africa 1942-43' clasp, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Def & War Medals (unnamed as issued); Army LSGC GVIR 'Regular Army' clasp (name erased); unofficial 'Battle for Malta' medal (2005); high quality copy of the 'Malta George Cross' commem medal (ribbons for these last 2 juxtaposed) unofficial Normandy Campaign medal (1987) with clasp; unofficial 'Restoration of Peace' medal (1995). Together with paper work noting that Gnr. H. Rostron was awarded the MM for 'ME5' (Middle East) 18/2/43. All court mounted for wear. EF. Impressive appearance, reserved at the value of the individual medals ..... \$450 ---\$600
- 21802 1854-56 Wounded in Action Crimea pr to Gunner & Driver John Mays who was struck in the jaw by a 32 pound Artillery Round. Crimea Medal, clasp 'Inkermann'. Regimentally engraved to 'GR & DR JOHN MAYS ROYL ARTY'; Turkish Crimea Medal (Sardinian issue), unnamed as issued, silver loop suspension. A veteran of the Siege of Sebastopol & the Battle of Inkerman, May's lost most of his lower Jaw when he was struck in the chin by a 32 LB Round whilst in the trenches. With copies of medical records, service docs & research. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce severely Wounded in Action pr for the Crimea. .... \$1200- \$1800
- 21803 1854 Crimea pr to the Border Regiment. Crimea with clasp 'Sebastopol' impressed officially 'DAVID CUTHBERTSON, 34TH, REGT'; Turkish Crimea, British Issue, on custom suspender, engraved (partially erased): 'David H Cuthbertson, 34th, Regt', both on original faded, ribbon. 3890 Private David Cuthbertson, born Edinburgh, enl Sterling 2/2/1854, aged 17 years & six months on enlistment, disch 28/3/1857. Area of acid pit or mount removed at 9 o'clock to obverse of Crimea, ek's. gVF. .... \$350 ---\$450
- 21804 1878-82 Afghanistan & Egypt pr, to Manchester Regiment. Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, engraved officially '1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 63RD. REGT'; Egypt Medal, 1882 reverse, no clasp, engraved officially '1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 1/MANCH: R'. William Dawson. With copies muster rolls covering both periods. Minor contact marks, gF/VF. .... \$600 ---\$750
- 21805 1882 Grenadier Guards, Died on Service in Egypt, 1882 pr. Egypt 1882 dated rev, clasp 'Tel El Kebir' engraved officially: '6322 Pte G Brooks, Gren Gds'; Khedive's Star, 1882 dated, unnamed as issued. George Brooks, born Hamstead Norris, Berkshire ca 1860. Enl Grenadier Guards, Reading, 11/2/1878 aged 18. Died in Egypt 27/10/1882. Together with early panoramic B/W photo of the Tel El Kebir Cemetery. With copies of service records. Court mounted for display. aEF. .... \$600 ---\$900

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21806 1882-1914 A Superb Royal Navy Killed in U-Boat Action 1914 Ratings group of 6. Egypt 1882 Pair, LCCM Fire Brigade Jubilee & 1914-15 Star.** Egypt, 1882 reverse, clasp: 'ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY' engraved officially 'W. BURBIDGE, SIG'L.M. HMS 'TEMERAIRE' '; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '103586 W. BURBIDGE, AB, RN', London Country Council Metropolitan Fire Brigades 1897 Jubilee Medal engraved officially 'WALTER BURBIDGE'; Khedive's Star 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Walter Burbidge, born Clerkenwell, Middlesex, UK, 1862. Joined RN as Boy 2 class 1878, full time service from 1880. Numerous Ship appointments inc HMS's 'Impregnable', 'Ganges', 'Temeraire' (15 Dec '79 to 14 April '82); 'Duke of Wellington', 'Excellent', 'Rodney'. Time expired 1890 & disch Royal Fleet Reserve 1903, re-enrolled RN 1907 & again 1911 and to HMS 'Hawke' 7/8/1914. 'Hawke', Commanded by Captain Hugh P.E.T. Williams, was engaged in various operations in the North Sea. On 15 October, on Patrol, 'Hawke' was torpedoed by the German submarine U 9. Her sister ship HMS 'Theseus', which was in company, was attacked at the same time but was undamaged. The 'Hawke' sank in a few minutes, with the loss of her Captain, 26 officers & 500 men - only four officers & about 60 men were saved. Burbidge is noted on his service sheet as having been 'drowned in North Sea when HMS 'Hawke' was sunk', aged 52 at death, commemorated Chatham Naval Memorial. With copy of service sheet & some interesting research. Not entitled to LSGC due to broken periods of service. Usual contact pit to Egypt from Star, court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Extremely scarce early combination to a victim of the U-boat War 1914. 950 awards of the LCC.MFB. Jubilee Medal. ....\$1200- \$1800
- 21807 1899-1918. 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers & Special Constabulary group of 2.** QSA ('Ghost date' reverse) clasps: NAT, R of K, OFS. Engraved officially '3488 PTE. F.H. BARRATT, 9/Lers', Special Constabulary Long Service GVR, type I with clasp: THE GREAT WAR 1914-18' impressed officially 'SERGT. FREDERICK BARRATT'. Frederick Herbert Barratt, born Lambeth, UK, 1874, enl Dundalk, Ireland 25/8/1892, service in South Africa 1896-1898, India (no medal entitlement) 1898-1899, South Africa Dec 1899 to June 1900, discharged time expired, 21/8/1904 from the reserve. No details of his Constabulary service. Together with an original card backed photo of 3 Lancers with a 'Tar-Jack' - presume Barratt to be central Lancer in full dress. With copies of service documents & medal roll. On original ribbons, toned gVF..... \$400---\$600
- 21808 1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 5** to Scots Guards & Highland Light Infantry. Queen's & King's South Africa Medals & 1914-15 Star Trio. QSA ('ghost date' reverse) clasps: CC; TRA; WITT & KSA 2 clasps, both impressed officially '1833 PTE. S. WAUGH, SCOTS GUARDS'. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals: '13497 C.SJT. S.WAUGH, HIGH.L.L.' Samuel Waugh, Dumfrires, Scotland, born c/1879, enl. 10/12/1897, service in South Africa from 15/3/1900 to 27/10/1902, disch 9/12/1913, re-enlisted & to France 23/11/1915. CQMS & Colour Sergeant with HLI & King Own Scottish Borderers. With copies of service paper, medal rolls & MIC. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF. ....\$600---\$800
- 21809 1914 Mons Star & Bar Trio, Army Long Service & Good Conduct group of 4,** impressed officially '17726 S.SJT. C.P. MURPHY RAMC.' Charles P. Murphy, to France 19/8/1914 with 6th Cas. CL. STN, RAMC, claim for clasp (to 1914 Star) at Military Hospital, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge in 1920 - this issued. MIC, also lists a claim for an MSM - this evidently not issued. With copy of MIC. Well polished. gF.....\$400---\$600
- 21810 1914 Mons Mentioned in Despatches 1914 Star & Bar Trio to Lieutenant-Colonel.** 1914 Star with Clasp '5th Aug - 22nd Nov 1914'. Impressed officially 'MAJOR A. BURROWS, L.N. LAN.R.'; British War & Victory Medals: 'LT.COL.A.BURROWS'. Bronze M.I.D. oak leaf cluster. Alfred Burrows, born Malligau, East Indies 1873, passed out Royal Military College 1892, service in Malta 1899-1901, Crete 1901-1902, Gibraltar 1902-04, South Africa 1904-06. No medal entitlements for these postings. To France with BEF 12 Aug 1914, MID per London Gazette 20/10/1914 as major, 1st Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire regiment. To retired list as brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1920. Together with an excellent portrait shot of Burrows in uniform wearing visor cap, also with copies of MICs & service documents. Swing mounted as worn. EF. A scarce early war MID group to Field Grade Officer of this heavily engaged Infantry Regiment. \$1200 \$1600
- 21811 1914 Mons Star Trio to Army Service Corps, later 2nd Batt 22nd London Regt** Star, with replica 'Mons' clasp Impressed officially: 'T-30883 Dvr F (SIC) G. Challen, ASC'; British War & Victory: '30883 Pte E.G. Challen, ASC'. Edward George Challen listed on 'Queens Royal West Surrey Regt medal roll as 'L/11889, 2/22 London'. MIC confirms. gVF. With copy of roll & MIC..... \$200---\$275
- 21812 1914-15 Star Trio to the Princess Royals Dragoon Guards.** Star, British War & Victory medals. Impressed officially: 'D-9828 Pte W.E. Leyden, 7th D.GDS'. (Lance Corporal on Star). William Leyden arrived in France with the 7th Dragoon Guards 12/5/1915. gVF. With copy of MIC. Unresearched.....\$160---\$250
- 21813 1914-18 Royal Artillery LSGC, Croix de Guerre group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal - all impressed to '17207 W.O. CL 2 JACKMAN R.A.'; Long Service & Good Conduct medal GVR '17207 B.S. MJR: W. JACKMAN R.F.A.' impressed. Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI unnamed as issued. Confirmed on Roll. All medals polished. F. ....\$600---\$800
- 21814 1914-18 Royal Engineers Long Service, 1914-15 Star group of 4:** '14-'15 Star impressed officially: '11933 SPR R Lancaster, RE'; British War & Victory Medals: '11933 A2 CPL R Lancaster, RE'; Army LSGC, GVR: '1851513 CPL R Lancaster, RE' Robert Lancaster. Entered French Theatre of Operations 28/6/1915. All on original ribbons & swing mounted on custom bar. EF .....\$275---\$350
- 21815 1914-60 Three Wars Family group of 9.** Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Royal Airforce. (1) 1914 Star, British War & Victory Medals, impressed officially '15734 2.CPL.W. JENKINS, RE' ('L.CPL.' on Star), William Jenkins, born Limerick, Ireland 1889, enl 1906 service with Cav.Corps Bridging Park & noted on MIC as '2 Fd. SQDN', disch 1919. With copy of MIC & his original Discharge Certificate. (2) 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence & War Medals, all unnamed as issued but with supporting documentation in form of a Record of Service card (1083386 PTE. J. M. JENKINS, RA, 1/10/40-30/6/44 & ACC 1/7/44-10/5/46), a postcard (1942, 172 Fld, Regt, RA) & 2 photos. Also an ID tag '13553 Jenkins, J'. (3) General Service Medal 1918-62. EIIR, clasp 'MALAYA' impressed officially '4182829 SAC. J.M. JENKINS, RAF.' Together with Class photos, Service School Diploma 1957, Certificate of Service 1956-61 as Engineer Mechanic. gVF/aEF. A great, three-generation service grouping .....\$450---\$550
- 21816 1914-52 Acting Brigadier Royal Army Medical Corps group of 9:** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: 'LIEUT. J. H. G. HUNTER, RAMC'; British War & Victory Medals: 'CAPT. J. H. G. HUNTER'; General Service Medal 1918-62, GVR clasp Iraq: 'CAPT. J. H. G. HUNTER'; India General Service Medal 1908-35, GVR clasp: 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1930-31'; MAJOR J. H. G. HUNTER, RAMC'; 1939-45 Defence & War Medals unnamed as issued; 1937 Coronation & 1953 Coronation Medals unnamed as issued. Service as per RAMC Roll of Officers: 'John Henry Graham Hunter; Born 14.03.1891, Argyll, MB, ChB Edinburgh 1913. Lt 11.09.14. Capt 11.09.15. PRAC-Capt 01.08.19 (11.03.18), Maj 11.09.26. Lt Col 09.11.37. A/Col 19.10.42. T/Col 20.04.43. Col 21.02.44 (09.11.40). A/Brig 12.08-21.12.46. Ret 29.03.57. Died 09.11.62 London. Services-RMO 6/Bedf Regt 1914-15. France 1915-16 (invalided). Italy 1918-19. Mespot 1920-21. India 1921-25. Shanghai-Surg Spec 7 Gen Hosp 1927-29. India 1934-36. Surg. To H.E.C-inC AHQ(I) 1937-41. CO PW Gp Hosp. Bangalore 1941-42. CO 4 CGH May-Oct 1942. CO 127 IBGH (BT) 1942-44. CO 133 INGH (BT) 1944-45. ADMS HQ 11 (EA) Div 1945-46. E Africa May-Jul 1946. MELF:DDMS HQ LF Greece Aug-Dec 1946. CO R Victorian Hosp Netley 1947-48. PSMB Northern Comm 1948-57. Specialist in Surgery 1927. Medals - 1915 Star, BWM, Vict, GSM & CI Iraq, IGS'08-NWF.31, Def, War, 1953 Coro'. gVF. ....\$1200- \$1600
- 21817 1914-37 Royal Engineer 'INDIA' suspender Efficiency Medal & clasp group of 6:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: '72075 DVR B F BARRACLOUGH, RE'; Efficiency Medal, GVR, 'INDIA' scroll suspender with extra service clasp, impressed officially: 'CQM Sjt B F BARRACLOUGH, A B RY BN, AFI'; 1935 Jubilee (unnamed as issued); 1937 Coronation (unnamed as issued). gVF. Unresearched. ....\$450---\$550
- 21818 1914-20. Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4** to Stoker Petty Officer. Star impressed officially '307919 G.E. JEFFERY, SPO, RN.'; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially '307919 G.E. JEFFERY, STO. PO, HMS, EREBUS'. George Edgar Jeffery, born Kent 1884, enl RN 1904, abroad HMS 'HANNIBAL' when she was serving as a troopship in support of the Gallipoli Operations from Sept 1915, Sto. PO. 1918, LSGC Medal issued 1920, disch 1938. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet.....\$300---\$400
- 21819 1914-20 Royal Navy Long Service, Good Conduct Medal group of 4.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: '272491 J CONNELLY, ERA 2, RN'; British War & Victory: '272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, RN'; RN & SGC, GVR ADM BUST: '272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, HMS COLUMBINE'. Toned on remains of original ribbons & mount bar. EF. Unresearched.....\$250---\$300
- 21820 1914-18 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1914-18 British War & Victory Medal pr.** Impressed officially 27945 Sjt R Connell, R. Innis. Fus.' together with an original bi-metal Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers cap badge (slider reverse). On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Unresearched scarce to R. Innis. Fus. ....\$80---\$100
- 21821 1914-18 Killed in Action Officer, Middlesex Regt pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially 'LIEUT.J.W. JOHNSON'. James William Johnson of Hampshire House, Swadlincote, Burton-On-Trent, enl as Private with 9th Bn, Midd'x Regt 10/9/1914 aged 31 yrs 10 mths, previous service with 1st Bn Northampton VR, service in India from 29/10/14 to 5/7/15, Gazetted 2/Lieut in 8th Bn, Midd'x Regt 6/7/1915, to France 24/5/1917, reported Missing in Action 30/11/1917 - later deemed Killed in Action on, or about, that date. No known grave, commemorated on Cambrai Memorial, Louverval. On original, full length, ribbons. EF. With copies of service documents.....\$150---\$200

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21822 **1911-20 Metropolitan Police & Royal Engineers group of 4.** 1914-15 Star Impressed Officially: '67663 Cpl FF Fuszard, RD'; British War & Victory medals: '67663 Sjt FF Fuszard, RE'; Metropolitan Police Coronation medal 1911 engraved officially: 'PC F Fuszard' together with his comrades of the Great War gilt & enamel lapel badge, remnants of ribbon bar & ribbons. gVF/aEF. Not researched..... \$200---\$300
- 21823 **1914-18 Royal Garrison Artillery Long Service Group of 3.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially '28389 Sjt. W.H. JUNIPER, RA.'; Army LSGC, GVR, impressed officially '1403570 Sjt. W.H. JUNIPER, RA'. William H. Juniper, noted as Sergeant, Royal Garrison Artillery on Ministry of Information Card, no other details. Mounted on pin bar with original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. With copy of MIC..... \$160---\$200
- 21824 **1914-18 Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps pr,** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: '2215 WKR. L.M. Browning, QMAAC.' Both on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to WWI female service persons..... \$200---\$250
- 21825 **1918-62 Royal Airforce General Service Medal pr.** 1955-66 GSM clasp 'Cyprus' (1955-59); GSM 1962- clasp 'Borneo' (1962-66). Both pantographed officially: '3515498 Cpl G.B. PEARCE, RAF'. EF..... \$200---\$300
- 21826 **1939-45 Royal Navy group of 5.** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star + 'North Africa 1942-43' clasp; 1939-45 War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service Good Conduct, QEII. Last only named: 'LX890830 A. T. DAWSON, PO. STWD., HMS. APOLLO'. Minor contact mark. gVF. Court mounted for display..... \$240---\$300
- 21827 **1939-50 Efficiency Decoration / Africa Star group of 5 to Welch Regt.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); ED, GVR Type 2, rev engraved officially: '1950' together with associated ID tag pr (fibre, on cord) To: '71331 RV Jones, CE/ Blood group 04', a cap, collar & shoulder title & association lapel badge of the Welch Regt; 3 x brass crown & 2 brass 'pip' rank insignia, ribbon bars & a miniature set of medals as above, but with addition of 'Territorial' clasp to ED. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. All contained in a small ca 1920 cash tin. Unresearched but attributable via the ID tags..... \$200---\$275
- 21828 **1950-53 Korea pair** to Royal Army Service Corps. GB Korea impressed officially: 'T/22111063 DVR M DUFFY, RASC'; UN Korea unnamed as issued. gVF. Unresearched..... \$200---\$250
- 21829 **1962 Malay Peninsula Group of 2** to Royal Airforce Campaign Service Medal 1962 clasp: 'MALAY PENINSULA' impressed officially 'c 0582558 FS. C.L. MILWARD, RAF'; Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, pantographed officially '582558 CH. TECH. C.L. MILWARD, RAF.' Attractively toned, EF. Both on original ribbons..... \$200---\$250
- 21830 **Miniature medal. Royal Victorian Medal,** contemporary. GVR. Silver on original ribbon. EF..... \$75---\$100
- 21831 **Miniature medals. 1903 KEVII Coronation, bronze;** 1911 Coronation, silver (swivel loop); 1911 Delhi-Durbar (swivel loop, silver); 1935 KGV Jubilee (swivel loop, silver). All contemporary on original ribbons. gVF/EF. (4)..... \$90---\$120

## WORLD MEDALS

### AUSTRIA

- 21832 **Austria. 1849 Order of Franz Joseph, Knight Breast Badge in gold & enamel**, by Court Jewellers Gebr(uder) Resch stamped on ring, missing small cross on ball on top of crown within the ring. 30x56mm, mounted on original civil triangular ribbon, circa 1870s, of superb quality. 18ct, 13.8g, hallmarked (3 goat's? head A) . . \$600---\$800
- 21833 **Austria. 1849-60 Cross of Merit, Type I,** (30mm) Silver Merit cross. Silver & enamel, ring with maker name & hallmarks. En chips. On original, tri-fold ribbon. gVF. Scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 21834 **Austria. 1898-1914. Miniature set of 3 on elaborate silver-gilt chain** with button-hole plate & stick-pin: 1898 Signum Memoriae, gilt bronze; Honour Decoration of the Red Cross, silver, with War Decoration, silver & enamels; Bavarian Army Jubilee medal 1905, gilt silver - unusual combination, possibly an Austrian doctor attached to Bavarian State Forces? gVF/aEF. Scarce & unusual. \$100---\$150
- 21835 **Austria. c1910 Order of the Iron Crown of Austria,** 3rd class Knight in gold & enamels. Hallmarked loop & crown ribbons. In its original titled case of issue. High quality order in lovely condition with all jewels present & perfect unchipped enamel. Hard to find nicer..... \$1000- \$1500

### BELGIUM

- 21836 **Belgium. 1831-65 Leopold I Commem Cross,** gilt bronze. 1870-71 Veteran's Mobilisation cross, high gilt. gVF/EF. (2)..... \$75---\$100
- 21837 **Belgium. 1897 Order of the Crown of Belgium, Knight,** in silver & enamels; Medal of the Order of the Crown, gilt. Enamel chips to first. gVF. (2)..... \$80---\$100
- 21838 **Belgium. 1914-18 War Commem medal** with 4 clasp to ribbon (3 x silver, 1 x gilt); Victory medal, official; 'Fire Cross' (Combatants cross); Commem medal of the Nat Committee for Air & Food, 4th class. gVF. 'Front line' bards to 1st. Scarce. (4)..... \$70---\$100

- 21839 **Belgium. 1914-18 War Commem medal;** Victory medal, official; Yser medal; 'Fire Cross' (Combatant cross). gVF. (4)..... \$80---\$120

### FRANCE

- 21840 **France. WWI Battle of Vendun framed shadow box display** with 8 different French Verdun medals. The battle of Verdun, between 21 Feb & 18 December 1916, was a brutal battle with nearly 300,000 dead French & German soldiers, many of whom have no grave. It was the main reason for Haig's Somme offensive in July 1916. Very nice display with 8 different medals. Quite impressive..... \$350---\$500

### ITALY

- 21841 **Italy. 1943 8th Army in Italy Unofficial medals,** 2 diff. Both with similar obverses depicting Bay of Naples with a smoking Mt Vesuvius in background & '8th Army' above, one with 2 sailboats on the Bay, the other without. Reverses differ: 'Commemorative medal of entrance of British Army in Italy 10 July 1943' & 'Commemorative medal of the entrance of the Allied Armies in Naples 1st October 1943'. Both on ribbons of the correct Type (ie Italian 'March on Rome') but of nylon weave. EF. Evidently manufactured as a series (including US 5th Army) by an Italian medalist after the allied invasion. (2)..... \$70---\$100

### JAPAN

- 21842 **Japan. Order of the Rising Sun, 6th class.** Silver & enamels. Replaced suspension pin. gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21843 **Japan. Order of the Rising Sun, 7th class.** Silver & enamels. Tiny, hardly noticeable enamel chips. gVF..... \$70---\$90
- 21844 **Japan. Order of the Sacred Treasure, 6th class.** Silver, gilt & enamels (tiny chip to 1 roundel). gVF..... \$100---\$150
- 21845 **Japan. 1890 Order of the Golden Kite, 7th class.** Silver & gilt. gVF..... \$200---\$300
- 21846 **Japan. 1914-15 Parade or Court mounted group of 11:** Order of the Sacred Treasure 8th class; Order of the Rising Sun 8th class; 1914-20 War Medal; Taisho Enthronement 1915; 1st National Census 1921; Showa Enthronement 1928; Manchurian Incident 1931-34; China Incident 1937; 2600th National Anniv Commem Med 1940; Manchukuo National Foundation Merit Medal 1933; Red Cross Member. All on original ribbons with rev hooks/eyes. All mounted on aluminium pin back 'parade frame' for wear. The whole contained in their unique velvet lined leather wallet with hook suspension & chromed clasps. gEF. A scarce & impressive long service group, probably for a Junior Army Officer or Senior NCO. .... \$900- \$1100
- 21847 **Japan. 1920 Japanese Life Saving Medal at Sea,** gilt & silver & enamels. Brooch fitting removed from reverse & small suspension hole drilled through loop of anchor at top. Sterling silver with bright gilt finish. gVF. Very scarce..... \$100---\$150
- 21848 **Japan. Manchukuo (Japanese Occupation) Order of the Auspicious Clouds.** 8th class. Silver. Contact marks. gVF. Very scarce..... \$250---\$350

### ROMANIA

- 21849 **Romania. 1930-47 Airforce Bravery Decoration, 3rd class,** bronze with swords. On short length of ribbon. EF. Scarce..... \$160---\$200
- 21850 **Romania. 1932-47 Order of the Star of Romania,** Type II (Eagles between Arms, monogram to Obv), Officer with Swords. Silver & enamels. gVF..... \$250---\$350
- 21851 **Romania. 1932-47 Order of the crown of Romania, Knight.** Gilt monogram obv. Silver & enamels. On a damaged ribbon. EF..... \$100---\$150
- 21852 **Romania. 1932-47 Order of the crown of Romania, Officer with Swords.** Silver, gilt & enamels, crown suspension. Monogram obv, ribbon replaced. EF..... \$120---\$180
- 21853 **Romania. 1937-47 Loyal Service Medal, Type II, 3rd class bronze with swords.** On war ribbon. EF. Scarce..... \$60---\$90
- 21854 **Romania. 1939 Carol I Centennial medal** 1839-1939 bronze. aEF \$75 \$100
- 21855 **Romania. 1942-44 Anti-Communist Campaign Medal.** No campaign clasp. gVF..... \$60---\$80

### SERBIA

- 21856 **Serbia. 1882 Order of the White Eagle** (1903-41 version, without swords) Class IV by Hugenin Freres. Silver, gilt & enamels. On its original tri-fold ribbon. Most gilt worn from crown & eagle body, but traces remain. Sl en chip to scroll. gVF/aEF... \$400---\$600
- 21857 **Serbia. 1882 Order of the White Eagle,** (1903-41 version, without swords) V class. Silver, gilt & enamels. By Hugenin Freres, Switzerland. Without ribbon. En chip to scroll. gVF/aEF..... \$300---\$400
- 21858 **Serbia. 1883 Order of St Sava, Type III** (blue/green robes), 5th class, Knight. ca 1920 In its original case of issue. By Hugenin Freres & Co, Switzerland. Silver, gilt & enamels. Ribbon with wear. EF..... \$350---\$450

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**

- 21859 **Serbia. 1883 Order of St Sava, 5th Class**, (issue variety ca1919-41) by Huguenin Freres (Switzerland). Silver, gilt & enamels. No ribbon. The Saint depicted wearing light green robes, 1883 reverse. EF/gEF..... \$375---\$500
- 21860 **Serbia. ca1903 - Original Orders & Medals ribbon bar**. Ribbons folded around metal clips to accommodate the following awards: Order of the White Eagle; Order of St Sava; French Legion of Honour; Medal for Bravery (Milosh Oblilch); Medal for services to the Royal Household; Medal for Zealous Service 1913; Commem Medal of Loyalty to the Fatherland; Serbo-Turkish War 1912; Serbo-Bulgarian War 1913; War Commem Medal 1914-18. Brass brooch back bar with green cloth backing & bronze pin 200mm. Service wear. gVF. Scarce original ribbon bar - only wanting the awards. Together with a photocopy of a similar group combinations with French award..... \$150---\$250
- 21861 **Serbia. 1904 Commemorative Medal of the Election of King Peter I 1804-1903**. Silver, manufactured by J Christelbauer, Vienna. Rim hallmarked. Replacement ribbon. gVF. Scarce..... \$300---\$500
- 21862 **Serbia. 1913 Bravery Medal**. Milosh Oblitch, silvered brass. On original ribbon, wear to silvering gVF..... \$120---\$160

## UNITED STATES

- 21863 **USA. Silver Star**, name machine engraved Jack R Grieve for Service in Korea (citation Nov 22, 1951). Grieve single handedly assaulted a 120mm mortar emplacement & killed its 5 man crew. He was preparing to assault another position when he was felled by small arms fire (awarded Purple Heart which is no longer with the Star). Comes with copy of his US National Archives & Records Administration Record & details of the action. Previously offered (& sold) at auction in the USA, est US\$400-\$500. .... \$250---\$400
- 21864 **USA. 1898 US. Navy Spanish Campaign Medal**. Early, un-numbered strike. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$50---- \$75
- 21865 **USA. 1914-18 Maneuvers/Encampment medals:** 1/ Valcartier Camp 1914 Bi-Metal, central gilt brass disk with figure of Soldier, reverse bearing the Lord's Prayer. No suspension clasp; 2/ 1941 Maneuvers 'National Defenders of USA'. Design based on previous with updated service emblems to arms & presidential shield to centre. The Lord's prayer to reverse. Eagle suspension bar minus pin; 3/ As previous but with brooch fitting added to reverse. gVF. (3) ..... \$60---\$100
- 21866 **USA. 1917-19 State of New York, War Service Medal**, bronze with original wrap-around brooch bar to ribbon plus 1917-18 City of Manchester, New Hampshire War Service Medal in bronze with original table-type suspension brooch. On original ribbon. Wear to ribbon of first. EF. Both scarce (2)..... \$75---\$100
- 21867 **USA. 1916-17 Wisconsin National Guard, Mexican Border service medal**. On original ribbon with original brooch clasp. gVF. .... \$60---- \$80

- 21868 **USA. 1919 Pennsylvania National Guard Commemorative Victory medal for WWI**. Bronze. Comp with its original ribbon bar in packet of issue & all contained in original card box of issue. EF. Scarce..... \$60---- \$80

## VARIOUS

- 21869 **World. Japan Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class, cased. Russia WWII Medal for Bravery Type II in silver, no ribbon. Medal for Valiant Labour During Great War 1941-45. Jubilee Medal 50 Years Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1945-95. Plus miniature 60 Years Great Patriotic War. Austria War Medal 1873 in bronze. France Ministry of Labour & Social Security Medals 1967 & 1968 both named. Also The Highland Regiment Scottish Glengarry cap badge (copy) & ribbon bars, one NZ Naval Volunteer (2), others (3). (14)..... \$120---\$160**

# END OF AUCTION

## Bidding Steps

Up to \$10	\$1
\$10 to \$20	\$2
\$20 to \$100	\$5
\$100 to \$250	\$10
\$250 to \$750	\$25
\$750 to \$1,500	\$50
\$1,500 to \$5,000	\$100
\$5,000 to \$10,000	\$250
\$10,000 to \$20,000	\$500
\$20,000 to \$50,000	\$1000
\$50,000 & over	\$2500

*Please note: The computer automatically increase bids below the reserve and bids not conforming to the above steps to the next highest bid*

# THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATING.

**Consignments are now being accepted for our next  
Miltaria Auction which is provisionally scheduled for  
later this year or early 2024.**

**The auction will include Part III of the Ron Cook Collection.**

**More than 700 lots already consigned.**

**Vendors sending consignments for this Auction should ensure  
they arrive no later than  
Friday November 10.**

**We will travel to pick up valuable consignments.**

**PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AUS.**